

**Addendum to**  
**Structural Arrangement Trade Study**  
**Reusable Hydrogen Composite Tank System (RHCTS)**  
**and**  
**Graphite Composite Primary Structures (GCPS)**  
**Cooperative Agreements NCC8-39 and NCC1-193**

**March 14, 1995**

**Prepared for:**  
**NASA**  
**Marshall Space Flight Center**  
**Langley Research Center**  
**Ames Research Center**



 **Rockwell Aerospace**  
**Space Systems Division**

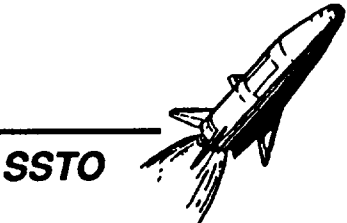
***NORTHROP GRUMMAN***

 **Rockwell Aerospace**  
**North American Aircraft**

 **HERCULES**



# Contents



- Vehicle Resizing Charts
- Selection Criteria and Back-up charts
- Parametric Costing Approach
- FEM Analysis Results
- LH Tank, Wing, and Intertank Structures Analysis

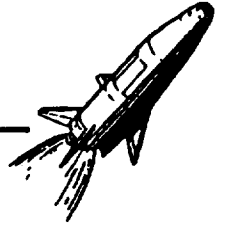
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES





---

**SSTO**



## **Vehicle Resizing Charts**

**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**

Case	Configuration	WEIGHTS (lb)	Control Surfaces Str	wing str	tail str	canard	body flap	Speed Brake	Primary Structure	Forward Fuselage	P/L prov	LH2 Tank	O2 tank	Outer Shell (Non Int LH2 Tan	Body Fairings	Carry Thru & Attach	Thrust Str	TFS	ACC	AETB	AFRSI	TABI	Carbon Silcone	Cryo Insulation	Miscellaneous	Purge & Vent	Thermal Control	PROPULSION	engines	Engine Fit Cont	prop and pres	CMBS thrustere	ACS	CMBS tank	SUBSYSTEMS	avionics	Env Cont - Active	Power Dist	Power Generation	Mechanical Systems	landing gear	range safety	SUB TOTAL	margin	EMPTY WEIGHT	Misc (Frost,Buoyancy etc)	payload	DRY WEIGHT	propellant	LOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1A-1	115,258	119,234	27,726	20,961	5,271	0	1,498	0	52,874	3,395	8,521	31,253	3,185	5,882	11,078	8,867	0	8,405	0	0	0	0	3,126	2,261	76,654	48,747	5,601	15,576	2,837	3,257	2,538	18,958	1,855	1,430	3,237	3,587	8,128	140	218,544	222,776	208,333	31,250	33,416	288,888	240,582	1,374	288,888	2,490,888	2,747,882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	1A-2	119,234	123,774	28,304	21,386	5,381	0	1,527	0	52,473	3,363	8,753	31,023	3,185	5,882	11,078	8,867	0	8,405	0	0	0	0	3,126	2,261	76,654	48,747	5,601	15,576	2,837	3,257	2,538	18,958	1,855	1,430	3,237	3,587	8,128	140	218,544	222,776	208,333	31,250	33,416	288,888	240,582	1,374	288,888	2,490,888	2,747,882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	1A-3	119,627	123,774	28,668	22,600	5,505	0	1,562	0	52,473	3,363	8,753	31,023	3,185	5,882	11,078	8,867	0	8,405	0	0	0	0	3,126	2,261	76,654	48,747	5,601	15,576	2,837	3,257	2,538	18,958	1,855	1,430	3,237	3,587	8,128	140	218,544	222,776	208,333	31,250	33,416	288,888	240,582	1,374	288,888	2,490,888	2,747,882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	1A-4	123,774	129,441	29,668	22,600	5,505	0	1,562	0	52,473	3,363	8,753	31,023	3,185	5,882	11,078	8,867	0	8,405	0	0	0	0	3,126	2,261	76,654	48,747	5,601	15,576	2,837	3,257	2,538	18,958	1,855	1,430	3,237	3,587	8,128	140	218,544	222,776	208,333	31,250	33,416	288,888	240,582	1,374	288,888	2,490,888	2,747,882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	1A-1 IT-	114,708	117,708	27,448	20,900	5,256	0	1,492	0	52,431	3,363	8,521	31,253	3,185	5,882	11,078	8,867	0	7,318	0	0	0	0	3,117	2,261	74,342	48,747	5,601	15,104	2,852	3,163	2,461	18,283	1,855	1,408	3,190	3,515	7,893	140	218,488	221,941	208,333	32,773	35,565	289,928	240,583	1,347	289,928	2,491,283	2,737,250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	1B-1	127,217	129,616	28,437	21,759	5,425	0	1,588	0	52,431	3,363	8,744	31,477	3,081	5,871	11,529	7,785	0	7,318	0	0	0	0	3,117	2,261	74,342	48,747	5,601	15,104	2,852	3,163	2,461	18,283	1,855	1,408	3,190	3,515	7,893	140	218,488	221,941	208,333	32,773	35,565	289,928	240,583	1,347	289,928	2,491,283	2,737,250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
7	2A-1	120,616	132,484	28,412	23,041	5,742	0	1,630	0	52,431	3,363	8,744	31,477	3,081	5,871	11,529	7,785	0	7,765	0	0	0	0	3,032	2,884	3,458	1,239	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,287</

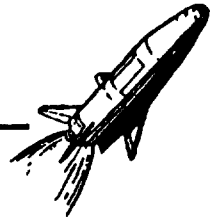
NRA Trades

Case	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26
Configuration	2A-1 CS-14	2A-2	2A-3	2A-3 W-11	2B-1	2B-1-OTF5	3A-1	3A-2	4A-1	4A-2	3A1M
WEIGHTS (lb)											
AIRFRAME	123,476	121,776	127,286	132,631	136,352	143,763	116,785	124,931	126,137	134,396	123,668
• Control Surfaces Str	30,799	28,872	31,620	34,828	30,373	31,401	29,420	30,334	27,816	28,932	30,197
wing str	23,742	21,874	24,429	27,145	22,879	23,653	20,576	21,216	20,605	21,430	21,120
tail str	5,497	5,451	5,601	5,751	5,838	6,035	5,321	5,487	5,819	5,844	5,462
canard	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,012	2,074	0	0	2,085
body flap	1,560	1,547	1,590	1,632	1,657	1,713	1,510	1,557	1,595	1,659	1,550
Speed Brake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
• Primary Structure	57,961	56,726	59,692	62,639	70,374	72,669	55,666	61,354	62,625	69,004	56,154
Forward Fuselage	1,635	1,621	1,666	1,710	1,736	1,795	1,605	1,655	2,196	2,284	1,647
Payload Section	12,197	12,099	12,749	13,072	13,408	13,838	7,911	8,144	15,072	14,241	8,109
P/L prov	3,782	3,782	3,782	3,782	3,782	3,782	3,472	3,472	4,712	4,712	3,472
Lh2 Tank	11,337	12,507	10,184	11,964	8,894	9,253	10,141	13,421	12,965	17,622	8,718
O2 tank	10,817	10,703	11,071	11,441	11,855	12,147	15,176	15,770	13,978	14,677	13,424
RP tank	1,431	1,416	1,465	1,514	1,542	1,607	1,703	1,770	1,471	1,544	1,760
Outer Shell (Non Int Lh2 Tan	0	0	0	0	9,790	10,121	0	0	0	0	4,545
Body Fairings	4,428	4,390	5,944	6,103	4,896	5,082	3,687	3,801	0	1,979	3,784
Canv Thru & Attach	3,436	3,407	3,501	3,565	3,649	3,772	3,326	3,430	3,741	3,653	3,414
Thrust Str	8,898	8,800	9,330	9,659	11,022	11,511	8,965	9,892	8,491	8,292	9,280
• TPS	31,216	30,706	32,421	31,831	31,926	35,669	30,526	30,314	32,132	32,779	32,399
ACC	3,238	3,215	3,290	3,364	3,407	3,505	4,362	4,477	3,299	3,410	4,459
AETB	4,952	5,895	6,032	5,845	6,134	5,955	6,079	6,238	5,967	6,169	6,214
AFRSI	11,608	11,772	12,154	12,134	12,362	10,552	10,506	10,853	11,156	11,527	11,336
TABI	7,854	7,797	7,979	7,852	7,871	7,076	7,309	7,655	8,865	10,232	8,067
Carbon Silicone	649	0	0	0	0	6,385	0	0	0	0	0
Cryo Insulation	2,918	2,027	2,967	3,036	2,153	2,216	2,270	1,061	2,845	1,440	2,323
• Miscellaneous	3,496	3,471	3,552	3,633	3,679	3,784	2,854	2,929	3,562	3,682	2,916
purge & vent	1,194	1,186	1,213	1,241	1,257	1,293	1,162	1,192	1,217	1,258	1,188
Thermal Control	2,302	2,286	2,339	2,392	2,422	2,492	1,692	1,737	2,345	2,424	1,730
PROPULSION	79,240	78,367	81,196	84,042	85,445	89,229	74,731	77,800	83,323	87,703	77,679
engines	48,102	47,571	49,294	51,028	52,030	54,341	46,201	48,106	49,504	52,115	47,820
Engine Fit Cont	5,760	5,696	5,903	6,110	6,230	6,507	5,532	5,760	5,928	6,241	5,726
prop and pres	16,474	16,292	16,882	17,476	17,575	18,356	14,452	15,048	16,716	19,704	15,298
OMS thrusters	3,018	2,986	3,090	3,194	3,255	3,393	2,904	3,018	3,102	3,259	3,001
ACS	3,347	3,312	3,427	3,542	3,610	3,764	3,221	3,347	3,440	3,614	3,328
OMS tank	2,538	2,510	2,601	2,692	2,746	2,868	2,421	2,521	2,632	2,771	2,506
SUBSYSTEMS	20,018	19,879	20,330	20,780	21,043	21,637	19,507	20,007	20,383	21,060	19,932
avionics	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855
Env Cont - Active	1,449	1,441	1,466	1,490	1,504	1,536	1,420	1,447	1,469	1,505	1,443
Power Dist	3,281	3,263	3,319	3,375	3,406	3,478	3,215	3,277	3,326	3,409	3,268
Power Generation	1,318	1,311	1,333	1,355	1,368	1,397	1,291	1,318	1,336	1,369	1,312
Mechanical Systems	3,615	3,596	3,658	3,719	3,753	3,833	3,542	3,611	3,665	3,756	3,600
landing gear	6,361	6,273	6,559	6,847	6,915	6,999	6,045	6,361	6,593	6,926	6,314
range safety	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
SUB TOTAL	222,734	220,021	228,611	237,654	242,840	254,629	213,023	222,736	229,843	243,159	221,279
margin	33,410	33,003	34,322	35,648	36,426	38,194	31,953	33,411	34,476	36,474	33,192
EMPTY WEIGHT	256,144	253,024	263,133	273,302	279,266	292,824	244,977	256,149	264,319	279,633	254,471
Misc (Frost,Buoyancy etc)	1,347	1,347	1,347	1,347	1,070	1,070	1,390	1,390	1,497	1,497	1,390
payload	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
DRY WEIGHT	282,491	279,371	289,480	299,649	305,336	318,894	271,367	282,539	290,816	306,130	280,861
propellant	2,622,069	2,593,106	2,687,065	2,781,584	2,836,397	2,962,419	2,518,400	2,622,246	2,698,430	2,840,775	2,608,648
GLOW	2,904,560	2,872,477	2,976,545	3,081,233	3,141,733	3,281,313	2,789,767	2,904,785	2,989,246	3,146,905	2,889,509



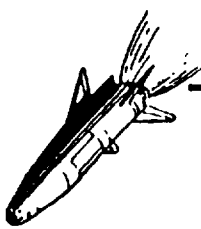
---

**SSTO**



**Selection Criteria and  
Back-up Charts**

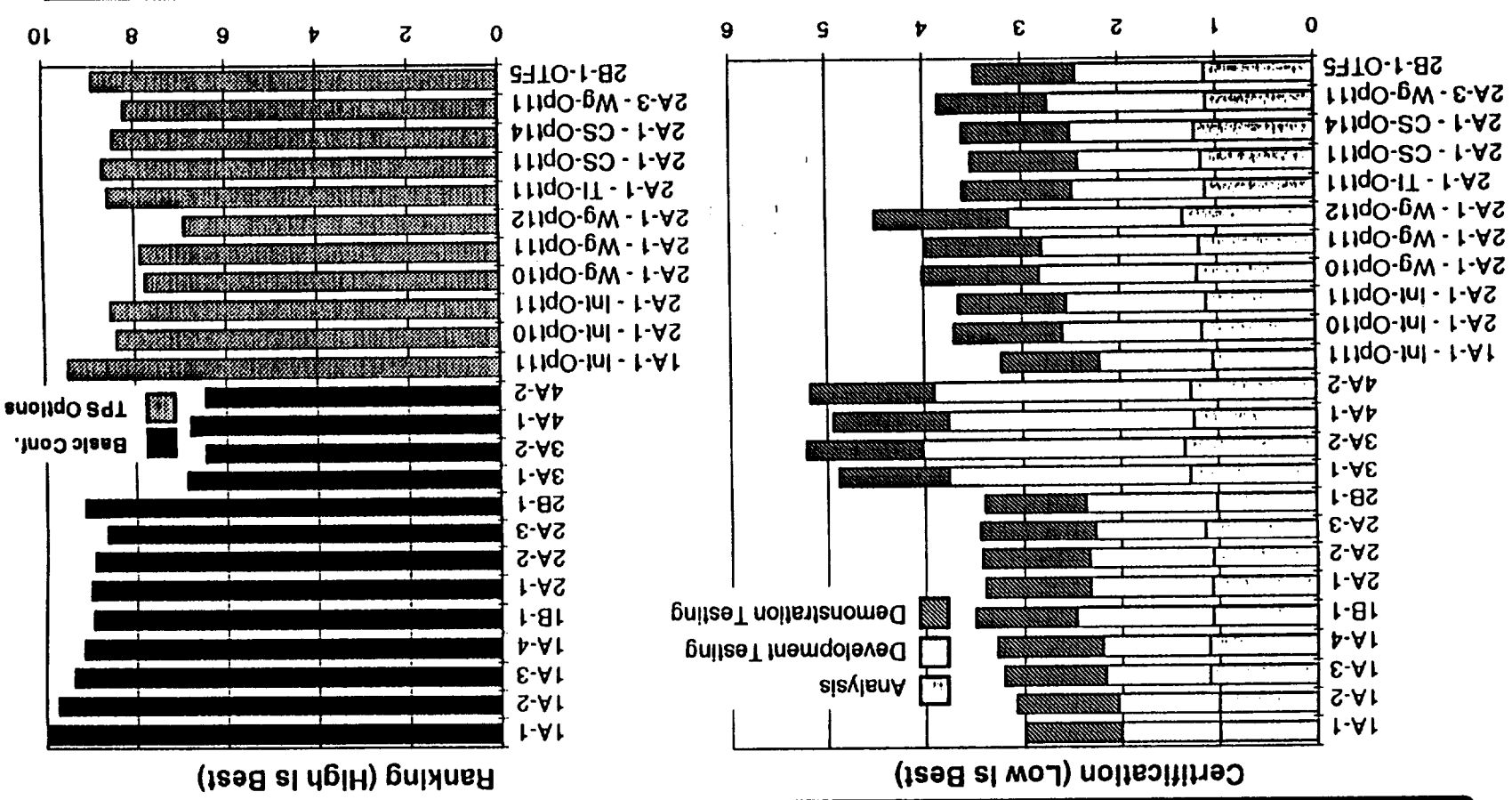
**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**



# 1A Option Ranked Best For Certification Effort

SSTO

1a. Certification Effort - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the perceived effort of analysis, development testing, and demonstration testing required for certification of structure and TPS. Certification refers to only the design and is achievable without fabrication of a vehicle.



		SC-1a-1 Certification Analysis																					
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust structure	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght	Tail	Wght	Total score
1A-1	1.25	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	2	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1.25	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1.25	0.18	1	0.5	7.94
1A -2	1.25	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	1.75	1.11	0	0	1	1.99	1.25	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1.25	0.18	1	0.5	8.01
1A-3	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	2	0.94	0	0	1.4	2.05	1.25	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1.5	0.14	1	0.5	8.73
1A-4	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.75	1.11	0	0	1.4	2.05	1.25	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1.5	0.14	1	0.5	8.79
1B-1	1.25	1.08	1	0.13	1.2	0.88	1.5	0.94	1	0.83	1	1.99	1.25	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1.25	0.18	1	0.5	8.51
2A-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.52
2A-2	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.08	0	0	1	2.01	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.42
2A-3	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	2	0.88	0	0	1.4	2.18	1.25	0.53	0	0	1	0.67	1.25	0.14	1	0.5	9.05
2B-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1.2	1.15	1	0.73	1.25	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1.25	0.31	1	0.5	8.11
3A-1	2	1.37	2	0.16	1.3	0.60	2.5	0.98	0	0	1	1.93	1.5	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1.25	0.18	1	0.5	10.28
3A-2	2	1.37	2	0.16	1.3	0.60	2.25	1.25	0	0	1	1.93	1.5	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1.25	0.22	1	0.5	10.70
4A-1	1.75	1.21	1	0.13	1.2	1.35	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	1.5	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.92
4A-2	1.75	1.21	1	0.13	1.2	1.35	2.25	1.22	0	0	1.1	1.83	1	0.17	0	0	1.3	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	10.16
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.25	1.08	1	0.13	1.3	0.95	2	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1.25	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1.25	0.18	1	0.5	8.33
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	1.4	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.18
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1.3	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.93
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.4	2.18	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.64
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.3	2.18	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.42
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.74	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.70
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1.3	0.59	8.87
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.3	2.04	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.24
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.11	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.75
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.20	1.25	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.79
2B-1-OTF5	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.16	2.5	0.72	1.25	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.88



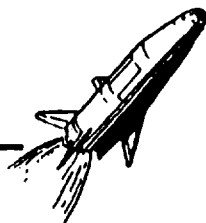


SC-1a-3 Certification Demonstration testing																							
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust structure	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght	Tail	Wght	Total score
1A-1	1.24	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	1.7	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.65
1A-2	1.24	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	1.7	1.11	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.94
1A-3	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.7	0.94	0	0	1.2	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1.2	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	7.99
1A-4	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.7	1.11	0	0	1.2	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1.2	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.28
1B-1	1.24	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.88	1	0.94	1	0.83	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.85
2A-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.29
2A-2	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.08	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.45
2A-3	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	2.25	0.88	0	0	1.3	2.18	1	0.53	0	0	1.2	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	9.02
2B-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	1	0.73	1.3	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1.2	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	7.97
3A-1	1.41	1.37	1.5	0.16	1.5	0.60	1.7	0.98	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1.2	0.64	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.64
3A-2	1.41	1.37	1.5	0.16	1.5	0.60	1.7	1.25	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1.2	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	9.14
4A-1	1.16	1.21	1	0.13	2	1.35	1.7	1.01	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	1	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.08
4A-2	1.16	1.21	1	0.13	2	1.35	1.7	1.22	0	0	1.1	1.83	1	0.17	0	0	1.2	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.79
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.24	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.95	1.7	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.2	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.75
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.52
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.38
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1.3	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.21
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1.2	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.99
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.74	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.48
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.59	8.47
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.04	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.41
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.11	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.48
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.25	1.01	0	0	1	2.20	1	0.4	0	0	1.2	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.57
2B-1-OTF5	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.16	1	0.72	1.3	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1.2	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	7.97

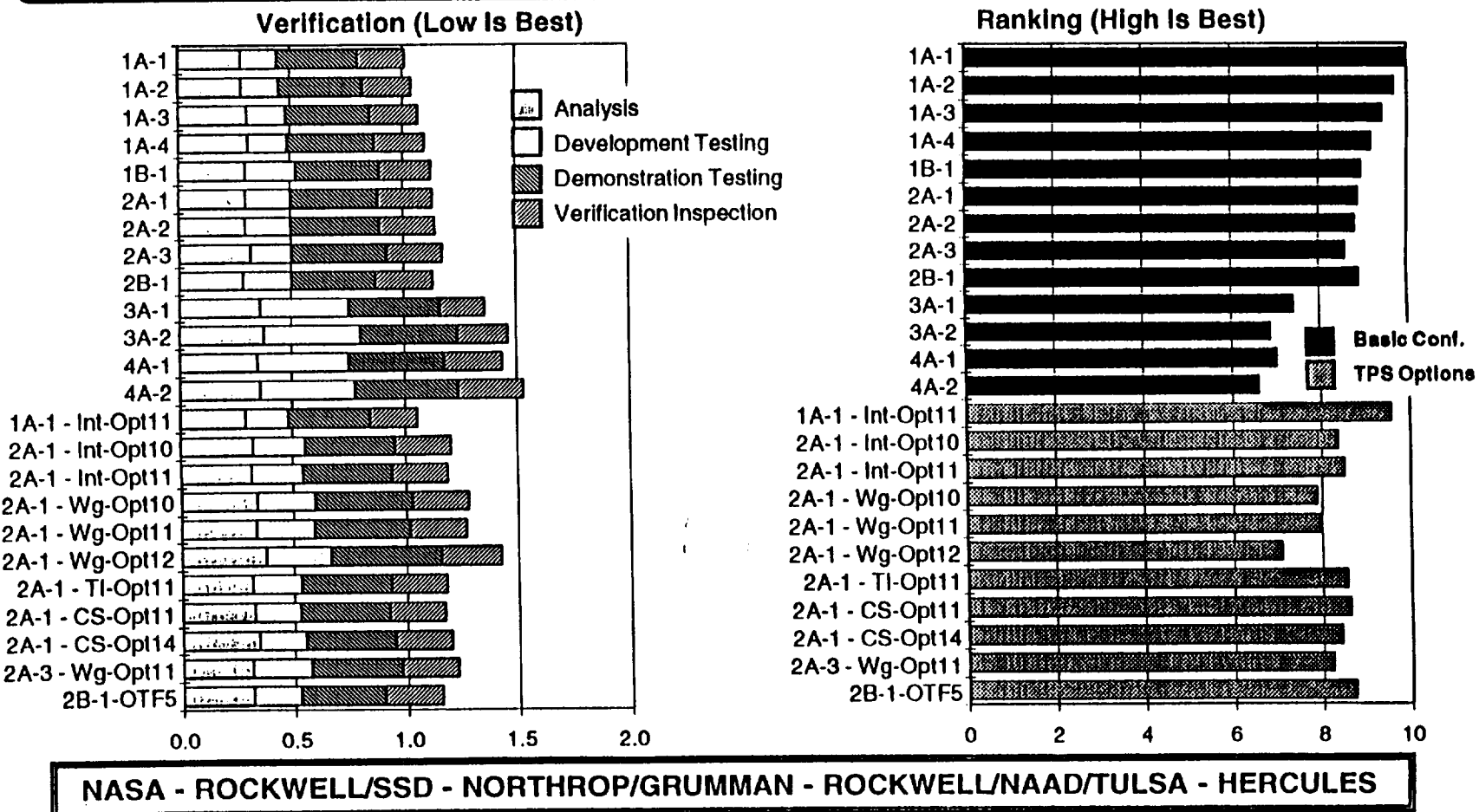


# 1A Option Ranked Best For Verification Effort

SSTO

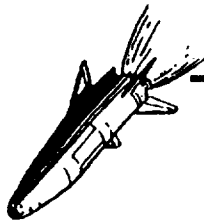


1b. Verification Effort - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the perceived effort of analysis, development testing, demonstration testing, and inspection required for verification of structure and TPS. Verification includes certification plus the addition of inspection to ascertain adherence of the as-built vehicle to drawings and specifications.



		SC-1b-1 Verification Inspection																	Option				
																			LO tank				
1A-1	1.00	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	2	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.85
1A-2	1.00	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	2	1.11	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.19
1A-3	1.00	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	2	0.94	0	0	1	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1.5	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.06
1A-4	1.00	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	2	1.11	0	0	1	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1.5	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.40
1B-1	1.00	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.5	0.94	1.5	0.83	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.66
2A-1	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.18
2A-2	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.08	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.32
2A-3	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	2	0.88	0	0	1	2.18	1	0.53	0	0	1.5	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	9.31
2B-1	2.00	0.98	1	0.13	1	1.15	1.5	0.73	1.5	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1.5	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.64
3A-1	1.00	1.37	2	0.16	1.2	0.60	1	0.98	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1.5	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	7.49
3A-2	1.00	1.37	2	0.16	1.2	0.60	1.5	1.25	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1.5	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	8.43
4A-1	3.00	1.21	1	0.13	1.3	1.35	1	1.01	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	1	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.65
4A-2	3.00	1.21	1	0.13	1.3	1.35	1	1.01	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	1	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	10.85
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.00	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.95	2	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1.5	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.95
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.43
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.30
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.47
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.47
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.74	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.03
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.59	9.39
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.04	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.33
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.11	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.40
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2	1.01	0	0	1	2.20	1	0.4	0	0	1.5	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.49
2B-1-OTF5	2.00	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.16	1.5	0.72	1.5	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1.5	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.63

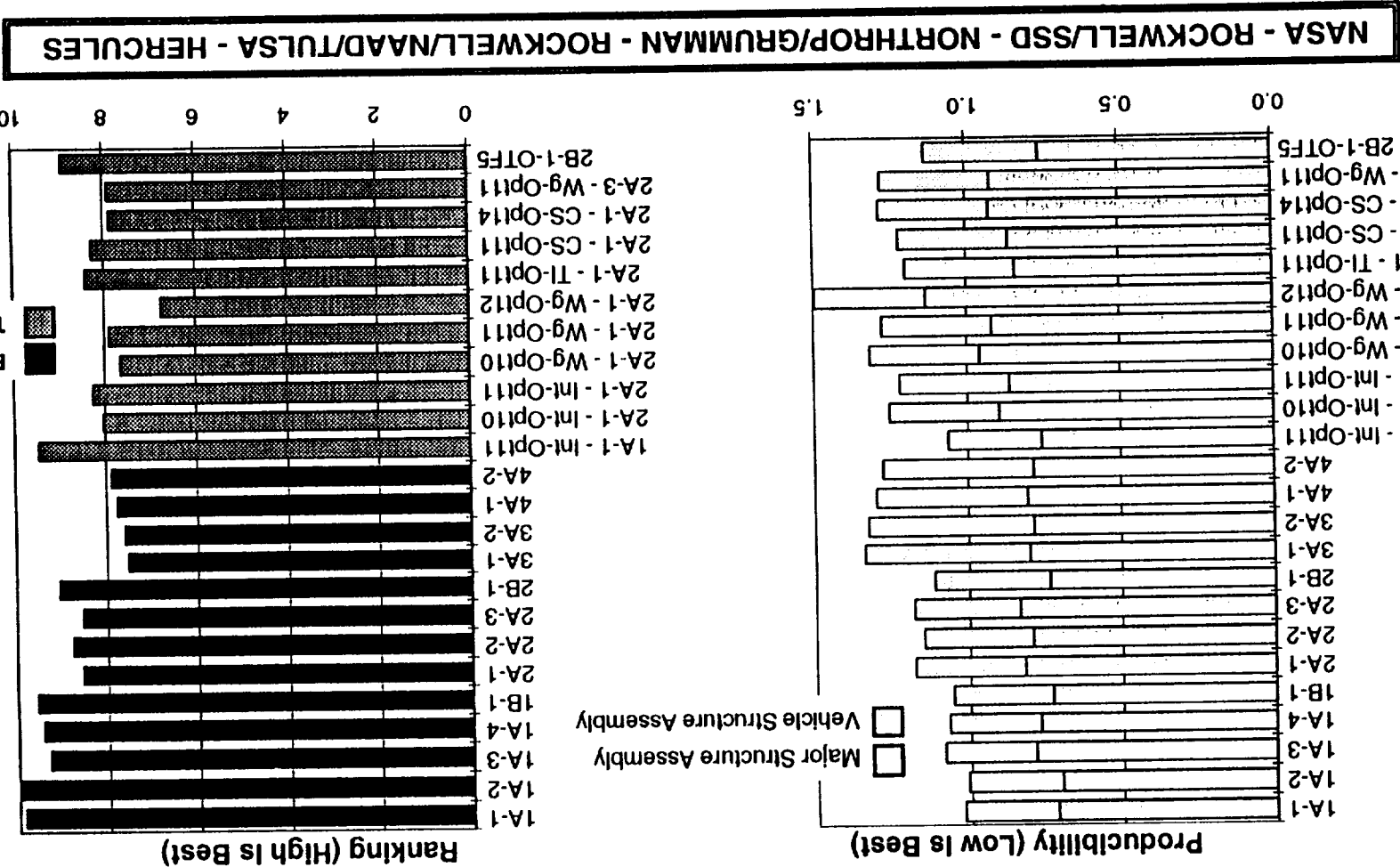
		SC-1b Verification Ranking																		
Option	1a 1 Total	Wght	1a 2 Total	Wght	1a 3 Total	Wght	1b1 Inspe ction	Wght	Gran d total											
1A-1	1.00	0.28	1.00	0.16	1.00	0.36	1.05	0.20	1.01											
1A -2	1.01	0.28	1.03	0.16	1.04	0.36	1.09	0.20	1.04											
1A-3	1.10	0.28	1.07	0.16	1.04	0.36	1.08	0.20	1.07											
1A-4	1.11	0.28	1.09	0.16	1.08	0.36	1.12	0.20	1.10											
1B-1	1.07	0.28	1.40	0.16	1.03	0.36	1.16	0.20	1.12											
2A-1	1.07	0.28	1.25	0.16	1.08	0.36	1.23	0.20	1.14											
2A-2	1.06	0.28	1.27	0.16	1.10	0.36	1.24	0.20	1.15											
2A-3	1.14	0.28	1.13	0.16	1.18	0.36	1.24	0.20	1.17											
2B-1	1.02	0.28	1.34	0.16	1.04	0.36	1.29	0.20	1.13											
3A-1	1.29	0.28	2.46	0.16	1.13	0.36	1.00	0.20	1.36											
3A-2	1.35	0.28	2.67	0.16	1.20	0.36	1.13	0.20	1.46											
4A-1	1.25	0.28	2.50	0.16	1.19	0.36	1.29	0.20	1.44											
4A-2	1.28	0.28	2.62	0.16	1.28	0.36	1.45	0.20	1.53											
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.05	0.28	1.16	0.16	1.01	0.36	1.06	0.20	1.06											
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1.16	0.28	1.43	0.16	1.11	0.36	1.26	0.20	1.21											
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.12	0.28	1.43	0.16	1.10	0.36	1.24	0.20	1.19											
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1.21	0.28	1.61	0.16	1.20	0.36	1.26	0.20	1.28											
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1.19	0.28	1.61	0.16	1.18	0.36	1.26	0.20	1.27											
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1.35	0.28	1.78	0.16	1.37	0.36	1.34	0.20	1.42											
2A-1-Tall-Opt 11	1.12	0.28	1.36	0.16	1.11	0.36	1.25	0.20	1.18											
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1.16	0.28	1.26	0.16	1.10	0.36	1.25	0.20	1.17											
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1.23	0.28	1.27	0.16	1.11	0.36	1.26	0.20	1.20											
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1.11	0.28	1.62	0.16	1.12	0.36	1.27	0.20	1.23											
2B-1-OTF5	1.12	0.28	1.32	0.16	1.04	0.36	1.29	0.20	1.16											



# 1A-1 And 1A-2 Ranked Best For Productibility

SSTO

1c. Productibility Effort - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the perceived effort of productibility (tooling and fabrication).



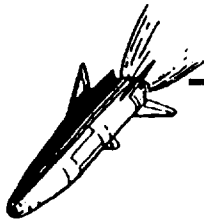
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

	SC-1c-1 Producibility - Major Structure Assemblies																						
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust struct	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght	Tail	Wght	Total score
1A-1	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	2.5	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.02
1A -2	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	2	1.11	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.89
1A-3	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	2.5	0.94	0	0	1.3	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.81
1A-4	1	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	2	1.11	0	0	1.3	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.88
1B-1	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.5	0.94	1.3	0.83	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.19
2A-1	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.21
2A-2	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.08	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.88
2A-3	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	2.5	0.88	0	0	1.3	2.18	1	0.53	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	9.40
2B-1	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	1.5	0.73	1	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.25
3A-1	2	1.37	2	0.16	1.2	0.60	1.5	0.98	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.18	1	0.5	9.03
3A-2	2	1.37	2	0.16	1.2	0.60	1	1.25	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	8.85
4A-1	2	1.21	1	0.13	1.2	1.35	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	1.83	0	0	0	0	1.3	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.05
4A-2	2	1.21	1	0.13	1.3	1.35	1	1.22	0	0	1.1	1.83	0.5	0.17	0	0	1.1	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	8.86
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	1.08	1	0.13	1.4	0.95	2.5	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.50
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1.6	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	10.10
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1.4	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.74
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1.6	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.77
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1.4	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.33
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	2	2.74	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	12.76
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1.2	0.59	9.50
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1.2	2.04	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.73
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.11	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.45
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	3	1.01	0	0	1.4	2.20	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.36
2B-1-OTF5	1.3	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.16	1.5	0.72	1.3	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.49

Option		Total score
1A-1	1.03	
1A-2	1.03	
1A-3	1	
1A-4	1	
1B-1	1.09	
2A-1	1.20	
2A-2	1.20	
2A-3	1.16	
2B-1	1.26	
3A-1	1.81	
3A-2	1.81	
4A-1	1.65	
4A-2	1.65	
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.03	
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1.20	
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.20	
2A-1-Wing-Opt 10	1.20	
2A-1-Wing-Opt 11	1.20	
2A-1-Wing-Opt 12	1.20	
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1.20	
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1.20	
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1.20	
2A-3-Wing-Opt 11	1.20	
2B-1-OTF5	1.26	



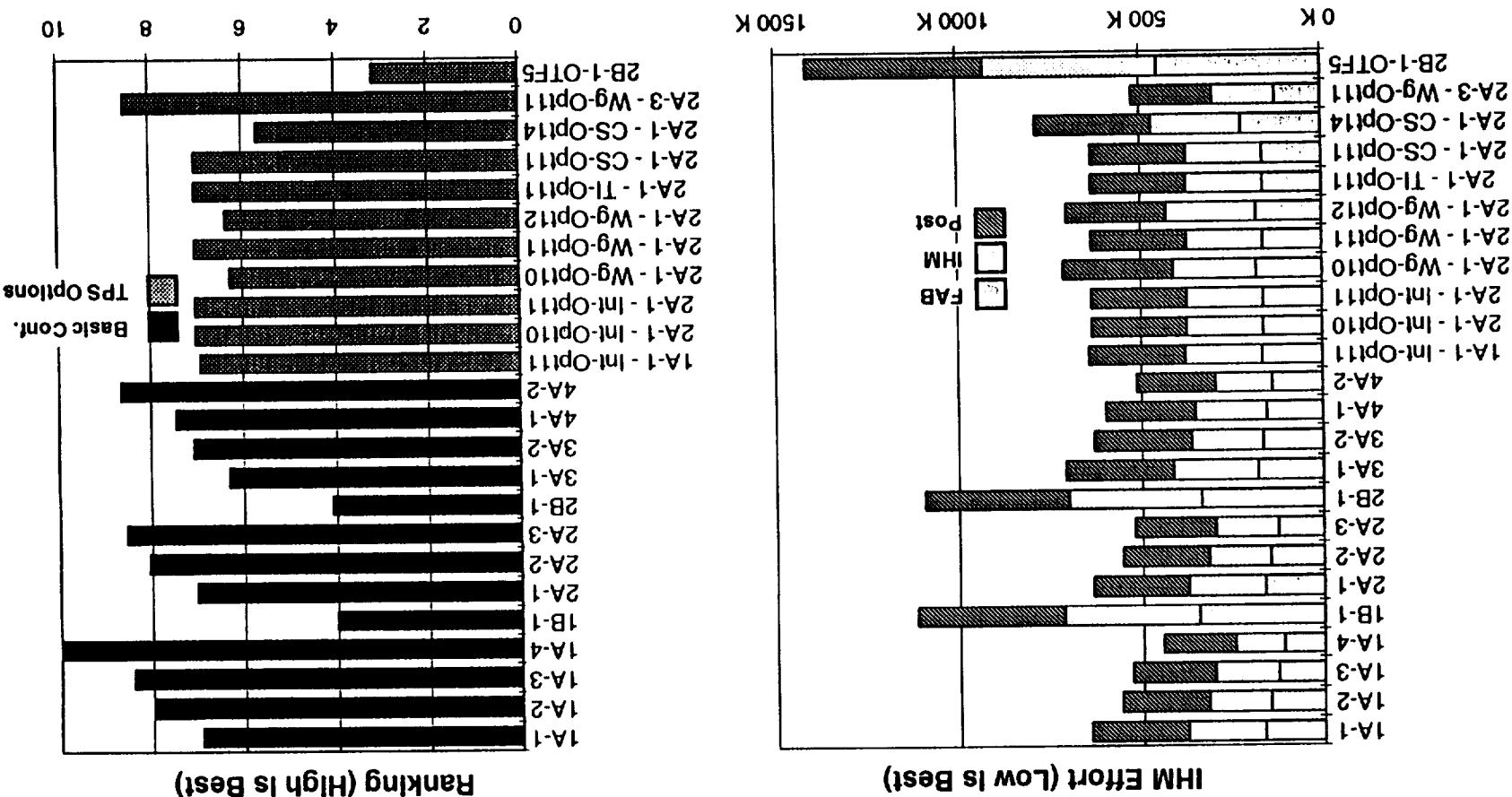
SC-1c Producibility Ranking																			
Option	1c 1 Total	Wght	1c 2 Total	Wght	Grand total score														
1A-1	1.02	0.70	1.03	0.30	1.02														
1A -2	1.00	0.70	1.03	0.30	1.01														
1A-3	1.12	0.70	1.00	0.30	1.08														
1A-4	1.10	0.70	1.00	0.30	1.07														
1B-1	1.04	0.70	1.09	0.30	1.05														
2A-1	1.17	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.18														
2A-2	1.13	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.15														
2A-3	1.19	0.70	1.16	0.30	1.18														
2B-1	1.05	0.70	1.26	0.30	1.11														
3A-1	1.14	0.70	1.81	0.30	1.34														
3A-2	1.12	0.70	1.81	0.30	1.33														
4A-1	1.15	0.70	1.65	0.30	1.30														
4A-2	1.12	0.70	1.65	0.30	1.28														
1A-1-Int-Opt 10	1.08	0.70	1.03	0.30	1.06														
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1.28	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.26														
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.23	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.22														
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1.37	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.32														
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1.31	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.28														
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1.62	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.49														
2A-1-Tall-Opt 11	1.20	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.20														
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1.23	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.22														
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1.32	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.29														
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1.31	0.70	1.20	0.30	1.28														
2B-1-OTF5	1.08	0.70	1.26	0.30	1.13														



SS10

# 1A-4 Ranked Best For IHM Effort

1d. IHM Effort - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the perceived effort of development and installation of IHM.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

## DESIGN AND PRODUCTION COMPLEXITY - IHM Effort

The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the perceived effort of development and installation of IHM.. For example, stringer skin constructions have a limited number of components (skin and TPS layers). However, the complexity of the design will cause more intensive instrumentation to monitor, more intensive inspections and more intensive maintenance. This category is assessed on the surface area that these structures (tanks) will cover. The rationale being that the more surface area the structure has of a particularly difficult design the more difficult the structure will be to inspect, monitor and maintain. The critical features of these designs were considered to be stringer/skin designs, non-integrated designs and material selections.

In general, the design and production complexity - IHM effort was based on several assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection and instrumentation of the design configurations during the fabrication process, in-flight monitoring and post-flight testing as applied to design and materials selections. This assessment of the different design configurations of SSTO is based on several general assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection and instrumentation of the design configurations during the three phases of the vehicles life: 1) Fabrication, 2) Post-flight testing and 3) IHM instrumentation as applied to design and materials selections.

### Design Assumptions

Several design considerations affect the ability of the structure to be inspected. Primary design considerations include the complexity of the design, the surface area to be inspected, the number of fracture critical components and the number of components to be inspected of instrumented.

### Complexity of design

Inherently, simple designs tend to be better suited to inspection and instrumentation than do complex designs. The more complex designs, such as skin and stringer designs have a bend and protrusions that limit accessibility to hardware, inspection techniques, implementation and interpretation. It was also assumed that a more complex design may also require fabrication of specific tooling to facilitate inspection.

### Surface Area

Since the NDI technologies to be employed by IHM/NDI are dependent on the area of coverage (rather than on the thickness of the hardware), larger surface areas would be more difficult to inspect and instrument. This implies that the elongated and multiple tank

designs are more difficult to inspect and instrument. This also implies that since the non integrated design configurations have an internal and external structure the area of surface coverage had effectively doubled.

Number of fracture critical components

The level of inspection will not be consistent over the entire vehicle. Fracture critical items (i.e., tank splices, stringers and fittings) will require more intensive inspections and instrumentation than less critical components. Therefore, design configurations that have the largest number of fracture critical components will require the largest number of inspections and instrumentations.

Number of components inspected

Non integrated design configurations have a larger surface area, are more complex and have more critical components. These problems directly affect the NDI/HM programs by increasing the number of inspection points and area to be inspected.

Materials Assumptions

Due to a lack of information on the composite/TPS structures, it was assumed that the IM7/977-2, AFR 700, Gr/BMI, TMC composite materials and Al-Li alloys have approximately same adaptability to NDI/HM techniques. In general, the TPS materials assumed that the flexible blanket insulation is considered non inspectable by means other than visual inspection and the C/SiC is more readily adaptable to NDI/HM.

Critical feature factors

The critical feature factor is the assessment of the complexity of the structure as compared to the most basic design, the sandwich structure.

Critical feature factor of stringer designs

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to the fabrication processes indicated that due to the tight bend radius would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. Current laser based ultrasonics only allow for 30 degree angle from the inspection plane. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. The bond lines and corners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to in-flight IHM monitoring indicated that This configuration has a greater number of critical points of instrumentation. The bond lines and corners associated with the stringer stiffeners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of instrumentation. It is considered that the acoustic emission transducers would be concentrated along the stringers and that the configuration complexity would make the signals more difficult to interpret. A correction factor of 3.0 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to post-flight inspections indicated that due to the tight bend radius would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. Current laser based ultrasonics only allow for 30 degree angle from the inspection plane. This indicates that complex tooling would be required for inspection. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. The bond lines and corners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 3.75 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Critical feature factor of non integral designs

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to the fabrication processes indicated that these designs have multiple skins that would require multiple inspections prior to installation. This design also increases the number of bond lines. In addition it was considered that a structure would have to support the internal tank that would increase the number of critical inspection points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical instrumentation points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to post flight inspections indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and adds a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical inspection points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Critical feature factor of designs which utilize ceramic composites

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites as applied to fabrication inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. This indicated that inspection of this material may require

advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 1.5 was applied to ceramic composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. However, since IHM will most likely involve strain measuring devices and acoustic emission, there is no reason to believe that this composite material will interfere with these techniques. A correction factor of 1.0 was applied to composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to ceramic composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

Critical feature factor of designs which utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to fabrication inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed then the blankets will require a simple visual inspection only. Therefore no correction is necessary (a correction factor of 1.0) for designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed and the blankets will not be monitored during flight. Therefore no correction is necessary (a correction factor of 1.0) for designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed the blankets will require a complete visual inspection. A correction factor of 1.5 was applied to designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Critical feature factor of designs which utilize a mechanical TPS attachment

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize a mechanical attachment as applied to fabrication inspections indicated that there would be additional difficulties associated with this design. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques to inspect the mechanical attachments and the gaps. Therefore a correction factor of 2.0 for designs with mechanical attachments.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize a mechanical attachment as applied to fabrication inspections indicated that there would be additional difficulties associated with in flight IHM monitoring. NDI techniques may have to be concentrated to adequately monitor the mechanical attachments. In addition it is suspected that the attachments may not adequately transfer an acoustic signal from the panel to the base. This may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed, then the outer panels may not be monitored during flight. Therefore a correction factor of 2.0 for designs with mechanical attachments was applied.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize mechanical attachments as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there may be additional difficulties associated with post flight inspections. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques, development of techniques and concentrated inspections. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to designs with mechanical attachments to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Trade study process

The trade study consisted of a composite score for each of the design configurations for each of the three phases of the vehicles life (in fabrication inspection, post flight inspection and in flight inspection). The composite score for each of these categories is based on composite structure configuration, fracture critical areas, general surface areas as applied to each component of each configuration for fabrication, post flight inspections and in flight monitoring. The score represents the relative difficulty level in inspecting each component. The three parts of the composite score (fabrication, in-flight IHM and post-flight inspection) are weighted equally for the scope of this investigation. The scores are then converted to a 1 to 10 approximation based on 10 being the highest composite score.

The composite scores were based on several assumptions related to the design configurations. The following general and critical areas of inspections were derived from simplified tank structures. It was assumed that the critical areas of inspection only included the area up to the splice, not to the frame. The critical areas were doubled to account for a more intensive inspection or instrumentations. The wing attachment points were scored according to the wing attachment area. Due to the similarities between designs, the wing, nose, canard, payload canister areas are not included in this investigation.

The structures were rated according to its 1) No. of skins, 2) No. of TPS layers and 3) Critical feature factor for each of the three phases of the structures life. The critical feature factor corrects for complicated design features,(stringer and non integrated designs) and material deficiencies (ceramic composites and AFRI or TABI blankets) as applied to the NDE/IHM project. It was generally considered that these variables would increase the difficulty of inspection by an order of magnitude.

Structure/TPS design analysis					
4	7214*	417	3002*	405	1593
3	6591*	430	3250*	362	6190
2A&B	6509	704	4805	277	1593
1A&B	6940	614	4565	422	1593
Configuration	General	Critical	General	Critical	General
	LH2 Tank	LH2 Tank	LO2 Tank	LO2 Tank	RP Tank

Table 1. Estimated Surface Areas of Tanks

The combined critical feature factor for each structure option was arrived through the following calculation:  
 No. of skins + No. of TPS layers = Subtotal  
 Subtotal X Critical Feature Factor = Combined Critical Feature Factor



Table 2. Number of variables and applied difficulty factor

Trade Option	No. of skins	No. of TPS layers	Sub total	Fabrication Critical features factor	IHM in-flight Critical Feature Factor	Post-flight Critical Feature factor
1	1	2	3	2.0	3.0	3.75
2	2	2	4	1.0	1.0	2.0
5	4	3	7	4.0	4.0	4.0
7	4	3	7	4.0	4.0	4.0
8	1	2	3	2.0	3.0	3.75
9	2	2	4	1.0	1.0	2.0
10	2	2	4	2.0	2.0	2.0
11	2	2	4	1.0	1.0	2.0
12	1	1	2	4.0	6.0	5.0
13	1	1	2	2.0	3.0	3.75
14	1	1	2	8.0	6.0	10.0

Table 3. Critical Feature Factors

Design deficiency	Fabrication	IHM	Post-flight
Sandwich structure	1.0	1.0	1.0
Stringer design	2.0	3.0	3.75
non integral design	2.0	2.0	2.0
ceramic materials*	1.5	1.0	2.0
AFRI or TABI	1.0	1.0	1.5
Mechanical Attack	2.0	2.0	2.0

\*Blackglas Option 14

Table 4. Combined Critical Feature Factors			
OPTION			
Combined Critical Feature Factors for Fabrication	Combined Critical Feature Factor for		
		1	6
		2	4
		5	28
		7	28
		8	6
		9	4
		10	8
		11	4
		12	8
		13	4
Combined Critical Feature Factor for In-flight IHM	Combined Critical Feature Factor for		
		1	9.0
		2	4
		5	28
		7	28
		8	9.0
		9	4
		10	8
		11	8
		12	4
		13	6
Combined Critical Feature Factor for Post-flight Inspection	Combined Critical Feature Factor for		
		1	11.25
		2	8
		5	28
		7	28
		8	11.25
		9	8
		10	8
		11	10
		12	7.5
		13	20

CONFIG		CRITICAL	LH2	LH2	CRITICAL	LO2	LO2	RP	CRITICAL	WING	WING	TOTALS	RATING
		FEATURE	GENERAL	CRITICAL	FEATURE	GENERAL	CRITICAL	GENERAL	FEATURE	GENERAL	ATTACH		
		FACTOR	AREA	AREA	FACTOR	AREA	AREA	AREA	FACTOR	AREA	FACTOR		
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1A-1	FAB	6	41640	7368	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	56460	166300	
	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	211810	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	264762.5	
												642872.5	6.941322
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1A-2	FAB	4	27760	4912	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	56460	149964	
	IHM	4	27760	4912	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	170970	
	POST	8	55520	9824	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	238216.5	
												559150.5	7.980651
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1A-3	FAB	6	41640	7368	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	18820	128660	
	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	18820	174170	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	18820	227122.5	
												529952.5	8.420349
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1A-4	FAB	4	27760	4912	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	18820	112324	
	IHM	4	27760	4912	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	18820	133330	
	POST	8	55520	9824	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	18828	200584.5	
												446238.5	10
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1B-1	FAB	28	194320	34384	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	56460	345996	
	IHM	28	194320	34384	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	367002	
	POST	28	194320	34384	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	401576.5	
												1114575	4.003667
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	4	18820	56460	164494	
	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												634971.3	7.027696
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		

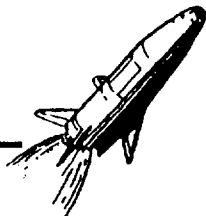


			7214	834		3002	810	1593		4705	4705		
4A-2	FAB	4	28856	3336	6	18012	4860	9558	4	18820	56460	139902	
	IHM	4	28856	3336	9	27018	7290	14337	4	18820	56460	156117	
	POST	8	57712	6672	11.25	33772.5	9112.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	219290.3	
												515309.3	8.659625
			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
1A-1	FAB	6	41640	7368	6	27390	5064	9558	4	18820	56460	166300	
INT 11	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	211810	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	264762.5	
												642872.5	6.941322
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	4	18820	56460	164494	
INT 10	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												634971.3	7.027696
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	4	18820	56460	164494	
INT 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												634971.3	7.027696
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	8	37640	56460	183314	
WG 10	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	8	37640	56460	227921	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	16	75280	56460	299016.3	
												710251.3	6.282826
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	4	18820	56460	164494	
WG 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												634971.3	7.027696
			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
2A-1	FAB	6	39054	8448	6	28830	3324	9558	8	37640	56460	183314	
WG 12	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	12	56460	56460	246741	

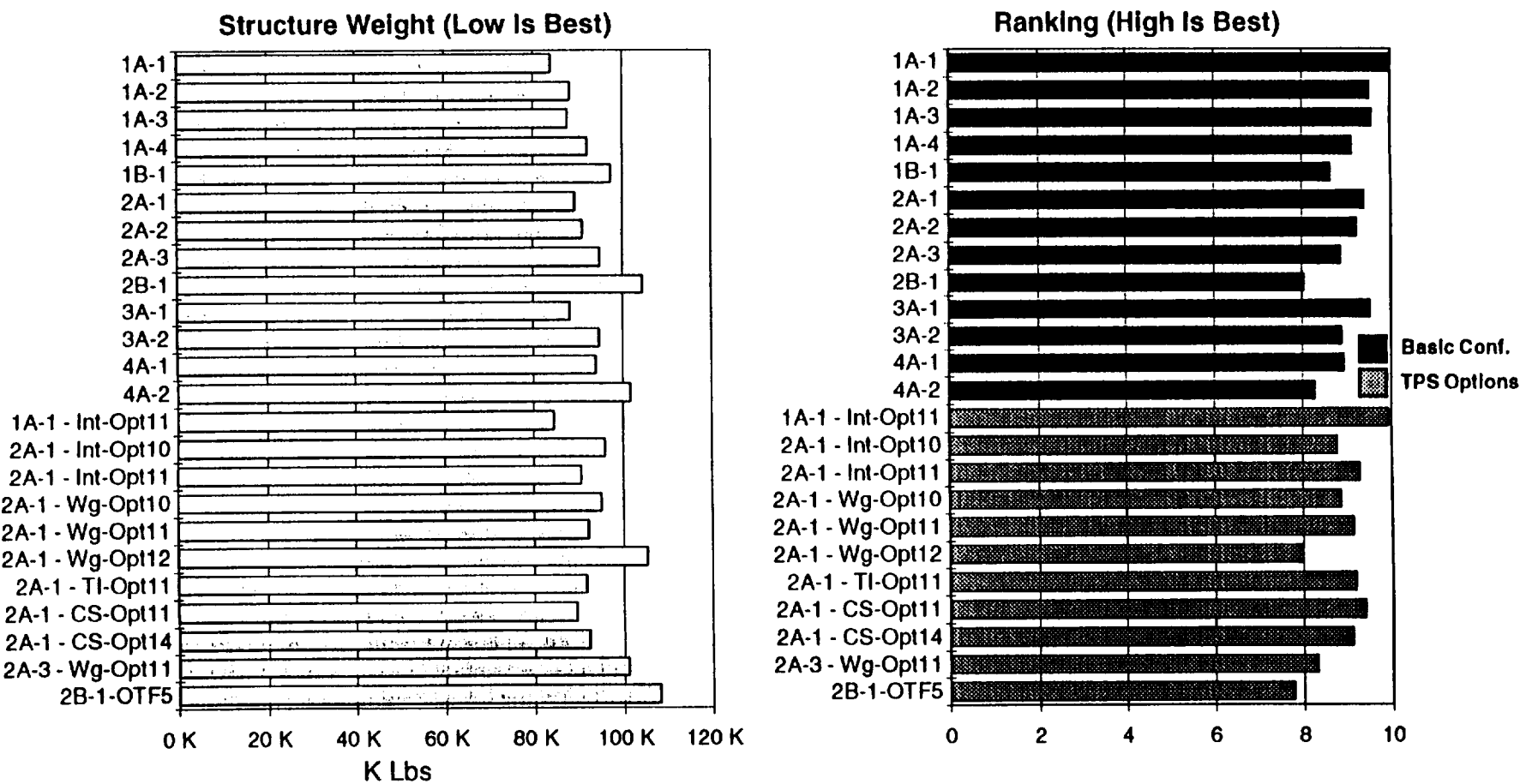


# 1A-1 And 1A-1 Intertank Options Have Lowest Primary Structure Weights

SSTO



2a. Primary structure weight- (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the determined total structure weight.



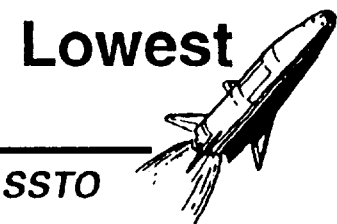
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Jan 24 Certification matrix

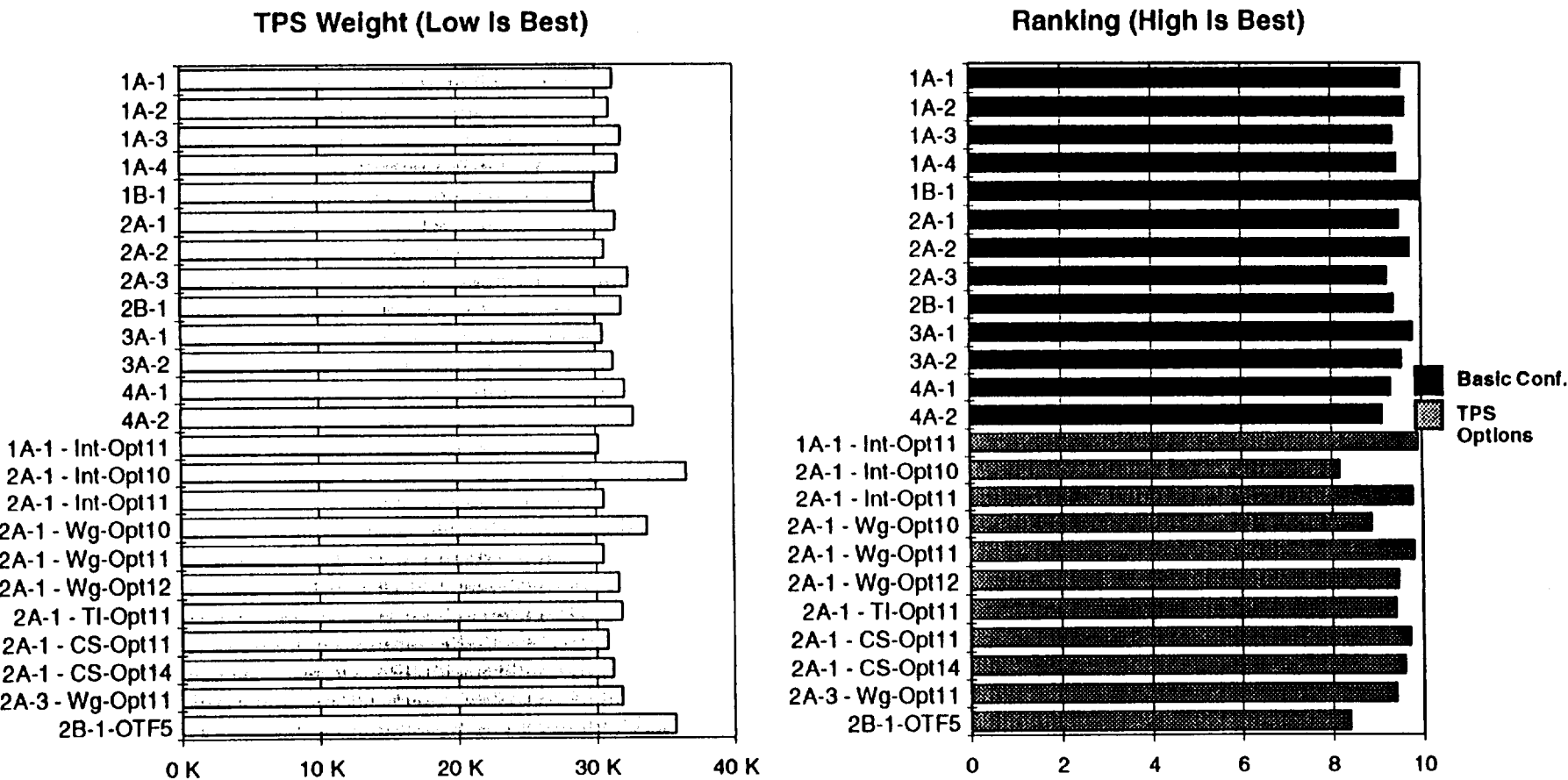
SC-2a Primary structure weight															Option		Primary struct Wght (k)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



# 1B-1 And 1A-1 Intertank Options Option Have Lowest TPS Weights



2b. TPS weight - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the determined total TPS structure weight.

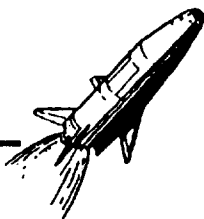


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

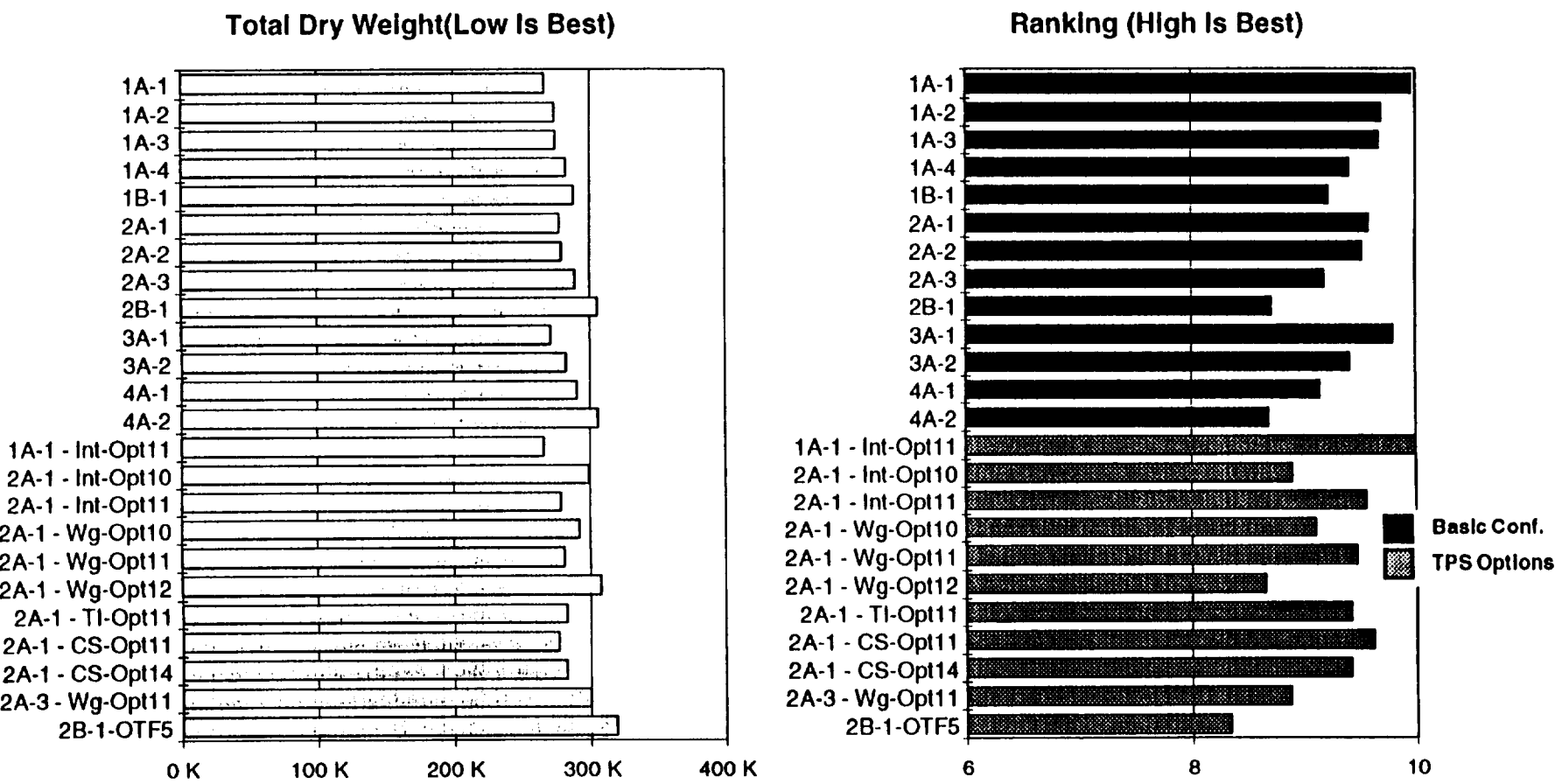


# 1A-1 And 1A-1 Intertank Options Have Lowest Vehicle Dry Weights

SSTO



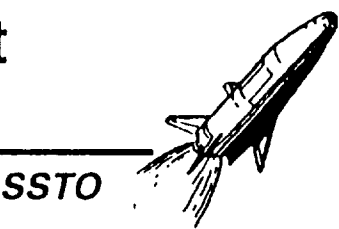
2c. Total dry weight - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the determined total Vehicle dry weight .



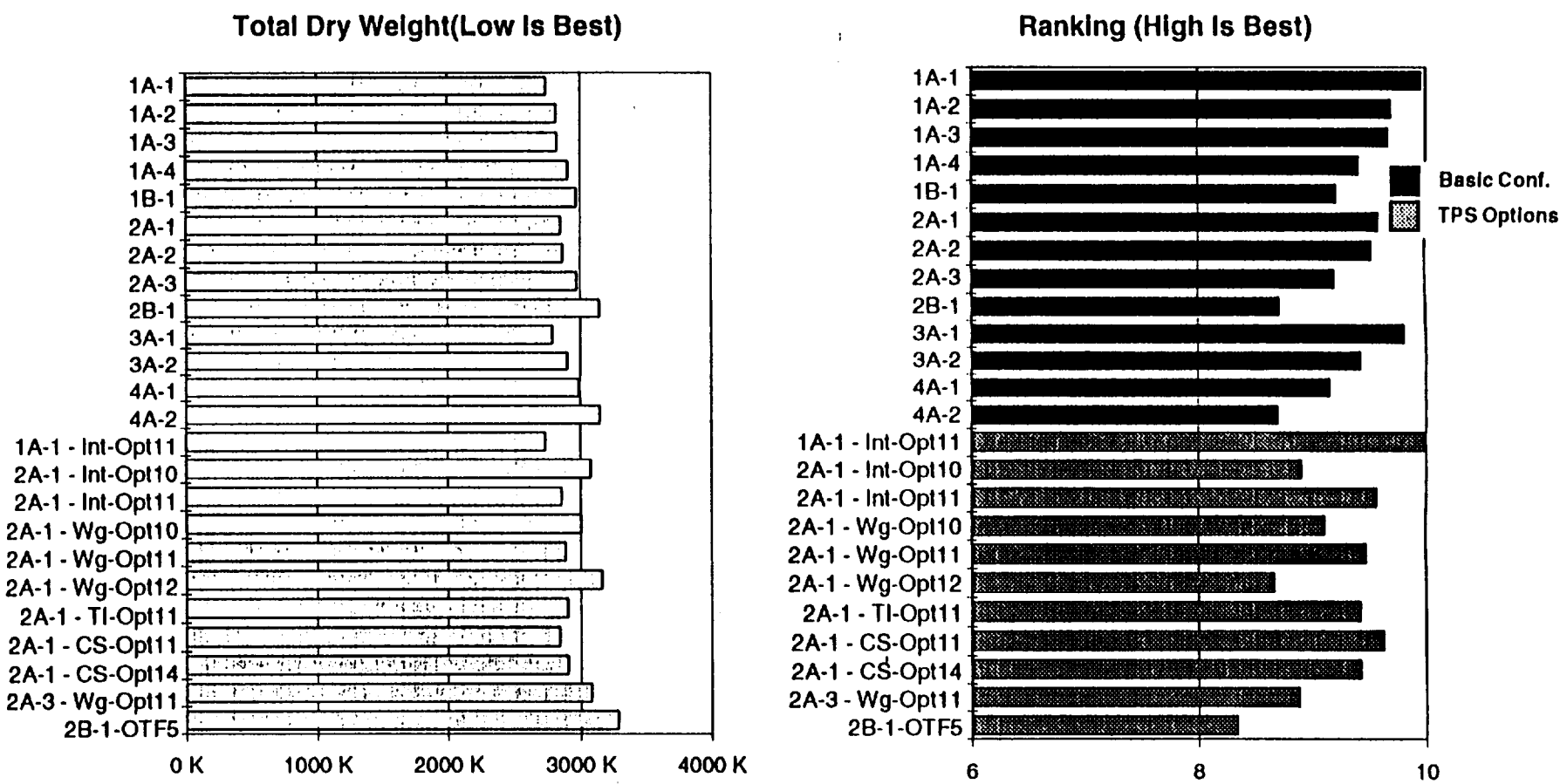
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



# 1A-1 And 1A-1 Intertank Options Have Lowest Vehicle Gross Fueled Weights



3a. Gross fueled weight sensitivity - Quantitative Evaluation - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the determined gross vehicle weight.

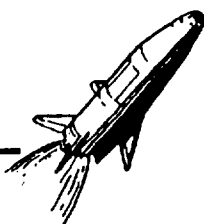


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



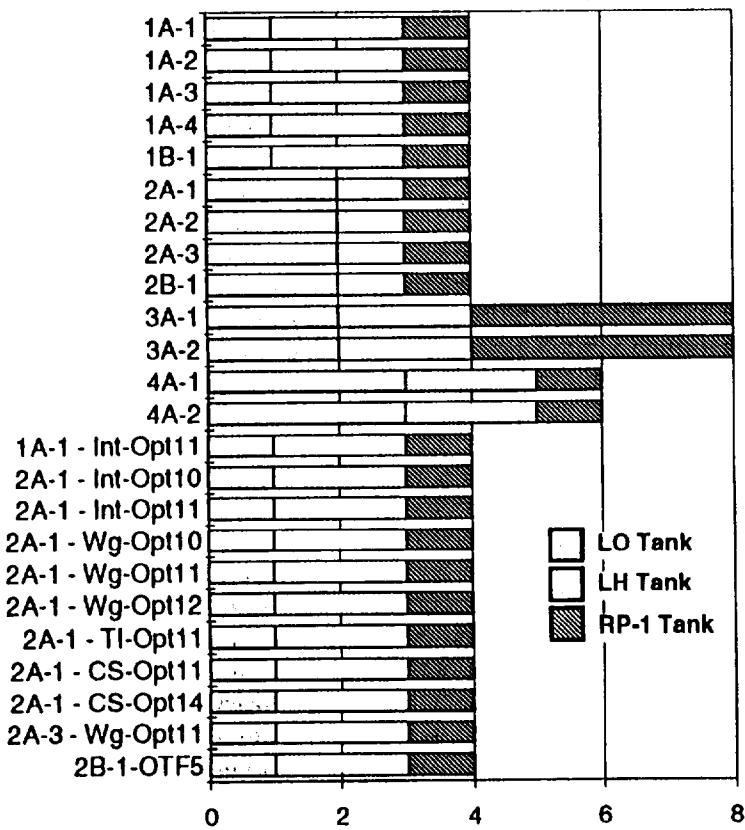
# 1A, 2A, And 2B Options Ranked Best For Lowest Number of Feed Line Tank Penetrations

SSTO

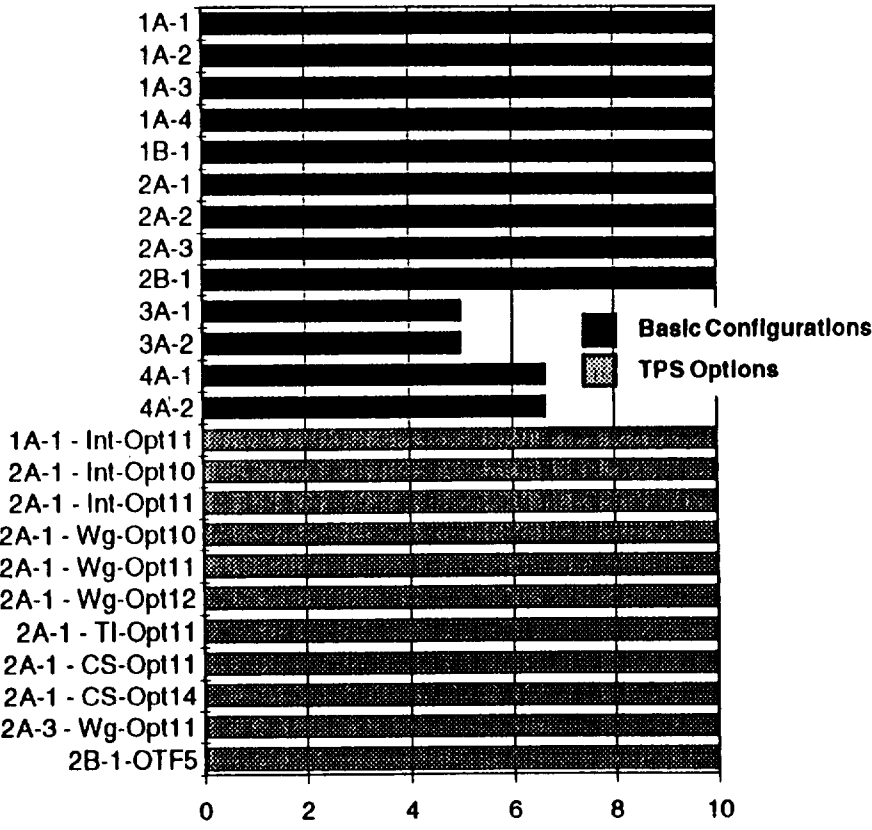


4a. Number of feed line tank penetrations - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the number of penetrations required for the propellant feed system. Included in this comparison is whether internal or external sumps are required, and if so how many.

Number Of Line Penetrations (Low Is Best)



Ranking (High Is Best)



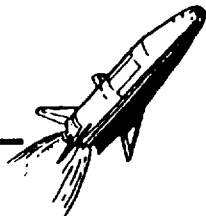
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



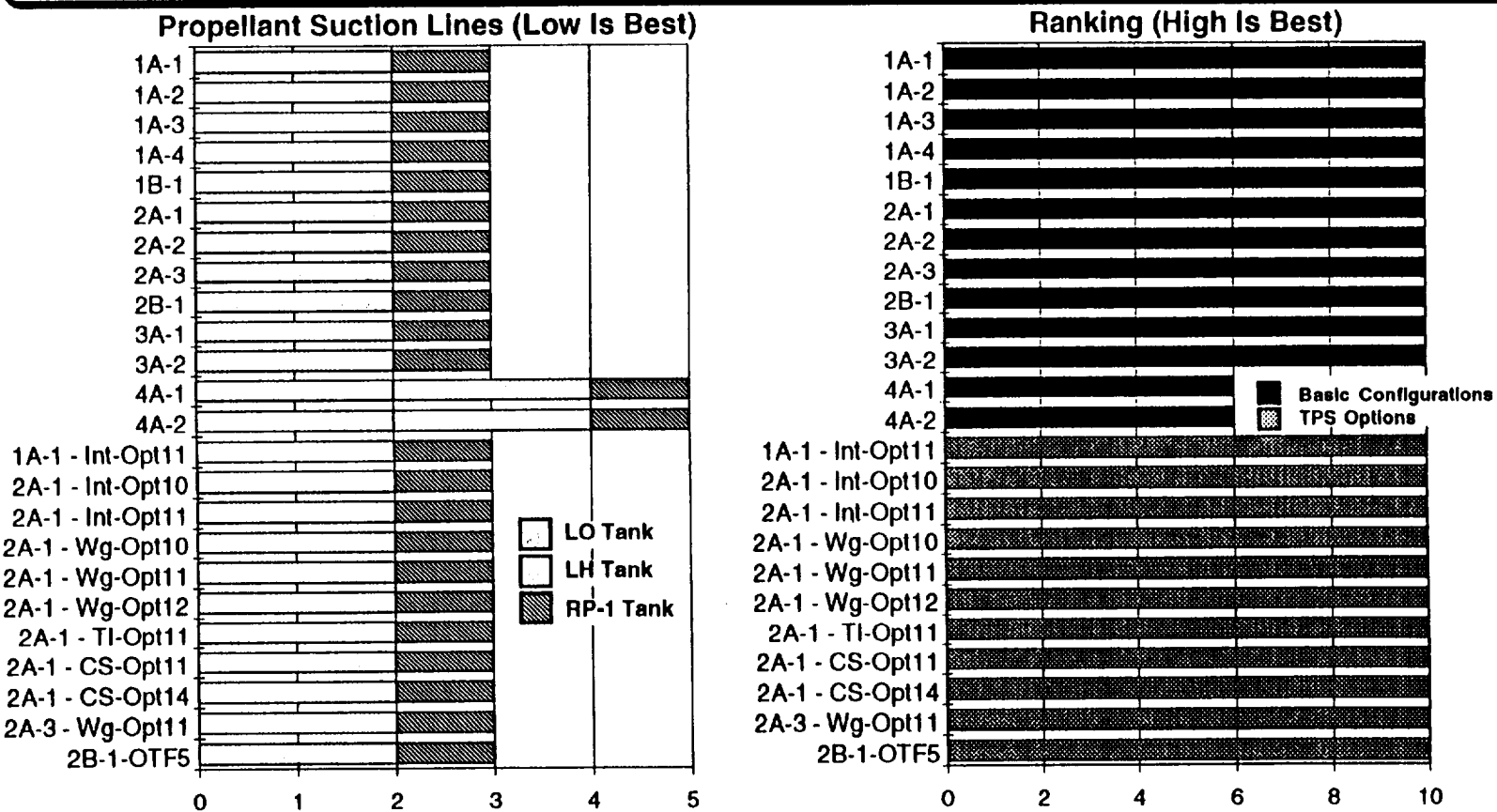


# 4A Options Ranked Worst - Largest Number of Propellant Suction Lines

SSTO



4b. Number of propellant suction lines - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the number of propellant suction lines ( similar in principle to that used on the STS-ET LH2 tank) which penetrate the tank. The use of suction lines, though offering advantages in intertank length, results in additional complexity feed system design and operational complexity due to the incorporation of high point bleeds.

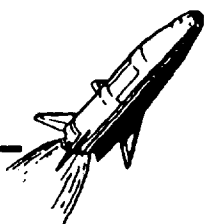


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

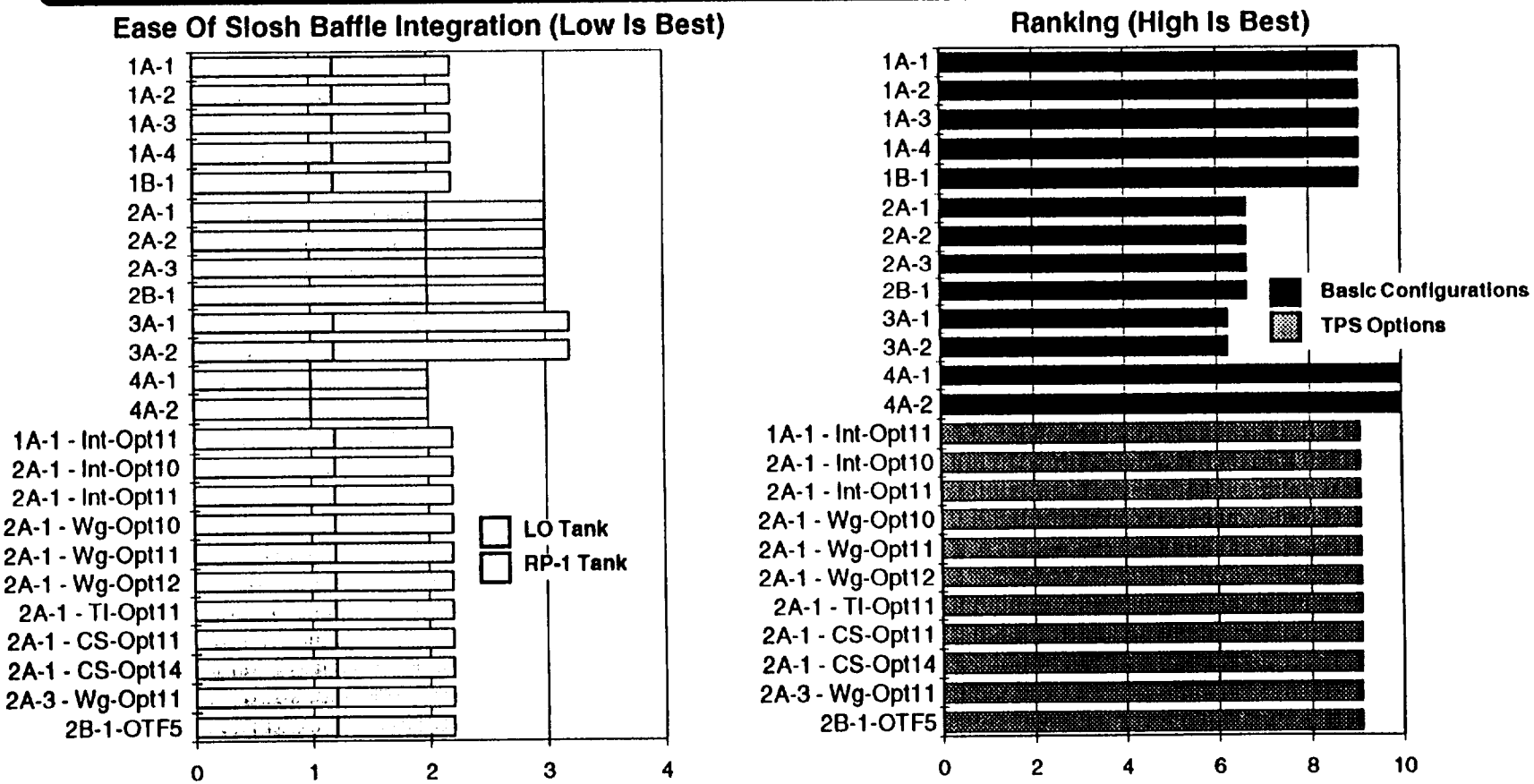


# 4A Options Ranked Best For Ease Of Integrating Propellant Slosh Baffles Within The Tank

SSTO

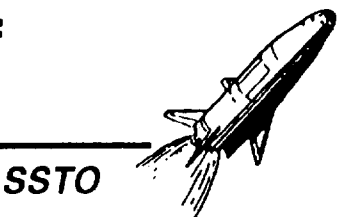


4c. Ease of integrating propellant slosh baffles within the tank - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the fabrication process and degree of difficulty associated with fabricating and installing propellant slosh baffles to the inside tank walls.

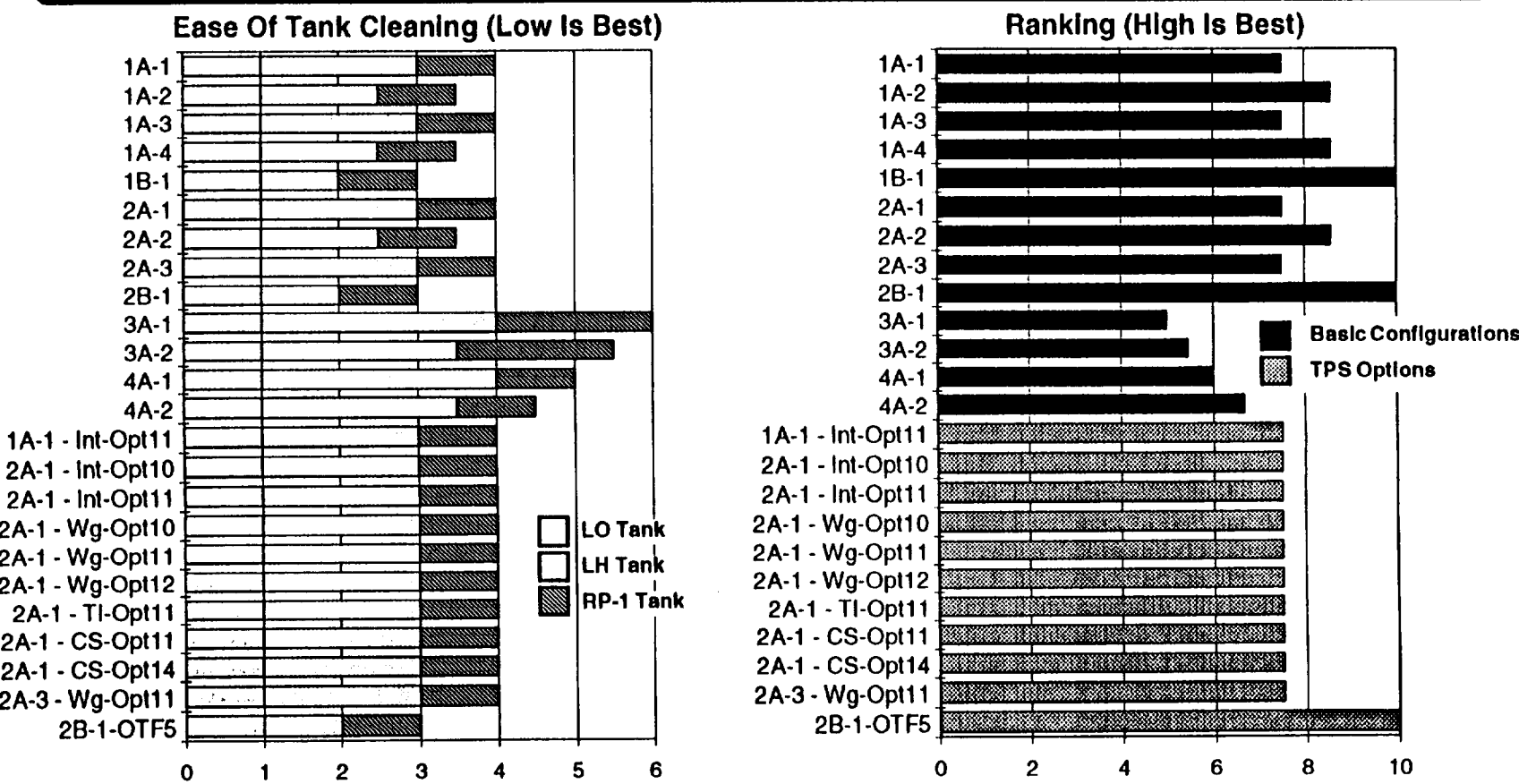


[illegible]

# Options 1B and 2B Ranked Best For Ease Of Tank Cleaning



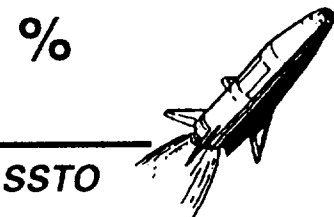
4d. Ease of tank cleaning - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are rated according to the complexity associated with cleaning the propellant tanks with non-freon based chemicals following both initial tank fabrication, and subsequent maintenance activities within the tank.



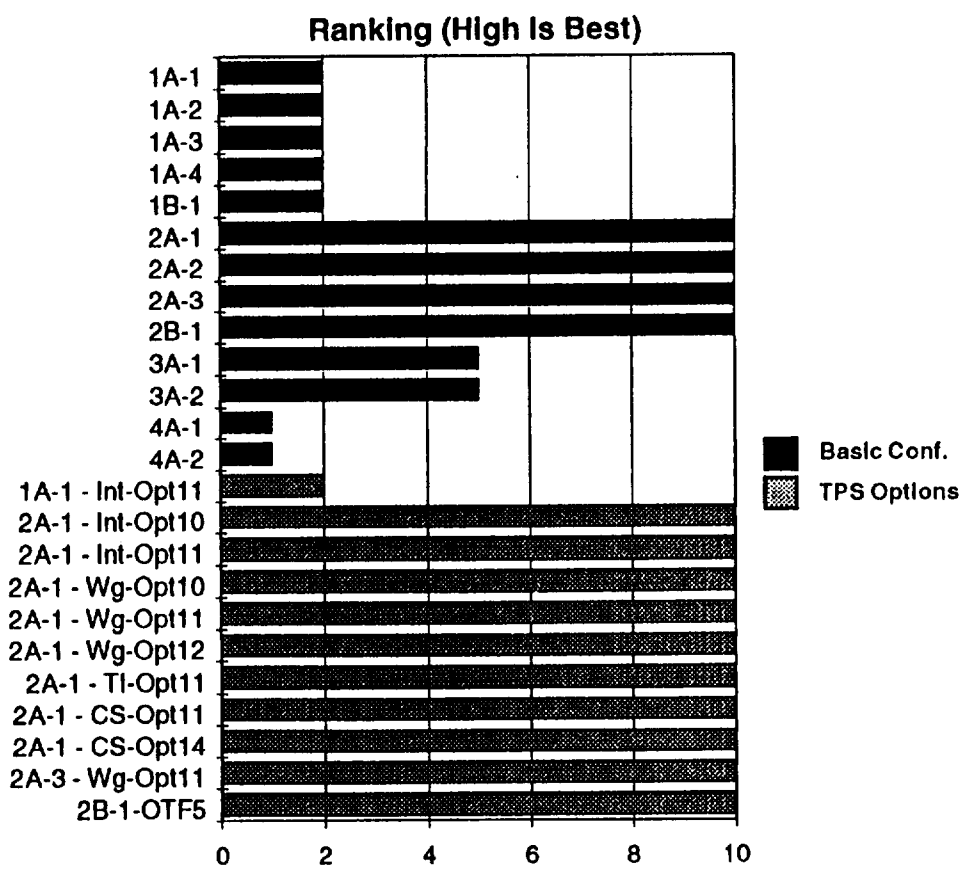
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

SC-4d Ease of tank cleaning		Values within are fictitious and for example only				Option			
						LO Tank	LH Tank	FP Tank	Total
									score
1A-1						1	2	1	4
1A-2						1	1.5	1	3.5
1A-3						1	2	1	4
1A-4						1	1.5	1	3.5
1B-1						1	1	1	3
2A-1						1	2	1	4
2A-2						1	1.5	1	3.5
2A-3						1	2	1	4
2B-1						1	1	1	3
3A-1						1	3	2	6
3A-2						1	2.5	2	5.5
4A-1						1	3	1	5
4A-2						1	2.5	1	4.5
1A-1-Int-Opt 10						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Int-Opt 10						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Int-Opt 11						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Wing-Opt 10						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Wing-Opt 11						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Wing-Opt 12						1	2	1	4
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11						1	2	1	4
2A-1-CS-Opt 11						1	2	1	4
2A-1-CS-Opt 14						1	2	1	4
2A-3-Wing-Opt 11						1	2	1	4
2B-1-OTFS						1	1	1	3

# 2A And 2B Options Ranked Best For Highest % Margin At Lift Off (Ascent Controllability)



5a. Ascent controllability- (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of ascent controllability provided by engine thrust vector control and vehicle characteristics.



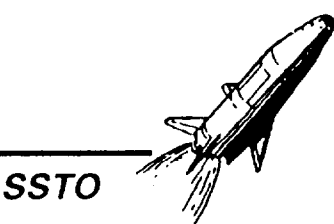
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

### Controllability Rankings

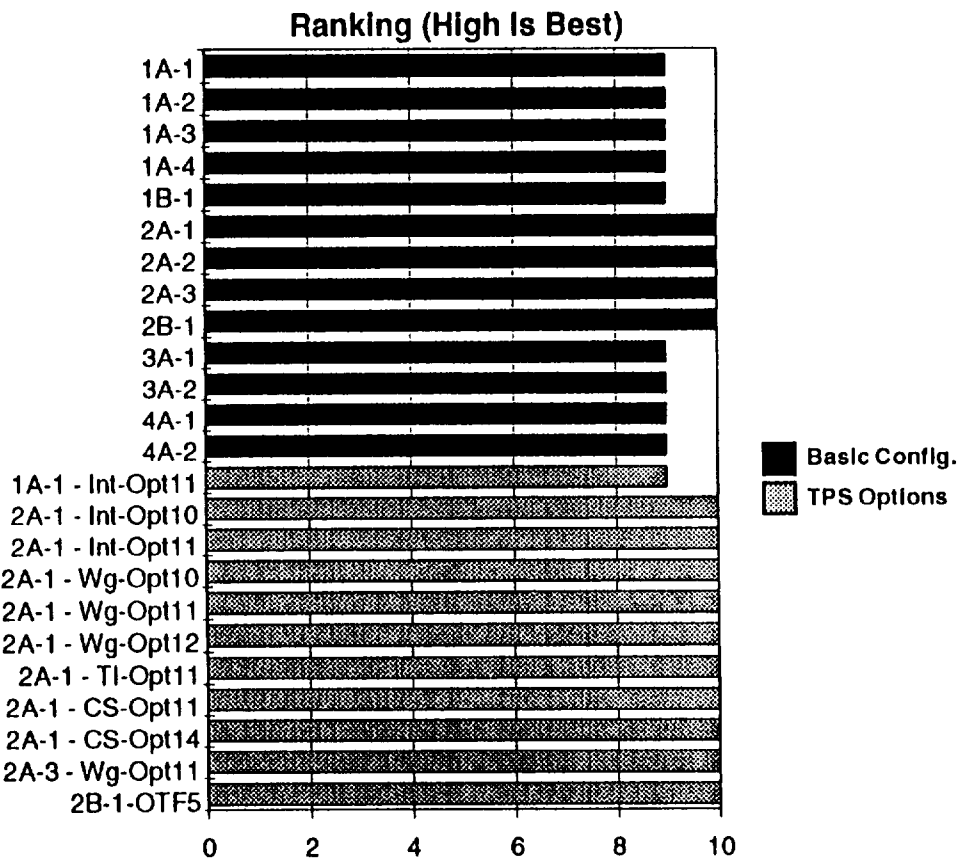
Rankings					
Configuration	Ascent Controllability	aero @ entry & landing	(largest margin=10 least margin=1)		
Option	Hypersonic Aerodynamic Controllability	aero @ entry & landing	(least unstable=10 most unstable=1)	1	1
	Subsonic Aerodynamic Controllability	aero @ entry & landing	(least stable=10 most stable=1)	1	1
				2	10
				3	10
				4	1



# Options 2 Ranked Best For Hypersonic Controllability



5b. Hypersonic controllability- (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of hypersonic controllability during entry.

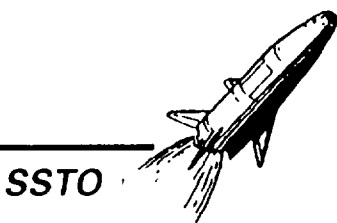


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

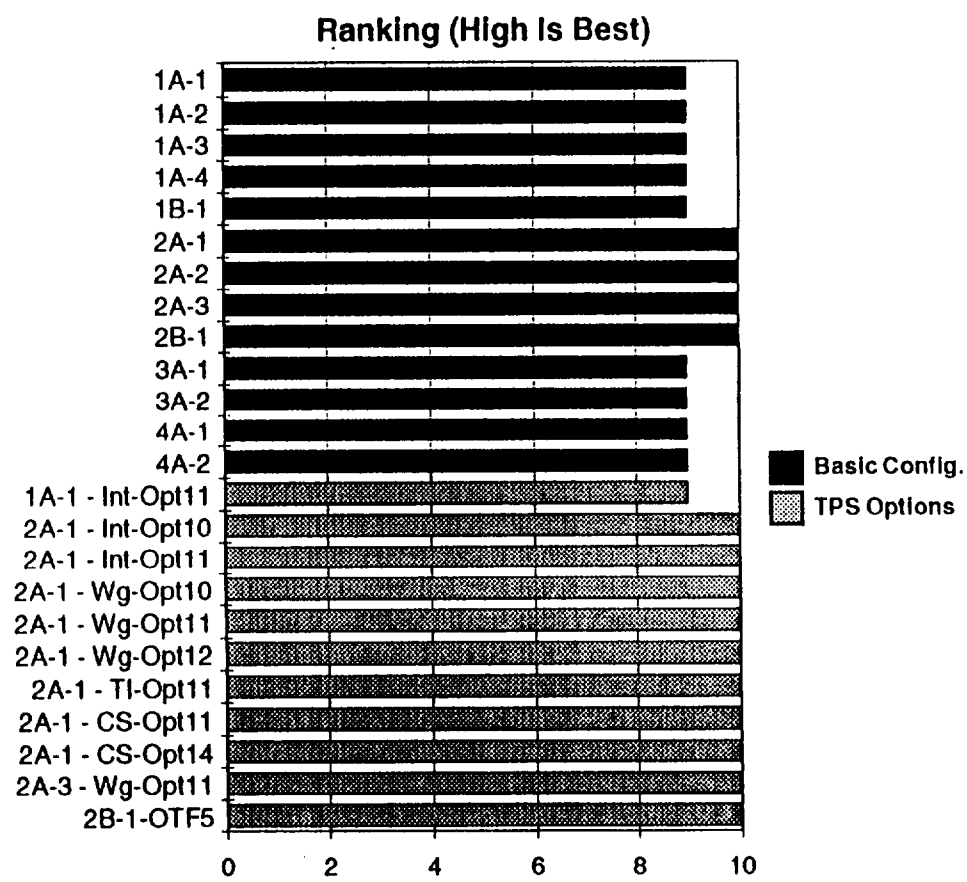
Controllability Rankings

Rankings							
Configuration Option	Ascent Controllability	Max qa	(largest margin=10 least margin=1)		1	2	1
Subsonic Aerodynamic Controllability	Hypersonic Aerodynamic Controllability	aero @ entry & landing	(least stable=10 most stable=1)		1	10	1
		aero @ entry & landing	(least stable=10 most stable=1)		1	10	1
					1	10	1

# Options 2 Ranked Best For Subsonic Controllability



5c. Subsonic controllability - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of subsonic controllability during entry.

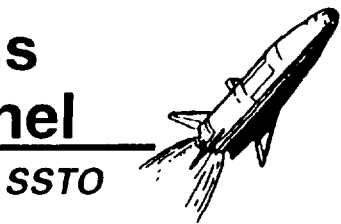


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Controllability Rankings

Configuration Option	Rankings		
	Ascent Controllability	Hypersonic Aerodynamic Controllability	Subsonic Aerodynamic Controllability
	@ Max qa	aero @ entry & landing	aero @ entry & landing
	(largest margin=10 least margin=1)	(least unstable=10 most unstable=1)	(least stable=10 most stable=1)
1	2	1	1
2	10	10	10
3	5	10	10
4	1	1	1

**On Pad And Maintenance Operations Analysis  
Performed By Downey And KSC LSS Personnel**



**Operations**                      **Mary Manley - RI Downey Advanced Programs**  
   **Chuck Urrutia - RI KSC Advanced Programs**

**TPS Operations**           **Mike Gordon - RI KSC LSS**

**Propulsion**                      **Steve Coester - RI KSC LSS**  
   **Steve Petrilla - RI Downey Propulsion**

**IVHM**                              **Edward Litwinski**

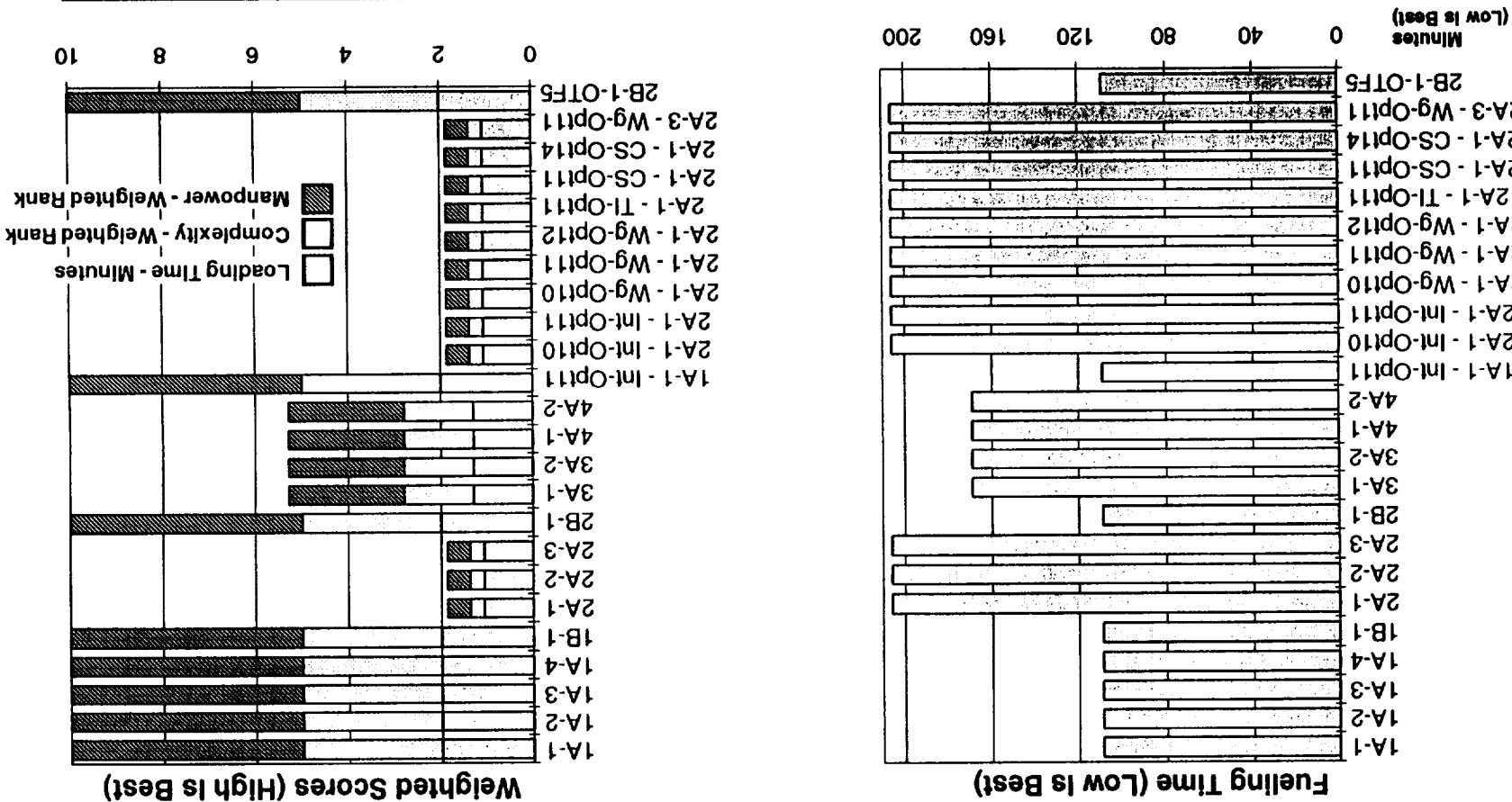
**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**



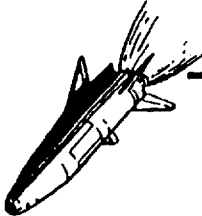
# Option 1 And 2B Received Highest Ranking - Parallel Fueling Results In Lowest Fueling Time

SSTO

6a. Tank pressurization/depressurization and fueling/drainage timeliness - (Quantitative and Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the complexity of the systems (qualitative) and the time lines required to fill and pressurize the main propellant tanks (quantitative).



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TLSA - HERCULES



Tank Pressurization/ Depressurization and Fueling/Draining  
Based On Duration, Complexity And Manpower

SSTO

Fueling	Parallel	Serial	Common Bulkhead
	109 Minutes	206 Minutes	169 Minutes
Complexity	Least Complex	Most Complex	Complex
Manpower Rating	Low	High	Medium

LH2 Fueling Timeline

SSTO/Facility Chill  
4 Min \*  
Slow Fill  
7 Min  
Fast Fill  
31 Min  
Topping  
7 Min  
Replenish/Stabilization  
60 Min  
109 Min  
Total

LO2 Fueling Timeline

Facility Chill  
12 Min  
Slow Fill  
2 Min  
Fast Fill  
21 Min  
Topping  
2 Min  
Replenish/Stabilization  
60 Min  
97 Min  
Total

RP-1 Fueling Timeline

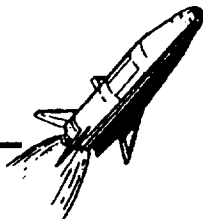
Notes:

\* Common Bulkhead - Requires Thermal Conditioning Of Common Bulkhead (Additional 60 Minutes)  
Serial Loading (Configurations 2A) - Requires Precise Pressurization Control & Saling Systems  
Requires Refrigeration Of LH2 System  
Draining - Performed In Approximately The Same Amount Of Time As Fueling

Slow Fill  
10 Min  
Fast Fill  
40 Min  
Topping  
10 Min  
Total  
60 Min

Ranking Calculated Based On Fueling For Serial, Parallel Or Common Bulkhead, And Manpower And Complexity

SSTO



Configuration Data	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - Tl-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
LO2	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662	27662
LH2	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432	43432
RP1	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200
Type Load (P - Parallel, S - Serial, B - Common Bulkhead)	P	P	P	P	P	S	S	S	P	B	B	B	B	B	P	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	P

Timeline Results	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - Tl-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Minutes	109	109	109	109	109	206	206	206	109	169	169	169	169	169	109	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	109
Timeline - Ranking	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	10.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	10.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	10.0
Manpower - Rank	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0
Complexity - Rank	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.0

Weighting  
Timeline - 20%  
Manpower - 30%  
Complexity - 50%

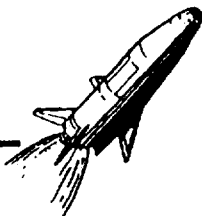
Results	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - Tl-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Ranking	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	10.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	10.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	10.0

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

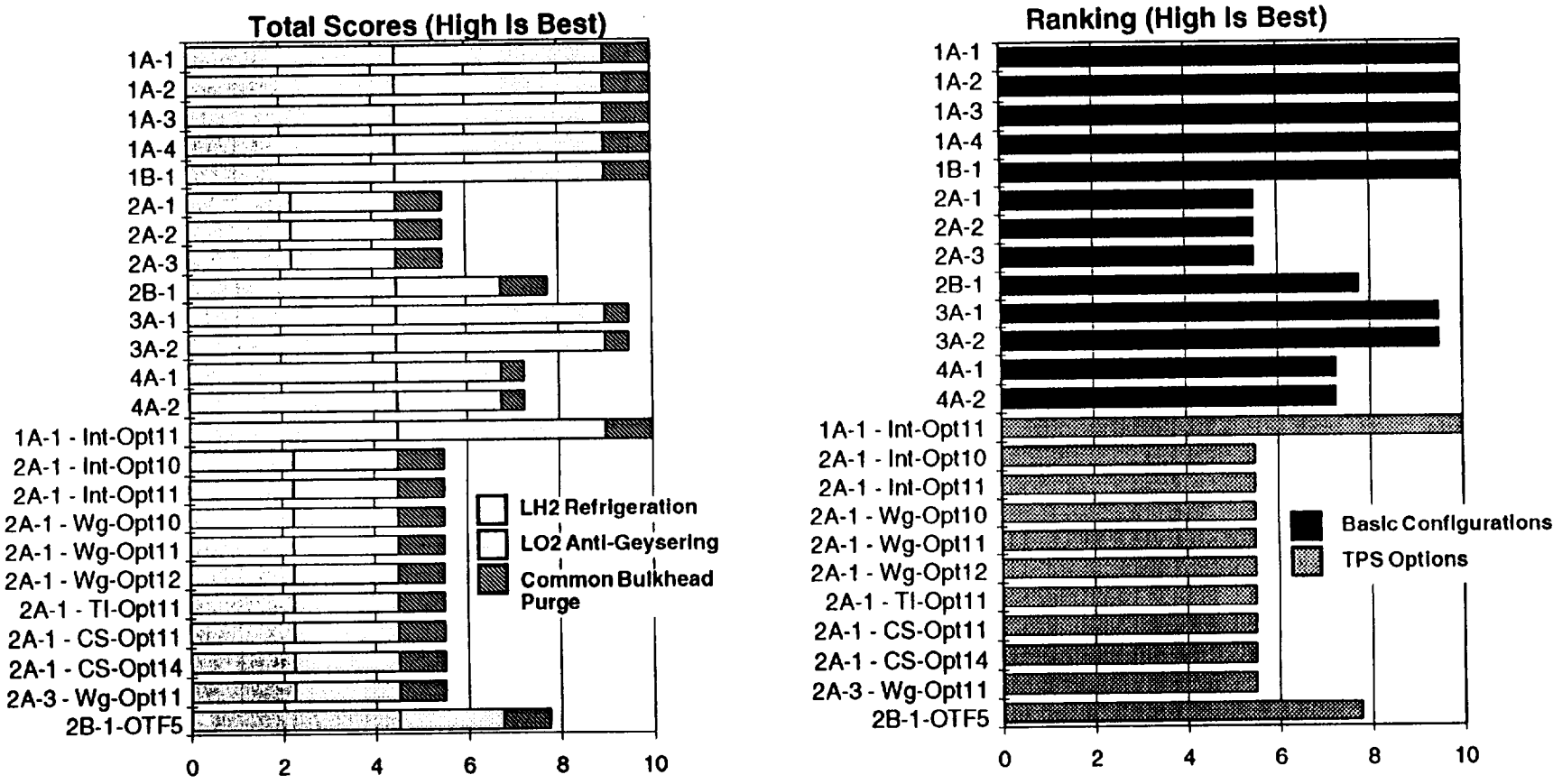


# Option 1 Ranked Best For Fewest Additional Subsystems Required For On Pad Operations

SSTO



6b. Subsystems for on pad operations - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the additional on pad systems necessary to support launch. The scoring will include a complexity factor applied to the additional systems. A purging system for frost avoidance is an example of such a system.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

On-Pad Subsystems

LH2 Refrigeration

Configurations 2A-1, -2, and -3 require the use of a refrigeration subsystem. In these configurations, the LH2 tank will be loaded and pressurized before the LO2 tank is loaded. LH2 at the top of the tank will become warm. This warm LH2 must either vented and new cold LH2 pumped in, or the warm LH2 may be returned to an on-ground refrigeration system to chill it and return it to the LH2 tank. This system is not required for other configurations where the LH2 and LO2 are loaded in parallel.

Requires - Disconnect for incoming propellant, vent line, line for removal of LH2, on-ground refrigeration system

Score 10 - no recirculation subsystem required  
1 - recirculation subsystem required

LO2 Anti-geysering Subsystem

Geysering is a problem for vehicles with LO2 Tanks forward. Long cryogenic feed lines are required. Heating of the lower portion of cryogenic feed lines causes vaporization of some of the liquid. Resulting bubbles rise, expand, and eventually coalesce into a single entity called a Taylor bubble which fills the complete diameter of the line. The bubble rises, expelling liquid ahead of it from the line into the tank. When the bubble enters the tank, it rises through the liquid into the ullage. Cold liquid at the bottom of the tank rushes into the empty line propelled by gravity and the low pressure ahead of it created by condensation of the vapor in the line. The column of liquid impacts a closed valve or other obstruction at the bottom of the line with sufficiently high velocity to create a potentially destructive water hammer surge pressure.

Score 10 - no anti-geysering subsystem required  
1 - anti-geysering subsystem required (relative forward position of LO2 tank is not a discriminator)

GSE Purge For Common Bulkhead

During propellant loading, nitrogen flows between the LO2 and LH2 tanks. Composition of the outgoing nitrogen is measured to determine if there is any leakage between the LH2 and LO2 tanks.

Score 10 - no common bulkhead subsystem required  
1 - common bulkhead subsystem required

Nitrogen Purge System

Required for all configurations - Not a discriminator

Complexity (% comparison)	LH2 Recirculation	45%
	LO2 Anti-geysering	45%
	GSE Purge System	10%
	Nitrogen Purge	0%

Additional On Pad Subsystems

Configuration		1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2		2A-3		2B-1	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Recirculation	45%	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	10.0	4.5
LO2 Antigeysering	45%	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3
GSE Purge System	10%	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
Nitrogen Purge	-																		
Total Wt'd Score	100%		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		5.5		5.5		5.5		7.8
Ranking			10		10		10		10		10		1		1		1		6

Configuration		3A-1		3A-2		3A-3		4A-1		4A-2		1A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt10		2A-1 - Int-Opt11	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Recirculation	45%	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3
LO2 Antigeysering	45%	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	10.0	4.5	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	10.0	4.5	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3
GSE Purge System	10%	5.0	0.5	5.0	0.5	5.0	0.5	5.0	0.5	5.0	0.5	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
Nitrogen Purge	-																
Total Wt'd Score	100%		9.5		9.5		9.5		7.3		7.3		10.0		5.5		5.5
Ranking			9		9		9		5		5		10		1		1

Configuration		2A-1 - Wg-Opt10		2A-1 - Wg-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt12		2A-1 - TI-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt14		2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Recirculation	45%	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3
LO2 Antigeysering	45%	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3	5.0	2.3
GSE Purge System	10%	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	1.0
Nitrogen Purge	-														
Total Wt'd Score	100%		5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5		5.5
Ranking			1		1		1		1		1		1		1

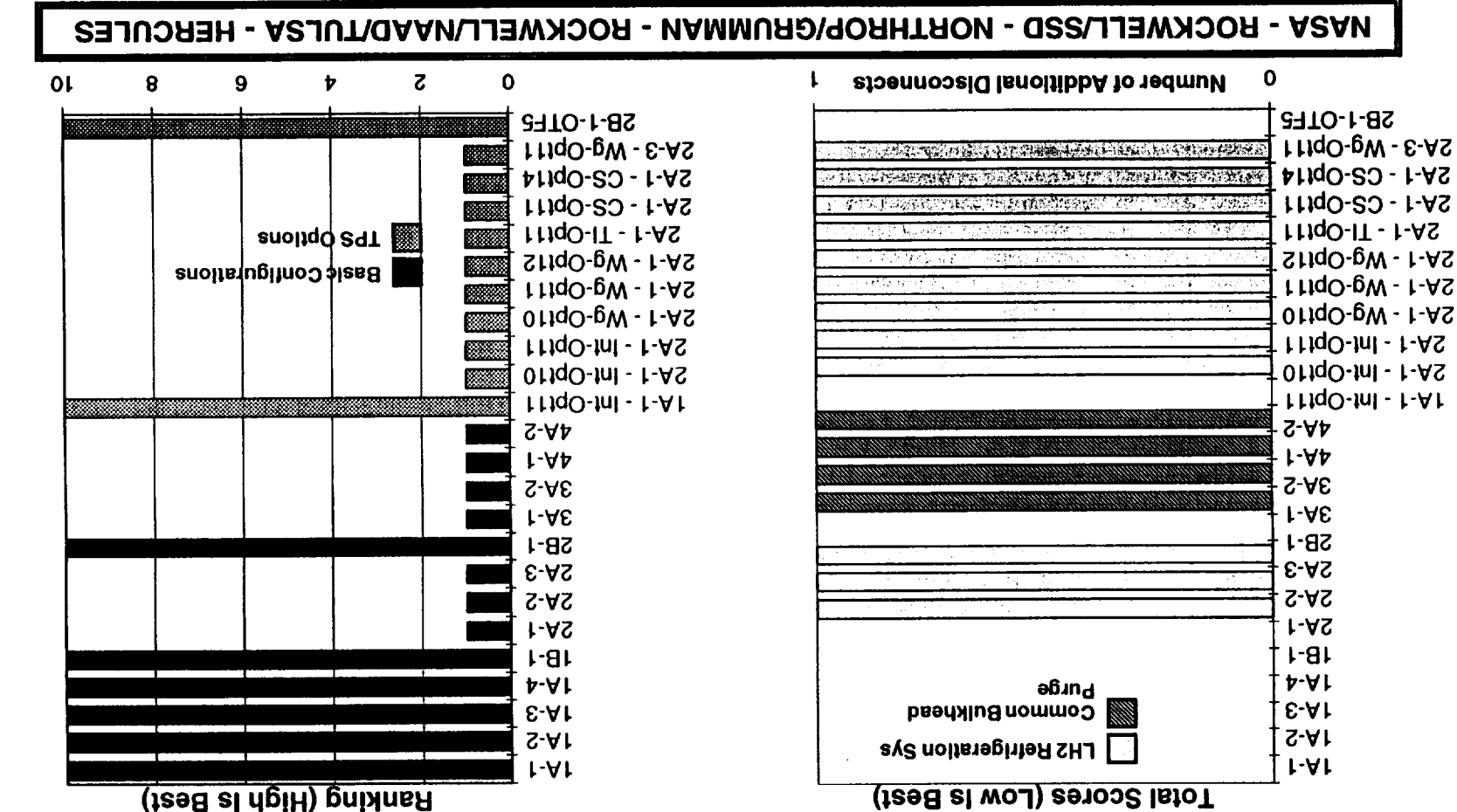
Configuration		2B-1-OTF5	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Recirculation	45%	10.0	4.5
LO2 Antigeysering	45%	5.0	2.3
GSE Purge System	10%	10.0	1.0
Nitrogen Purge	-		
Total Wt'd Score	100%		7.8
Ranking			6



# Options 1 and 2B Ranked Best For No Additional Disconnects Required For On Pad Operations

SSO

6c. Systems requiring disconnect - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of additional disconnects necessary to permit vehicle launch. The scoring will include a complexity factor applied to the additional disconnects. A purging system disconnect for frost avoidance is an example of such a system.



System Requiring Disconnect

Major Systems	
LO2 Loading	Not a discriminator
LH2 Loading	Not a discriminator
RP1 Loading	Not a discriminator
Nitrogen Purge	Not a discriminator
Propellant Loading, Storage and Transfer System (LH2, LO2, RP-1)	Not a discriminator
Prelaunch engine purge system (Heated GN2)	Not a discriminator
Post Scrub/Abort engine purge system (GN2 and Helium)	Not a discriminator
Helium supply system for engine purges & valve activation	Not a discriminator
Hazardous Gas Detection System	Not a discriminator
Helium purge system to inert possible leak sources & prevent icing at ground propellant fill and bleed disconnects	Not a discriminator
Propellant tank purge, stand by pressurization and pre-flight pressurization panels	Not a discriminator
LH2 Refrigeration	Discriminator
LO2 Anti-Geysering	Not A Discriminator
GSE Purge System	Discriminator

Based on number of systems only.  
Because disconnect is automatic, no one disconnect poses more operational activities than another

Complexity	
LH2 Recirculation	50%
GSE Purge System	50%

Sys. Requiring Disconnect

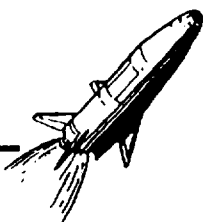
Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Refrigeration	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
GSE Purge System	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
Total Wt'd Score	100%	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Configuration	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt1	2A-1 - Int-Opt1	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Refrigeration	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	1.0
GSE Purge System	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	10.0	5.0	10.0
Total Wt'd Score	100%	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0	5.5	5.5	5.5

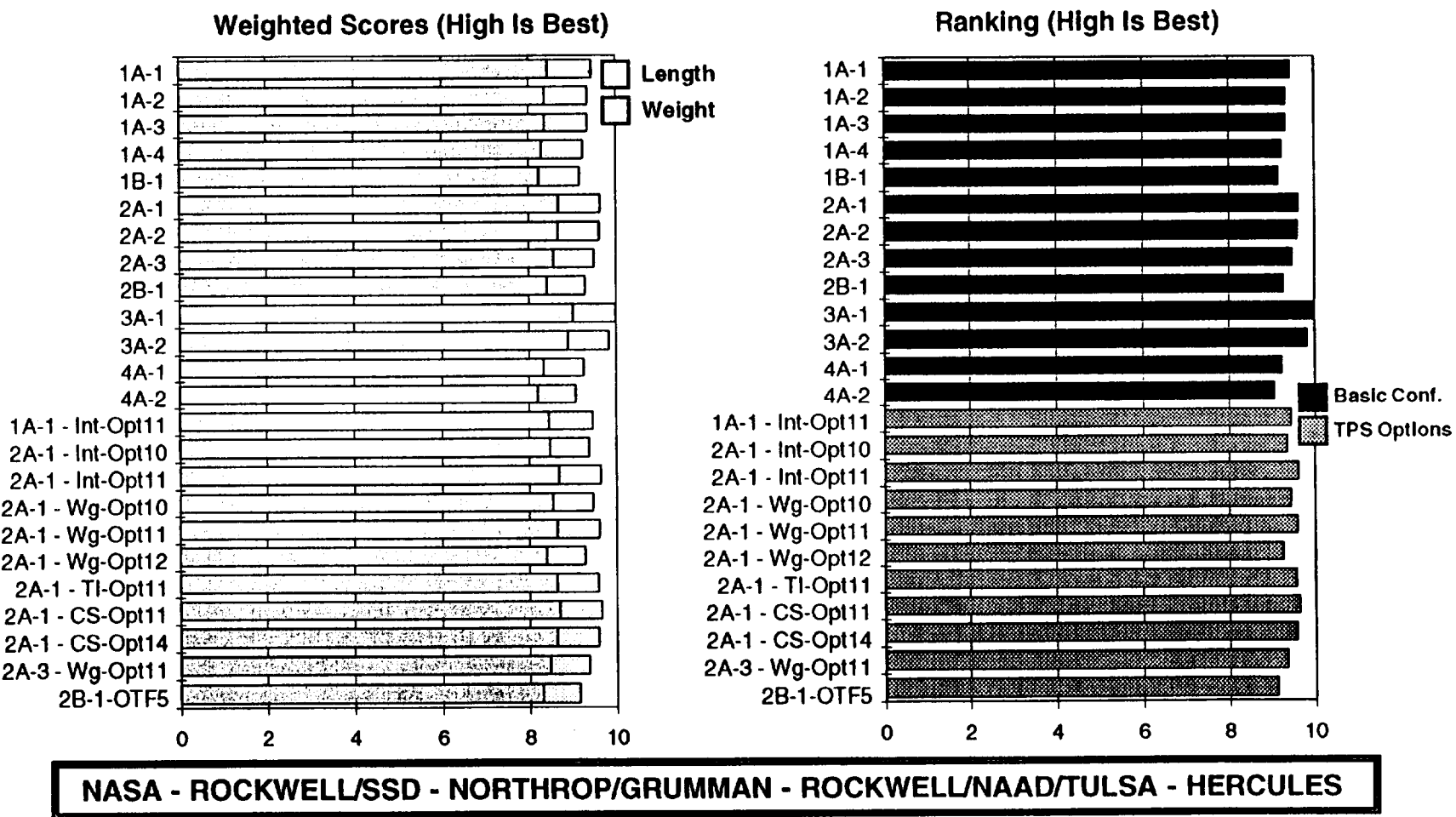
Configuration	g-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt1	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Refrigeration	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	10.0
GSE Purge System	50%	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
Total Wt'd Score	100%	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0

# Option 3A-1 Ranked Best - Smallest Vehicle Size And Weight Leads To Smallest Facilities

SSTO



6d. Facilities (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared according to the number of additional on-pad facilities and height of such facilities and other differences that may be surface during the study.



Facilities - Pad

**Clean Pad - Required Facilities**  
Propellant Storage/Loading Same amount propellant required for all configurations - Not a discriminator  
Lightning protection Required for all configurations - Not a discriminator  
Tower Access at pad only available to aft area of vehicle from launch deck  
Access for passengers available from mobile GSE covered in unique GSE section  
Not a discriminator  
Erector In-place erector at pad - DISCRIMINATOR

Erector

Ranking based on Vehicle Height

Configuration		1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2	
Selection Criteria		Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
Height		9.4	8.4	9.3	8.4	9.3	8.4	9.2	8.3	9.1	8.2	9.6	8.7	9.6	8.7
90%		9.4	8.4	9.7	8.4	9.7	8.4	9.2	8.3	9.1	8.2	9.6	8.7	9.6	8.7
10%		10.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.7	1.0	9.4	0.9	9.2	0.9	9.6	1.0	9.5	1.0
100%		9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6

Configuration		2A-3		2B-1		3A-1		3A-2		3A-3		4A-1		4A-2	
Selection Criteria		Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
Height		9.5	8.6	9.3	8.4	10.0	9.0	8.9	10.0	9.0	10.0	9.3	8.3	9.1	8.2
90%		9.5	8.6	9.3	8.4	10.0	9.0	8.9	10.0	9.0	10.0	9.3	8.3	9.1	8.2
10%		9.2	0.9	8.7	0.9	9.8	1.0	9.4	0.9	9.7	1.0	9.1	0.9	8.7	0.9
100%		9.5	9.3	9.3	9.3	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1

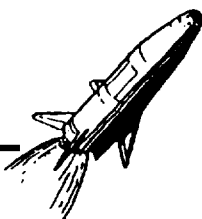
Configuration		1A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt10		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt11	
Selection Criteria		Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
Height		9.4	8.5	9.4	8.5	9.6	8.7	9.5	8.5	9.6	8.6	9.3	8.4	9.6	8.6
90%		9.4	8.5	9.4	8.5	9.6	8.7	9.5	8.5	9.6	8.6	9.3	8.4	9.6	8.6
10%		10.0	1.0	8.9	0.9	9.6	1.0	9.1	0.9	9.5	0.9	8.7	0.9	9.4	0.9
100%		9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.1	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.6

Configuration		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11	
Selection Criteria		Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
Height		9.7	8.7	9.6	8.6	9.4	8.5	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3
90%		9.7	8.7	9.6	8.6	9.4	8.5	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3	9.2	8.3
10%		9.6	1.0	9.4	0.9	8.9	0.9	8.3	0.8	8.3	0.8	8.3	0.8	8.3	0.8
100%		9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4



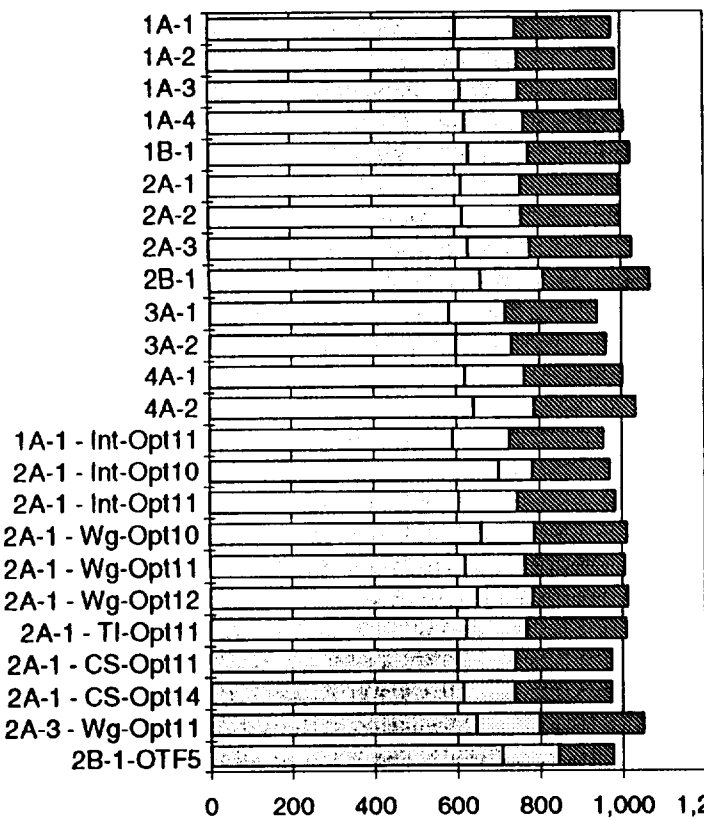
# Option 2A-1 Intertank Option 10 Ranks Best For Lowest Inspection, Replacement & Repair Hours

SSTO



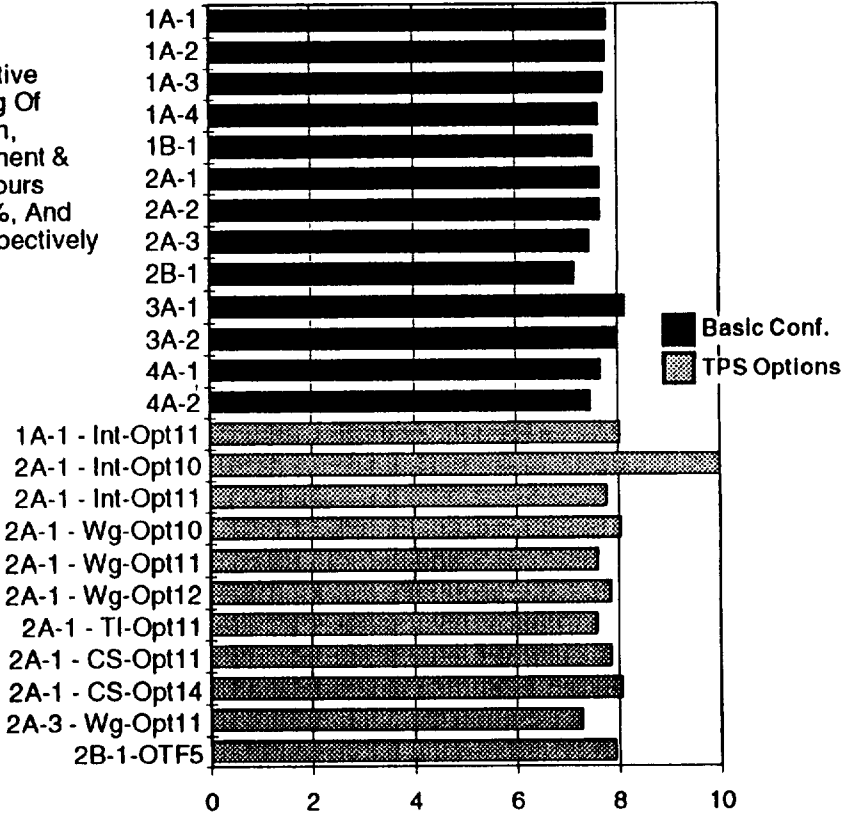
7a. Wide area coverage - (Quantitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the wide area coverage (square footage ) that will have to be inspected, monitored, and maintained.

Inspection, Replacement, Repair Mhrs (Low Is Best)



Note: Relative Weighting Of Inspection, Replacement & Repair Hours 20%, 35%, And 45% Respectively

Ranking (High Is Best)



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Wide Coverage

Vehicle Data (Numbers in First 5 Rows Indicate Type Of TPS Attachment)

Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1
	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank	LH Tank
	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other	InterTank & Other
	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose	Nose
	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin	Wing/Fin
	Surface Area - All												
	AETB - Fwd Fus	355	361	362	369	374	299	301	308	319	384	394	384
	AETB - Wing/Elvn	1,468	1,494	1,496	1,523	1,544	1,502	1,508	1,543	1,598	1,479	1,518	1,479
	AETB - BF/Stub	1,175	1,196	1,198	1,219	1,236	1,203	1,208	1,236	1,280	1,184	1,215	1,184
	AFRSI - Fwd Fus	303	308	309	314	319	237	238	244	253	307	315	307
	AFRSI - LH Tank	2,941	2,993	2,998	3,051	3,094	3,352	3,365	3,444	3,732	4,773	4,898	4,773
	AFRSI - InterTank	4,623	4,713	4,722	4,815	4,889	4,684	4,705	4,826	5,016	1,825	1,886	1,825
	AFRSI - LO Tank	1,562	1,589	1,592	1,620	1,643	1,769	1,777	1,818	1,883	1,489	1,528	1,489
	AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	741	754	755	768	779	758	761	779	807	746	766	746
	AFRSI - Thrust Cone	1,473	1,499	1,501	1,528	1,550	1,507	1,514	1,549	1,604	1,484	1,523	1,484
	AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	2,089	2,126	2,130	2,168	2,198	2,138	2,147	2,197	2,275	2,105	2,160	2,105
	AFRSI - Tail	1,749	1,780	1,783	1,814	1,840	1,790	1,797	1,839	1,905	2,052	2,106	2,052
	AFRSI - BF/Stub	569	579	580	591	599	583	585	599	620	574	589	574
	TABI - Fwd Fus	561	571	572	582	590	413	414	424	439	540	554	540
	TABI - LH Tank	2,131	2,169	2,172	2,211	2,242	1,433	1,439	1,472	1,598	2,389	2,452	2,389
	TABI - InterTank	2,560	2,605	2,609	2,655	2,693	2,593	2,603	2,664	2,759	1,679	1,723	1,679
	TABI - LO Tank	669	680	682	694	703	1,278	1,283	1,313	1,360	747	767	747
	TABI - Wing/Elvn	851	866	868	883	896	871	875	895	927	858	880	858
	TABI - Tail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	384	394	384
	CSIC - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CSIC - InterTank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CSIC - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Payload Canister Is Processed Offline. Inspection, repair, and replacement for AFRSI on the canister is not included in this part of the analysis

Vehicle Data (Number

Wide Coverage

Configuration	LH Tank	LO Tank	Intertank & Other	Nose	Wing/Fin	Surface Area - All																
						AETB - Fwd Fus	AETB - Wing/Elvn	AETB - BF/Stub	AFRSI - Fwd Fus	AFRSI - Thrust Cone	AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	AFRSI - Tail	AFRSI - BF/Stub	TABI - Fwd Fus	TABI - LH Tank	TABI - Intertank	TABI - LO Tank	TABI - Wing/Elvn	TABI - Tail	CSIC - LH Tank	CSIC - Intertank	CSIC - Wing/Elvn
4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	354	314	300	309	302	320	303	299	303	315	328	AETB - Fwd Fus	199	199	199	199	199
						1,464	1,576	1,505	1,553	1,514	1,605	1,519	1,498	1,519	1,578	1,644	AETB - Wing/Elvn	1,601	1,601	1,601	1,601	1,601
						1,172	1,262	1,205	1,243	1,212	1,285	1,216	1,200	1,216	1,264	1,317	AETB - BF/Stub	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282
						302	249	238	245	239	254	240	237	240	249	260	AFRSI - Fwd Fus	661	661	661	661	661
						4,329	2,934	3,517	3,357	3,464	3,378	3,580	3,343	3,390	3,522	0	AFRSI - LH Tank	4,329	2,934	3,517	3,357	3,464
						4,225	0	4,296	4,858	4,724	5,037	4,743	4,670	4,743	4,947	5,174	AFRSI - Intertank	4,225	0	4,296	4,858	4,724
						1,020	1,558	1,857	1,772	1,829	1,783	1,890	1,789	1,765	1,789	1,937	AFRSI - LO Tank	1,020	1,558	1,857	1,772	1,829
						0	739	795	759	783	764	810	767	756	767	830	AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	0	739	795	759	783
						1,681	1,582	1,510	1,558	1,519	1,610	1,525	1,503	1,525	1,584	1,650	AFRSI - Thrust Cone	1,681	1,582	1,510	1,558	1,519
						2,279	2,084	2,142	337	2,155	348	2,162	1,599	1,622	2,247	2,341	AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	2,279	2,084	2,142	337	2,155
4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	1,908	1,745	1,878	1,793	1,850	1,804	1,912	1,810	1,785	1,881	1,959	AFRSI - Tail	1,908	1,745	1,878	1,793	1,850
						621	568	611	584	602	587	622	589	581	589	638	AFRSI - BF/Stub	621	568	611	584	602
						1,003	560	433	413	427	441	417	412	417	434	452	TABI - Fwd Fus	1,003	560	433	413	427
						3,139	2,126	1,503	1,435	1,481	1,444	1,530	1,449	1,429	1,505	0	TABI - LH Tank	3,139	2,126	1,503	1,435	1,481
						2,091	2,553	0	2,597	2,680	2,613	2,770	2,622	2,586	2,724	2,838	TABI - Intertank	2,091	2,553	0	2,597	2,680
						513	667	1,341	1,280	1,320	1,287	1,365	1,292	1,274	1,342	1,398	TABI - LO Tank	513	667	1,341	1,280	1,320
						929	849	914	873	0	878	0	881	869	916	954	TABI - Wing/Elvn	929	849	914	873	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - Tail	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0
						7,309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - Intertank	7,309	0	0	0	0
4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0
						2,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - Intertank	2,774	0	0	0	0
						1,839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - LH Tank	1,839	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - Tail	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - LO Tank	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - Intertank	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TABI - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0
						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CSIC - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0

\* Payload Canister Is Process

Inspection

	Factor	Reduction	
AFRSI	0.0223	50%	(1/Shuttle AFRSI Area * Shuttle AFRSI Hours*(1-Red))
TABI	0.0223	50%	(1/Shuttle AFRSI Area * Shuttle AFRSI Hours*(1-Red))
AETB	0.0310	50%	(1/Shuttle HRSI Area * Shuttle HRSI Hours*(1-Red))
CSlc	0.0310	50%	(1/Shuttle HRSI Area * Shuttle HRSI Hours*(1-Red))

Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1
AETB - Fwd Fus	11	11	11	11	12	9	9	10	10	12	12	12	6
AETB - Wing/Elvn	46	46	46	47	48	47	47	48	50	46	47	46	48
AETB - BF/Stub*	36	37	37	38	38	37	37	38	40	37	38	37	38
AFRSI - Fwd Fus	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	14
AFRSI - LH Tank	66	67	67	68	69	75	75	77	83	106	109	106	93
AFRSI - Intertank	103	105	105	107	109	104	105	108	112	41	42	41	94
AFRSI - LO Tank	35	35	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	33	34	33	22
AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	17	17	17	0
AFRSI - Thrust Cone	33	33	33	34	35	34	34	35	36	33	34	33	36
AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	47	47	47	48	49	48	48	49	51	47	48	47	49
AFRSI - Tail	39	40	40	40	41	40	40	41	42	46	47	46	41
AFRSI - BF/Stub	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13
TABI - Fwd Fus	12	13	13	13	13	9	9	9	10	12	12	12	22
TABI - LH Tank	47	48	48	49	50	32	32	33	36	53	55	53	68
TABI - Intertank	57	58	58	59	60	58	58	59	61	37	38	37	45
TABI - LO Tank	15	15	15	15	16	28	29	29	30	17	17	17	11
TABI - Wing/Elvn	19	19	19	20	20	19	19	20	21	19	20	19	20
TABI - Tail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	0
CSIC - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CSIC - Intertank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CSIC - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Inspection Hrs	601.4	612.2	613.2	624.4	633.3	614.6	617.2	631.8	660.1	583.5	599.2	583.5	621.1



Replacement

Option	AFRSI		TABI		AETB		Csic	
	Mhr	Serial	Mhr	Serial	Mhr	Serial	Mhr	Serial
1	30.7	52.2	30.7	52.2				
2	28.2	46.7	28.2	46.7				
5							6.1	14.1
7	28.2	46.7	28.2	46.7				
8	30.7	52.2	30.7	52.2				
9	28.2	46.7	28.2	46.7	18.9	30.4		
10							6.1	14.1
11	28.2	46.7	28.2	46.7	18.9	30.4		
12							6.1	14.1
13	28.2	46.7	28.2	46.7				
14							6.1	14.1

Replacement Frequency	Factor	Shuttle Rplmnts	Shuttle Area	Dura-bility	Rain Impact	Rain Prob.
AFRSI	0.000248	9	3636	0.100	1.0	10%
TABI	0.000124	9	3636	0.050	1.0	10%
AETB	0.000087	6.67	844	0.010	2.0	10%
Csic	0.000071	6.67	844	0.010	0	10%

AFRSI Factor Formula = (1/Shuttle AFRSI Area) \* # Shuttle Replcmnts \* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% Prob.)  
TABI Factor Formula = (1/Shuttle AFRSI Area) \* # Shuttle Replcmnts \* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% Prob.)  
AETB Factor Formula = (1/Shuttle HRSI Area) \* # Shuttle Replcmnts\* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% Prob.)  
Csic Factor Formula = (1/Shuttle HRSI Area) \* # Shuttle Replcmnts\* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% Prob.)

# of Replacements		Configuration														# OF REPLACEMENTS	
		1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1			
AETB - Fwd Fus	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02		
AETB - Wing/Eivn	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13		
AETB - BF/Stub*	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.11		
AFRSI - Fwd Fus	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.16		
AFRSI - LH Tank	0.73	0.74	0.76	0.77	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.85	0.92	1.18	1.18	1.21	1.18	1.04			
AFRSI - Intertank	1.14	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.16	1.16	1.19	1.24	0.45	0.47	0.45	0.47	0.45	1.04			
AFRSI - LO Tank	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.38	0.24			
AFRSI - Thrust Skit	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.00			
AFRSI - Thrust Cone	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.38	0.40			
AFRSI - Wing/Eivn	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.54	0.56	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.53	0.55			
AFRSI - Tail	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.46			
AFRSI - BF/Stub	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15			
TABI - Fwd Fus	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.12			
TABI - LH Tank	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.38			
TABI - Intertank	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.25			
TABI - LO Tank	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.06			
TABI - Wing/Eivn	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.11			
TABI - Tail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00			
CSIC - LH Tank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
CSIC - Intertank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
CSIC - Wing/Eivn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total Replacements		5.07	5.16	5.17	5.27	5.34	5.24	5.26	5.39	5.63	4.88	5.01	4.88	5.21			

Wide Coverage

# of Replacements

Configuration	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
# OF REPLACEMENTS												
AETB - Fwd Fus	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
AETB - Wing/Elvn	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
AETB - BF/Stub*	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11
AFRSI - Fwd Fus	0.16	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
AFRSI - LH Tank	1.07	0.73	0.87	0.83	0.86	0.84	0.89	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.87	0.00
AFRSI - Intertank	1.08	1.05	0.00	1.06	1.20	1.17	1.25	1.17	1.16	1.17	1.22	1.28
AFRSI - LO Tank	0.25	0.39	0.46	0.44	0.45	0.44	0.47	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.48
AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	0.00	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21
AFRSI - Thrust Cone	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.37	0.39	0.38	0.40	0.38	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.41
AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	0.56	0.52	0.56	0.53	0.08	0.53	0.09	0.54	0.40	0.40	0.56	0.58
AFRSI - Tail	0.47	0.43	0.46	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.48
AFRSI - BF/Stub	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16
TABI - Fwd Fus	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
TABI - LH Tank	0.39	0.26	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.00
TABI - Intertank	0.26	0.32	0.00	0.32	0.33	0.32	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.34	0.35
TABI - LO Tank	0.06	0.08	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17
TABI - Wing/Elvn	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.11	0.12
TABI - Tail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CSIC - LH Tank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
CSIC - Intertank	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CSIC - Wing/Elvn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Total Replacements	5.39	4.96	4.46	5.15	5.04	5.28	5.14	5.30	5.09	5.14	5.51	4.99



Configuration	AETB - Fwd Fus	AETB - Wing/Elvn	AETB - BF/Stub*	AFRSI - Fwd Fus	AFRSI - LH Tank	AFRSI - Intertank	AFRSI - LO Tank	AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	AFRSI - Thrust Cone	AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	AFRSI - Tail	AFRSI - BF/Stub	TABI - Fwd Fus	TABI - LH Tank	TABI - Intertank	TABI - LO Tank	TABI - Wing/Elvn	TABI - Tail	CSIC - LH Tank	CSIC - Intertank	CSIC - Wing/Elvn	Total Mhrs
	1	1	1	1	22	21	23	33	34	34	12	12	12	5	10	15	15	8	2	3	0	144.2
1A-1					2	2	2	2	2	2	8	8	3	2	9	3	3	3	0	0	0	141.7
1A-2	1	2	2	1	2	21	23	33	10	15	8	8	3	2	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	138.9
1A-3	1	2	2	1	2	21	23	33	12	12	8	8	3	2	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	141.7
1A-4	1	3	2	1	2	22	22	34	11	15	9	8	3	2	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	141.7
1B-1	1	3	2	1	2	22	22	34	11	15	9	8	3	2	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	143.7
2A-1	0	2	2	0	2	25	23	33	11	15	8	8	3	1	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	143.9
2A-2	0	2	2	0	2	23	26	33	11	15	8	8	3	1	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	141.9
2A-3		3	2		2	26	26	34	11	15	9	9	3	1	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	147.9
2B-1	1	3	2	1	2	26	26	35	11	16	9	10	3	2	10	5	3	0	0	0	0	152.0
3A-1	1	2	2	1	2	36	34	13	10	15	10	10	3	2	9	6	3	1	0	0	0	134.0
3A-2	1	2	2	1	2	34	36	13	11	15	10	10	3	2	9	6	3	1	0	0	0	133.8
3A-3	1	2	2	1	2	33	33	13	11	15	10	10	3	2	6	3	3	1	0	0	0	130.3
4A-1	0	3	2	0	4	32	29	7	11	15	9	3	3	3	7	2	3	0	0	0	0	143.3

Wide Coverage

Configuration	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
AETB - Fwd Fus	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
AETB - Wing/Elvn	3	2	3	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	3	3
AETB - BF/Stub*	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
AFRSI - Fwd Fus	5	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
AFRSI - LH Tank	30	22	27	26	26	26	27	26	25	26	27	0
AFRSI - Intertank	31	29	0	30	34	33	35	33	33	33	35	36
AFRSI - LO Tank	8	12	14	13	14	14	14	14	13	14	14	15
AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	0	5	0	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	6	6
AFRSI - Thrust Cone	12	10	0	11	11	11	11	11	10	11	11	12
AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	16	15	16	15	0	15	0	15	11	0	16	16
AFRSI - Tail	9	8	9	8	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	9
AFRSI - BF/Stub	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
TABI - Fwd Fus	3	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
TABI - LH Tank	11	8	6	5	6	5	6	6	5	6	6	0
TABI - Intertank	7	9	0	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	10	10
TABI - LO Tank	2	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
TABI - Wing/Elvn	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	0	3	3
TABI - Tail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CSIC - LH Tank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
CSIC - Intertank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CSIC - Wing/Elvn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Mhrs	144.6	135.9	81.9	141.3	127.7	145.0	132.1	145.5	139.8	124.9	151.3	133.8

Repair

Typical Tile Repair Hours For Shuttle 835 Hours  
Typical Blanket Repair Hours For Shuttle 373 Hours

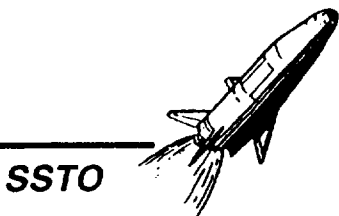
Repair	AFRSI	AFRSI	Shuttle Repair Hours	Shuttle Area	Dura-bility	Rain Impact	Rain Prob.
	0.010259	0.005129	373	3636	0.100	1.0	10%
	0.010883	0.005129	373	3636	0.050	1.0	10%
			835	844	0.010	2.0	10%

AFRSI Repair Factor = (1/Shuttle AFRSI Area) \* Shuttle Repair Hrs \* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% P  
TABI Repair Factor = (1/Shuttle AFRSI Area) \* Shuttle Repair Hrs \* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% P  
AETB Repair Factor = (1/Shuttle HRSI Area) \* Shuttle Repair Hrs \* Durability\*(Rain Impact\*%Prob. +No Rain Impact\*(1-% Pro

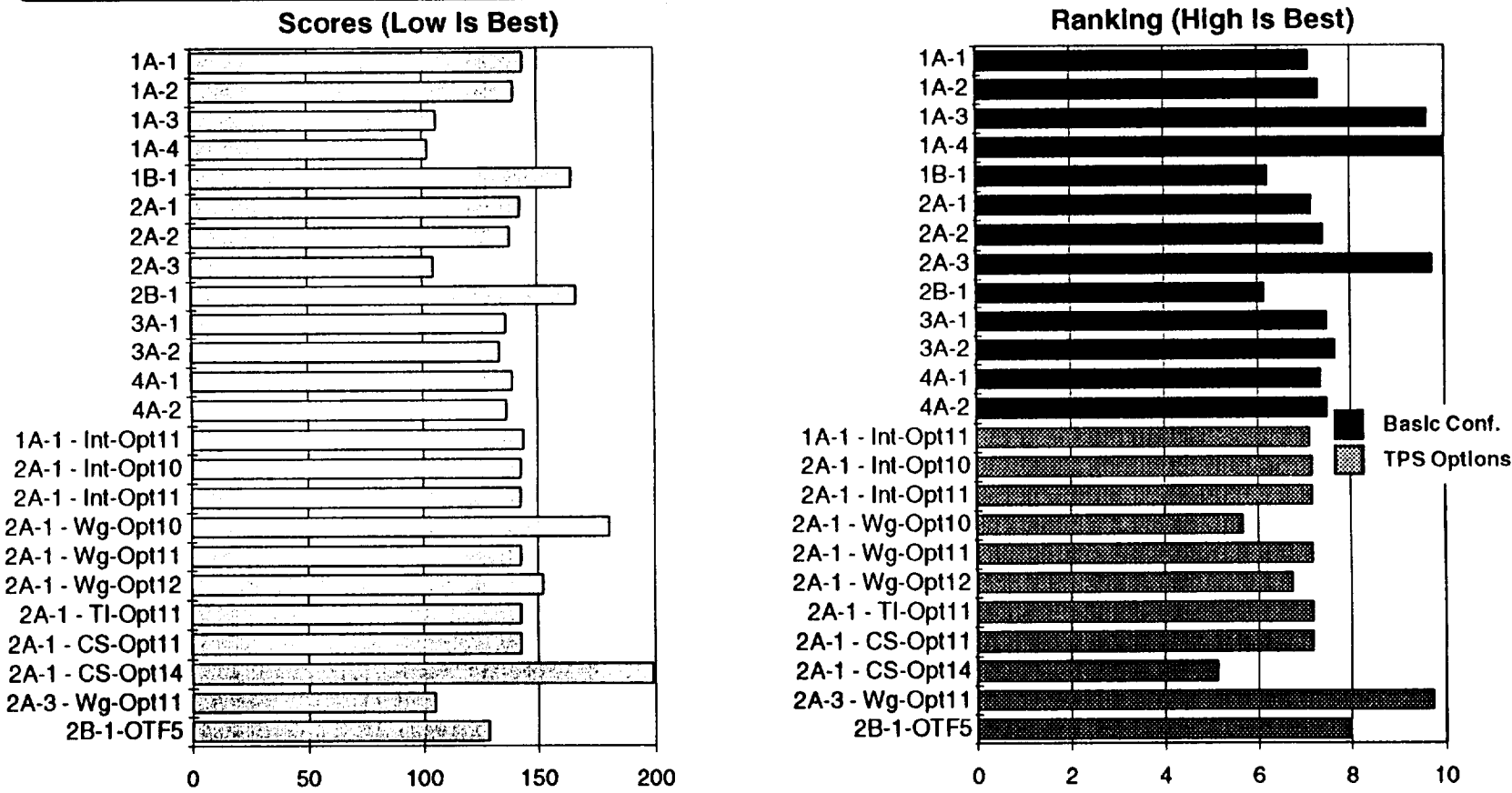
Note: Csic Panels replaced only, not repaired

Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - Tl-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
AETB - Fwd Fus	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	2	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
AETB - Wing/Elvn	16	16	16	17	17	16	16	17	17	16	17	16	17	17	16	17	16	17	16	17	17	16	17	17	18
AETB - BF/Stub*	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13	14	13	14	13	14	13	14	13	13	13	14	14
AFRSI - Fwd Fus	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	7	7	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3
AFRSI - LH Tank	30	31	31	31	32	34	35	35	38	49	50	49	43	44	30	36	34	36	35	37	35	34	35	36	
AFRSI - Intertank	47	48	48	49	50	48	48	50	51	19	19	19	43	45	43	0	44	50	48	52	49	48	49	51	53
AFRSI - LO Tank	16	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	15	16	15	10	10	16	19	18	19	18	19	18	18	18	19	20
AFRSI - Thrust Skirt	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
AFRSI - Thrust Cone	15	15	15	16	16	15	16	16	16	15	16	15	17	17	15	16	15	16	16	17	16	15	16	16	17
AFRSI - Wing/Elvn	21	22	22	22	23	22	22	23	23	22	22	22	23	23	21	23	22	3	22	4	22	16	17	23	24
AFRSI - Tail	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	19	20	21	22	21	19	20	18	19	18	19	18	20	19	18	19	19	20
AFRSI - BF/Stub	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
TABI - Fwd Fus	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TABI - LH Tank	11	11	11	11	11	7	7	8	8	12	13	12	16	16	11	8	7	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	8
TABI - Intertank	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	14	14	9	9	9	10	11	13		13	14	13	14	13	13	13	14	15
TABI - LO Tank	3	3	3	4	4	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	3	3	3	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
TABI - Wing/Elvn	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	5	4	5	4		5		5	4	2	5	5
TABI - Tail										2	2	2													
CSIC - LH Tank																									
CSIC - Intertank																									
CSIC - Wing/Elvn																									
Total Repair Hrs	232	236	237	241	244	239	240	246	257	225	231	225	238	246	227	186	235	223	241	231	242	233	233	251	216

# Options 1A-3, -4, 2A-3, And 2A-3 Wg-Opt11 Ranked Best For Localized Area Coverage



7b. Localized area coverage - (Quantitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the complexity of local area coverage requirements (critical joints; localized high stress areas) within the each of the candidate vehicles.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS-Localized Area Coverage

The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the complexity of local area coverage requirements (critical joints; localized high stress areas) within each of the candidate vehicles. The critical joints are assessed on the number of wing and RP tank attachment points. Other structures, such as nose areas, control surfaces and thrust structures are considered to have the same number of critical joints. The localized high stress areas are considered to be the tank splices. The degree that a localized high stress area has an effect on the vehicle selection is dependent on the designs critical features. These include critical features associated with stringer designs, non integral designs and materials.

In general, the maintenance operations -localized area coverage was based on several assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection of the design configurations during the post-flight inspections as applied to design and materials selections. The following assumptions were made.

Number of fracture critical components

The level of inspection over the localized area coverage will not be consistent over the entire vehicle. Fracture critical items (i.e. tank splices, stringers and fittings) will require more intensive inspections and instrumentation than less critical components. Therefore, design configurations that have the largest number of fracture critical components will require the largest number of inspections.

Design Assumptions

Several design considerations effect the ability of the structure to be inspected. Primary design considerations include the complexity of the design, the surface area to be inspected, the number of fracture critical components and the number of components to be inspected and instrumented.

Complexity of design

Inherently, simple designs tend to be better suited to inspection and instrumentation than do complex designs. The more complex designs, such as skin and stringer designs have bends and protrusions that limit accessibility to hardware, inspection techniques, implementation and interpretation. It was also assumed that a more complex design may also require fabrication of specific tooling to facilitate inspection.

#### Number of fracture critical components

The level of inspection over the localized area coverage will not be consistent over the entire vehicle. Fracture critical items (i.e., tank splices, stringers and fittings) will require more intensive inspections and instrumentation than less critical components. Therefore, design configurations that have the largest number of fracture critical components will require the largest number of inspections and instrumentations.

#### Number of components inspected

Non integrated design configurations have a larger surface area, are more complex and have more critical components. These problems directly effect the NDI/IHM programs by increasing the number of inspection points and area to be inspected.

#### Materials Assumptions

Due to a lack of information on the composite/TPS structures, it was assumed that the IM7/977-2, AFR 700, Gr/BMI, TMC composite materials and Al-Li alloys have approximately same adaptability to NDI/IHM techniques. In general, the TPS materials assumed that the flexible blanket insulation is considered non inspectable by means other than visual inspection and the C/SiC is more readily adaptable to NDI/IHM.

#### Critical feature factors

The primary number of components was considered to be the number of skins and the number of TPS layers. The identification of a critical design or material in each of the vehicle structures was evaluated and assigned a critical feature factor. This factor reflects the effect the critical feature will have on the post flight inspections. It was generally considered that these variables would increase the difficulty of inspection by an order of magnitude for each critical factor.

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to post-flight inspections indicated that due to the tight bend radius would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. Current laser based ultrasonics only allow for 30 degree angle from the inspection plane. This indicates that complex tooling would be required for inspection. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. The bond lines and corners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 3.75 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to post flight inspections indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and adds a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical inspection points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites (Blackglas) as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to ceramic composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed the blankets will require a complete visual inspection. A correction factor of 1.5 was applied to designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TPS mechanical attachments, as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there may be additional difficulties associated with the design. The addition of mechanical attachment points and the associated gaps increases the amount of localized high stress areas. Inspection of this design may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to designs with TPS mechanical attachments to compensate for these difficulties.

Trade study process

The trade study estimated the localized areas of coverage on each vehicle configuration by the tank splice areas. Double this area was multiplied by its critical feature factor to rate the effect this structure type has on the vehicles score. The sum of the structure localized areas of stress were recorded. The number of critical joints was estimated for each configuration (RP tank and wing attachments) and multiplied by the wing area as a rating of its effect on the vehicles' scores. It was estimated that each RP tank had two critical attachment points based around the end circumferences of each tank. It was estimated that the wing attachments to LH2, aft skirt, thrust structure had 12 attachment points. All other attachment designs had 4. Since the critical areas make up the majority of the inspections, the high stressed areas were weighted heavier than the critical joints.

No. of skins + No. of TPS layers = Subtotal

Subtotal X Critical Feature Factor = Combined Critical Feature Factor



Table 1. Estimated High Stress Surface Areas of Tanks

Configuration	LH2 Tank	LO2 Tank	RP Tanks	Wings
	Critical	Critical	Critical	
1A&B	614	422	2352	4705
2A&B	704	277	2352	4705
3	430	362	2164	4705
4	417	405	2352	4705

Table 2. Number of variables and applied critical feature factor

Trade option	No. of skins	No. of TPS layers	Sub Total	Design Critical Feature Factor	Critical Feature Factor
1	1	2	3	3.75	11.25
2	2	2	4	2.0	8
5	4	3	7	4.0	28
7	4	3	7	4.0	28
8	1	2	3	3.75	11.25
9	2	2	4	2.0	8
10	2	2	4	2.0	8.0
11	2	2	4	2.0	8
12	1	1	2	5.0	10
13	1	1	2	3.75	7.5
14	1	1	2	10.0	20

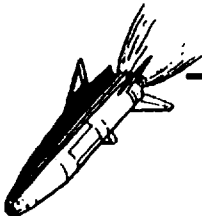


2A-3										
		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
	11.25	15840	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	8	37640	18820	104981.3	9.737715
2B-1										
		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
	28	39424	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	8	37640	56460	166205.3	6.150693
3A-1										
		860		724	2164		4705	4705		
	11.25	9675	11.25	8145	24345	8	37640	56460	136265	7.502128
3A-2										
		860		724	2164		4705	4705		
	8	6880	11.25	8145	24345	8	37640	56460	133470	7.659231
4A-1										
		834		810	2351		4705	4705		
	11.25	9382.5	11.25	9112.5	26448.75	8	37640	56460	139043.8	7.3522
4A-2										
		834		810	2351		4705	4705		
	8	6672	11.25	9112.5	26448.75	8	37640	56460	136333.3	7.498373
1A-1										



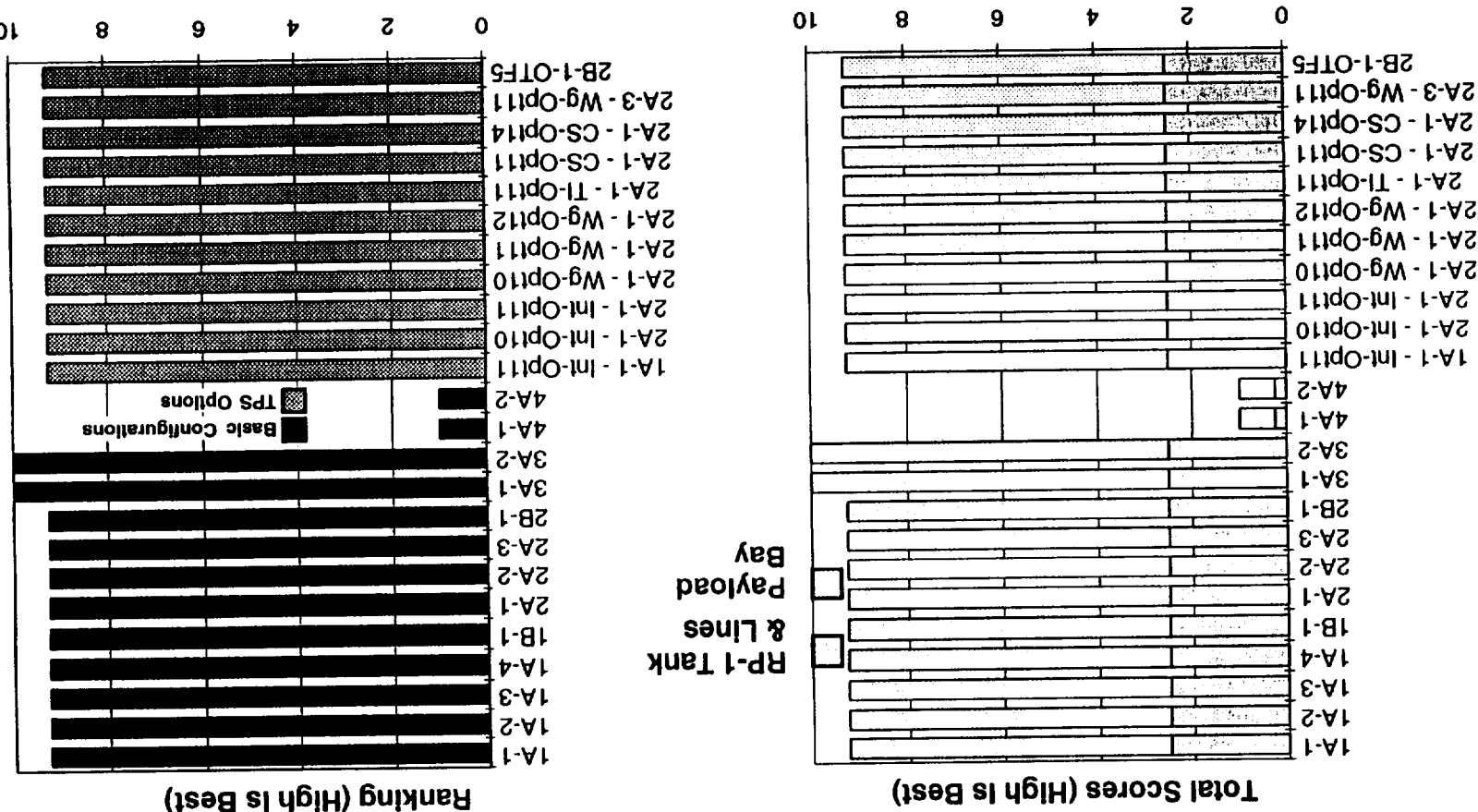
2A-1										
CS 11		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
	11.25	15840	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	8	37640	56460	142621.3	7.167778
2A-1										
CS 14		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
	11.25	15840	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	20	94100	56460	199081.3	5.134976
2A-3										
WG 11		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
	11.25	15840	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	8	37640	18820	104981.3	9.737715
2B-1		1408		554	2351		4705	4705		
OTF 5	28	39424	11.25	6232.5	26448.75	28	131740	56460	128565.3	7.951429

# Option 3 Ranked Best For Accessibility



SSO

7c. Accessibility - (Qualitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the ease of accessibility to inspect, monitor and maintain the structural elements.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

## LH2 TANK & LINES

### Configuration 1A: LH2 Tank FWD ( Integral)

By definition, Integral means that there are no cavities between the tank and the fuselage structure. Therefore, during a 7 day (or less) ground turnaround, there will be no inspection of that area. An inner tank inspection can be performed through the "dollar panel." This panel normally houses the sump hardware. The sump hardware must be removed for borescope access or other robotics device to check the condition of the inner tank structure. It may also be possible to gain access to the inner tank through a tank line.

The tank may have two kinds of sensors, Quantity and Density sensors. The Quantity sensor is a tube-like device which is used to measure tank level and if failed, can be repaired through the dollar panel/access panel.

The Density sensor is used to measure the mass of the fuel or oxidizer. It is a block shaped piece of hardware bolted and sealed to the inner tank wall. If failed, removal and replacement would require disassembling parts of the fuselage, insulation, and the opening of a panel which houses the sensor block. This would not be minor and would not support a 7 day turnaround.

The scores were low for the LH2 tank because of the limited access, i.e., dollar panel with sump hardware remove and replace required or access through tank lines.

### Configuration 2A: LH2 Tank AF (Integral)

The tank may be 2/3 Integral with 1/3 bottom faring & carriage. This would require access to the exterior tank areas for inspection. With this exception, the description of LH2 Tank FWD for Configuration 1A holds true.

### Configuration 3,4: LH2 Tank FWD (Integral)

The description given for Configuration 1A applies here as well.

LO2 TANK & LINES

Configuration 1A,3,4: LO2 Tank AF (Integral)

The Description for LH2 Configuration 1A and LH2 Configuration 2A apply to this LO2 configuration.

Configuration 2A: LO2 Tank FWD (Integral)

The description for LH2 Configuration 1A applies.

RP-1 TANK & LINES

Configuration 1A, 2A: RP-1 Tank Middle (Floating, and under Payload Bay)

The RP-1 Tank will have space between the external tank wall and the fuselage which will require inspection. Access will be through the fuselage and/or the Payload Bay area.

Interior tank access for inspection will be through a Dollar Panel or tank lines.

Configuration 3: RF-1 Tank FWD (Floating and under Payload Bay)

Same as 1A & 2A above.

Configuration 4: RF-1 Tank AFT (Floating and under Payload Bay)

Same as 1A & 2A except for the added potential conflict with other mechanical/Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) activities which may be needed in and around the Wings, Tails, and MPS areas.

This configuration was Scored lower because of access and potential access problems.

ENGINE COMPONENTS

All Configurations:



There is an Engine MPS cone. Outside the cone are mounted the Engines (7 RD704s) and all their components. There are furthermore panels which enclose the components for protection. Opening these panels provide easy access to engine Turbo Pumps, and other components.

Access to these areas is good and will only require the appropriate GSE (work stands, tools, etc.).

**MPS FEED LINES**  
**All Configuration:**

Between the Engines there is an access door to the cone where inspection is required.

Access to these areas is good and will only require the appropriate GSE (work stands, tools, etc.).

**AVIONICS - UNPRESSURIZED**

The Avionics Bays are located along the sides of the Nose Wheel Landing Gear Wheel Well wall access during ground turnaround. The location accommodates 24 square feet of "one-box-deep" volume on either side of the Wheel Well. One goal is Passive Cooling to eliminate Coldplate Systems. Another goal is to be able to install all Avionics in the unpressurized area.

**AVIONICS - PRESSURIZED**

There may be a compartment/cell where Partial-Atmospheric will hold a few Avionics boxes. Access and satisfactory reconfiguration and test will make this area more difficult/complex during the process timeline.

The Score was lower than Unpressurized Avionics because of the increased complexity of removal and replacement.

**OMS (AFT)**  
**All Configurations:**

In general, accessibility is the same as for all vehicle configurations.

**RCS (FWD AND AFT)**

**All Configurations:**

In general, accessibility is the same for all vehicle configurations.

**PAYLOAD BAY**

**Configurations 1A, 2A, 3: Payload Bay Placement at Mid-Body and Nose**

In general, accessibility is the same, perhaps slightly better for Configuration 3 where the Payload Bay is forward and near the vehicle nose.

**Configuration 4: Payload Bay AFT and over the Wing**

This is judged to be more complex than the other configurations due to the proximity to the Wings and Tails where a work conflict could develop.

The Score was lower due to potential conflict with other processing components.

**CONTROL SURFACES - WINGS**

**All Configurations:**

In general, access is good to these surfaces.

**CONTROL SURFACES - TAILS**

**All Configurations:**

In general, the appropriate ground support equipment (GSE) will make these surfaces accessible.

**GROUND CONNECTORS**

**All Configurations:**

In general, access is good to vehicle connectors in the Horizontal Processing Facilities (HPF).

**ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

**Batteries**

*All Configurations:*

The location of the Batteries will be AFT around the Wing and near the Main Landing Gear. The Batteries are needed for the high amperage required by the EMA's, e.g., cycling elevons.

Accessibility will be the same for all vehicle configurations.

**Wire/Fiber Optics**

*All Configurations:*

For Power, Copper Wire is still planned. Fiber Optics is planned for Signal paths. There will be wire bundles from one end of the vehicle to the other providing Power and Control and Data. Access in all configurations will be difficult for inspection and repair.

Scoring was not high for access but design for better access may not be practical considering other impacts, e.g., cost of design, fabrication, and maintenance.

**Emergency Beacon**

*All Configurations:*

An Emergency Locator Beacon is needed in the event of a vehicle crash. Accessibility will be the same for all vehicle configurations.

**Navigation Lights & Lighting System**

*All Configurations:*

There will be Antennas in the Nose and the rear of the vehicle. Advanced Tiles with embedded Antennas will be scattered around these areas. Special access procedures and handling may be required. The difficulty will be the same for all configurations.

Accessibility

**TPS**

**All Configurations:**

Accessibility will be the same for all configurations. The type and requirements for inspections, repair, remove and replace, and re-waterproofing will drive the extent of processing.

**SMART SKINS**

**All Configurations:**

Complex tiles with embedded Smart Skins may be difficult to access.

**TELEVISION SYSTEMS**

**All Configurations:**

Accessibility will be the same for all configurations.

**LANDING GEAR AND BRAKES**

**All Configurations:**

Accessibility will be the same for all configurations.

Summary - Accessibility

Configuration		1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2		2A-3		2B-1		3A-1		3A-2		3A-3		4A-1		4A-2	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Tank & Lines	25%	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3	
LO2 Tank & Lines		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3	
RP-1 Tank & Lines		10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	1	0.3	1	0.3
Engines Components		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
MPS Feed Lines		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Avionics - Unpressurized	75%	10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Avionics - Partial Press		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
OMS (AFT)		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
RCS (Forward & AFT)		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Payload Bay		9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9	6.8	9	6.8	9	6.8	10	7.5	10	7.5	10	7.5	1	0.8	1	0.8
Control Surfaces-Wings		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Control Surfaces - Tails		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
EMA's (All)		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5		5		5		5		5		5		5		5	
Ground Connectors		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Electrical Systems																													
o Batteries		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
o Wire/Fiber Optics		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5		5		5		2		2		2		2		2	
o Emergency Beacon		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
o Nav Lights & Light Sys		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Antennas		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
TPS		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Smart Skins		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2	
Televisions Systems		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8	
Landing Gear & Brakes		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10	
Total Wt'd Score	100%		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		10.0		10.0		10.0		1.0		1.0

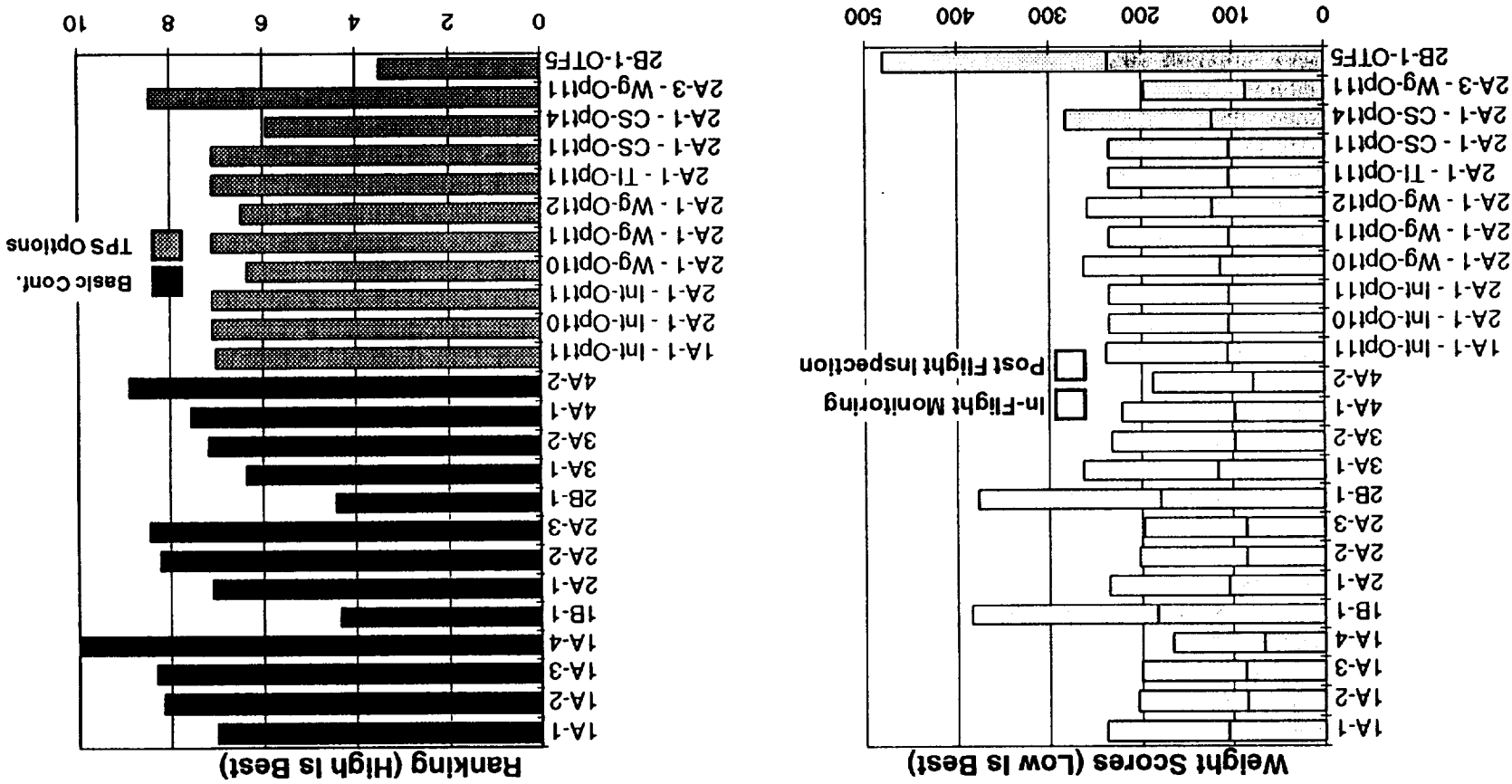
Configuration		1A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt10		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt10		2A-1 - Wg-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt12		2A-1 - TI-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt14		2A-3 - Wg-Opt11		2B-1-OTF5	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
LH2 Tank & Lines	25%	3		3		3		3		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0	
LO2 Tank & Lines		3		3		3		3		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0	
RP-1 Tank & Lines		10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5	10.0	2.5
Engines Components		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
MPS Feed Lines		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Avionics - Unpressurized	75%	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Avionics - Partial Press		5		5		5		5		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0	
OMS (AFT)		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
RCS (Forward & AFT)		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Payload Bay		9	6.8	9	6.8	9	6.8	9	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
Control Surfaces-Wings		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Control Surfaces - Tails		5		5		5		5		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0	
EMA's (All)		5		5		5		5		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0	
Ground Connectors		10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Electrical Systems																							
o Batteries	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
o Wire/Fiber Optics	5		5		5		5		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		
o Emergency Beacon	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
o Nav Lights & Light Sys	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
Antennas	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
TPS	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
Smart Skins	2		2		2		2		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		
Televisions Systems	8		8		8		8		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		
Landing Gear & Brakes	10		10		10		10		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		
Total Wt'd Score	100%		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3		9.3

# Option 1A-4 Ranked Best For Number Of Inspection Points



SSTO

7d. Number of inspection points - (Quantitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the number of elements that have to be inspected, monitored, and maintained during operations (i.e. sandwich construction with multiple bondlines will potentially have more inspection requirements)



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

## MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS - Number of Inspection Points

The candidate vehicle options are compared based on the number of elements that have to be inspected, monitored and maintained during operations. For example stringer skin constructions have a limited number of components (skin and TPS layers). However, the complexity of the design will cause more intensive instrumentation to monitor, more intensive inspections and more intensive maintenance. This category is assessed on the surface area that these structures (tanks) will cover. The rationale being that the more surface area the structure has of a particularly difficult design the more difficult the structure will be to inspect, monitor and maintain. The critical features of these designs were considered to be stringer/skin designs, non-integral designs and material selections.

In general, the maintenance operations-number of inspection points was based on several assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection and instrumentation of the design configurations during the post-flight testing and in flight IHM instrumentation as applied to design and materials selections.

### Design Assumptions

Several design considerations effect the ability of the structure to be inspected. Primary design considerations include the complexity of the design, the surface area to be inspected, the number of fracture critical components and the number of components to be inspected of instrumented.

#### Complexity of design

Inherently, simple designs tend to be better suited to inspection and instrumentation than do complex designs. The more complex designs, such as skin and stringer designs have a bend and protrusions that limit accessibility to hardware, inspection techniques, implementation and interpretation. It was also assumed that a more complex design may also require fabrication of specific tooling to facilitate inspection.

#### Surface Area

Since the NDI technologies to be employed by IHM/NDI are dependent on the area of coverage (rather than on the thickness of the hardware), larger surface areas would be more difficult to inspect and instrument. This infers that the elongated and multiple tank designs are more difficult to inspect and instrument. This also infers that since the non integral design configurations have an internal and external structure the area of surface coverage had effectively doubled.

Number of fracture critical components

The level of inspection will not be consistent over the entire vehicle. Fracture critical items (i.e. tank splices, stringers and fittings) will require more intensive inspections and instrumentation than less critical components. Therefore, design configurations that have the largest number of fracture critical components will require the largest number of inspections and instrumentations.

Number of components inspected

Non integrated design configurations have a larger surface area, are more complex and have more critical components. These problems directly effect the NDI/IHM programs by increasing the number of inspection points and area to be inspected.

Materials Assumptions

Due to a lack of information on the composite/TPS structures, it was assumed that the IM7/977-2, AFR 700, Gr/BMI, TMC composite materials and Al-Li alloys have approximately same adaptability to NDI/IHM techniques. In general, the TPS materials assumed that the flexible blanket insulation is considered non inspectable by means other than visual inspection and the C/SiC is more readily adaptable to NDI/IHM.

Critical feature factors

The primary number of components was considered to be the number of skins and TPS layers. The identification of a critical design or material in each of the vehicle structures were evaluated and assigned a critical feature factor. This factor reflects the effect the critical feature will have on the post flight inspections. It was generally considered that these variables would increase the difficulty of inspection by an order of magnitude for each critical factor.

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to in-flight IHM monitoring indicated that This configuration has a greater number of critical points of instrumentation. The bond lines and corners associated with the stringer stiffeners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of instrumentation. It is considered that the acoustic emission transducers would be concentrated along the stringers and that the configuration complexity would make the signals more difficult to interpret. A correction factor of 3.0 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to post-flight inspections indicated that due to the tight bend radius would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. Current laser based ultrasonics only allow for 30 degree angle from the inspection



plane. This indicates that complex tooling would be required for inspection. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. The bond lines and corners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 3.75 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical instrumentation points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to post flight inspections indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and adds a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical inspection points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites (Blackglas) as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. However, since IHM will most likely involve strain measuring devices and acoustic emission, there is no reason to believe that this composite material will interfere with these techniques. A correction factor of 1.0 was applied to composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites (Blackglas) as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to ceramic composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed and the blankets will not be monitored during flight. Therefore no correction is necessary (a correction factor of 1.0) for designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed the blankets

will require a complete visual inspection. A correction factor of 1.5 was applied to designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs with TPS mechanical attachment evaluation, as applied to in flight IHM monitoring, indicated that due to additional stress concentration points and the associated gap would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. These stress concentration points would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to these designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs with TPS mechanical attachment evaluation, as applied to post-flight inspections, indicated that due to additional stress concentration points and the associated gap would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. These stress concentration points would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to these designs to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Trade study process

The trade study estimated the critical points of inspection on each vehicle configuration by the estimated tank splice areas. Double this area was multiplied by its critical feature factor to rate the effect this structure type has on the vehicles score. The trade study estimated the general points of inspection on each vehicle configuration by the estimated tank surface areas. Since the general points make up the majority of the inspections, the general areas were weighted heavier than the critical areas. Due to the similarities between designs, the wing, nose, canard, payload canister areas are not included in this investigation.

The combined critical feature factor for each structure option was arrived through the following calculation:  
No. of skins + No. of TPS layers = Subtotal  
Subtotal X Critical Feature Factor = Combined Critical Feature Factor

Table 1. Estimated Surface Areas of Tanks

Configuration	LH2 Tank General	LH2 Tank Critical	LO2 Tank General	LO2 Tank Critical	RP Tank General
1A&B	6940	614	4565	422	1593
2A&B	6509	704	4805	277	1593
3	6591*	430	3250*	362	6190
4	7214*	417	3002*	405	1593

Structure/TPS design analysis

The structures were rated according to its 1) No. of skins, 2) No. of TPS layers and 3) Critical feature factor for each of the three phases of the structures life. The critical feature factor corrects for complicated design features,(stringer and non integrated designs) and material deficiencies (ceramic composites and AFRI or TABI blankets) as applied to the NDE/IHM project. It was generally considered that these variables would increase the difficulty of inspection by an order of magnitude.

Table 2. Number of variables and applied difficulty factor

Trade Option	No. of skins	No. of TPS layers	Sub total	IHM in- flight Critical Feature Factor	Post-flight Critical Feature factor
1	1	2	3	3.0	3.75
2	2	2	4	1.0	2.0
5	4	3	7	4.0	4.0.0
7	4	3	7	4.0	4.0
8	1	2	3	3.0	3.75
9	2	2	4	1.0	2.0
10	2	2	4	2.0	2.0
11	2	2	4	1.0	2.0
12	1	1	2	6.0	5.0
13	1	1	2	3.0	3.75
14	1	1	2	6.0	10.0

Table 3. Critical Feature Factors			
Design deficiency	Fabrication	2.0	3.0
Suringer design		2.0	
non integral design		2.0	
ceramic materials*		1.5	
AFRI or TABI		1.0	
TPS mechanical			
attachment**			
*Blackglas Option 14			
**Options 5, 10, 12 and 14			

Table 4. Combined Critical Feature Factors			
OPTION			
Combined Critical	Feature Factor for	In-flight IHM	
1	9.0	4	8
2	4	28	8
5	28	28	7
7	9.0	4	9
8	8.0	12	10
9	4	4	11
10	8.0	6	12
11	4	12	13
12	12	20	14

Combined Critical			
Feature Factor for			
Post-flight			
Inspection			
11.25	8	28	8
8	28	11.25	8.0
28	8	10	7.5
28	20		

CONFIG		CRITICAL	LH2	LH2	CRITICAL	LO2	LO2	RP	CRITICAL	WING	WING	TOTALS	RATING
		FEATURE	GENERAL	CRITICAL	FEATURE	GENERAL	CRITICAL	GENERAL	FEATURE	GENERAL	ATTACH		
		FACTOR	AREA	AREA	FACTOR	AREA	AREA	AREA	FACTOR	AREA	FACTOR		
1A-1			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	211810	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	264762.5	
												476572.5	7.006583
1A-2			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	27760	4912	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	170970	
	POST	8	55520	9824	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	238216.5	
												409186.5	8.160448
1A-3			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	18820	174170	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	18820	227122.5	
												401292.5	8.320975
1A-4			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	27760	4912	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	18820	133330	
	POST	8	55520	9824	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	18820	200584.5	
												333914.5	10
1B-1			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	28	194320	34384	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	367002	
	POST	28	194320	34384	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	401576.5	
												768578.5	4.344572
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357

[illegible]

4A-2			7214	834		3002	810	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	28856	3336	9	27018	7290	14337	4	18820	56460	156117	
	POST	8	57712	6672	11.25	33772.5	9112.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	219290.3	
												375407.3	8.894727
1A-1			6940	1228		4565	844	1593		4705	4705		
INT 11	IHM	9	62460	11052	9	41085	7596	14337	4	18820	56460	211810	
	POST	11.25	78075	13815	11.25	51356.25	9495	17921.25	8	37640	56460	264762.5	
												476572.5	7.006583
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
INT 10	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
INT 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
WG 10	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	8	37640	56460	227921	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	16	75280	56460	299016.3	
												526937.3	6.336893
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
WG 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
WG 12	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	12	56460	56460	246741	

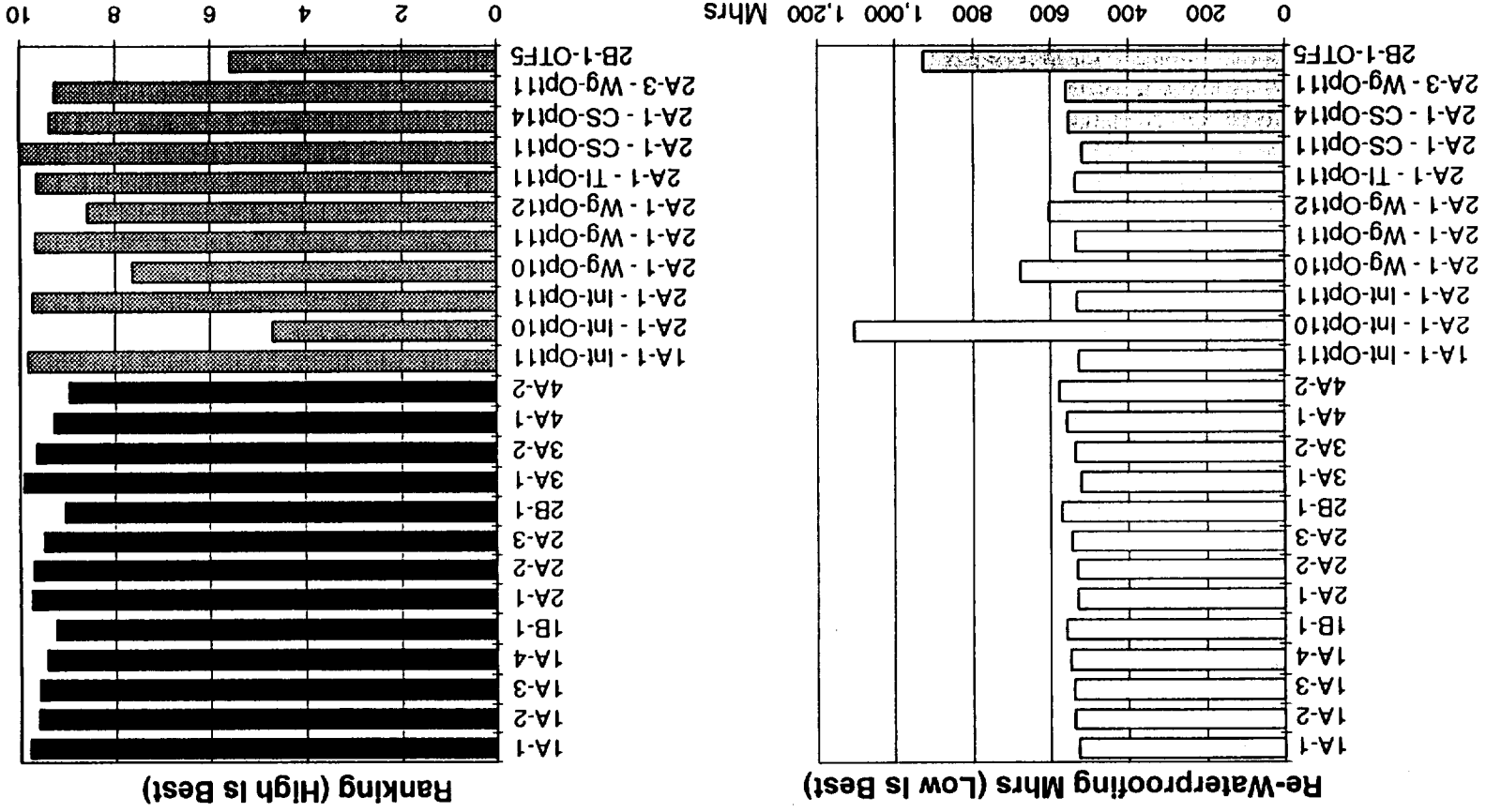
[illegible]



# Option 2A-1 CS-Opt11 Ranked Best For Fewest Re-Waterproofing Hours



7e. Re-waterproofing-(Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the total time required, over 300 missions, to re-waterproof the TPS experiencing temperatures above 1100 F.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2
Configuration														
Scaling Factor	1.045	1.063	1.065	1.084	1.099	1.069	1.074	1.099	1.138	1.052	1.080	1.060	1.102	1.139
AFRSI (TOTAL)	15,838	15,838	15,838	15,838	15,987	16,238	16,238	16,238	16,015	15,060	15,060	15,060	15,246	15,246
Payload Canister AFRSI Not Requiring Re- Waterproofing	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
AETB	2,998	3,051	3,056	3,111	3,154	3,004	3,017	3,087	3,197	3,047	3,127	3,047	2,981	3,082
TABI	6,772	6,891	6,903	7,025	7,124	6,587	6,614	6,768	7,083	6,597	6,770	6,597	7,422	7,673
AFRSI (Requiring Re- Waterproofing)	3,030	3,083	3,088	3,143	3,242	3,261	3,274	3,350	3,527	2,999	3,078	3,020	3,075	3,179
Csic														

	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Configuration											
Scaling Factor	1.042	1.122	1.071	1.105	1.077	1.142	1.081	1.066	1.081	1.123	1.170
AFRSI (TOTAL)	15,471	11,618	15,879	14,628	16,238	14,628	16,238	15,738	15,738	16,238	13,269
Payload Canister AFRSI Not Requiring Re- Waterproofing	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
AETB	2,991	3,152	3,009	3,105	3,027	3,209	3,038	2,996	3,038	3,157	3,288
TABI	6,755	4,191	6,597	5,907	6,638	6,106	6,661	6,569	6,121	6,921	5,642
AFRSI (Requiring Re- Waterproofing)	3,022	2,995	3,266	1,204	3,286	1,199	3,298	2,986	3,028	3,426	2,493
Csic		7,309		2,774		1,839			541		4,915

	Re-Waterproofing	AETB	TABI	AFRSI (Requiring Re-Waterproofing)	Calc	Total Manhours
	1A-1	134	287	107		529
	1A-2	137	292	110		539
	1A-3	137	293	110		540
	1A-4	139	298	112		550
	B-1	141	302	117		560
	2A-1	135	279	117		531
	2A-2	135	281	118		534
	2A-3	138	287	121		546
	2B-1	143	301	129		572
	3A-1	136	280	106		523
	3A-2	140	287	110		537
	3A-3	136	280	107		523
	4A-1	134	315	109		558
	4A-2	138	326	114		577
	1A-1 - Int-Opt11	134	287	107		528
	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	141	178	106		1,105
	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	135	280	118		532
	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	139	251	30		678
	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	136	282	118		536
	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	144	259	30		604
	2A-1 - TL-Opt11	136	283	119		538
	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	134	279	106		519
	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	136	260	107		553
	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	141	294	124		559
	2B-1-OTF5	147	239	85		928

AETB = (sq ft) / (sq ft / mhr) \* (1 - reduction in area requiring re-waterproofing)  
TABI = (sq ft) / (sq ft / mhr) \* (1 - reduction in area requiring re-waterproofing)  
AFRSI = (sq ft) / (sq ft / mhr) \* (1 - reduction in area requiring re-waterproofing)  
Cslc = (sq ft) / (sq ft / mhr)

Re-Waterproofing Formulas

Re-Waterproofing Rate	17.7 l2/mhr	25%	Assumed Reduction
Reduction in area requiring Re-Waterproofing	17.7 l2/mhr	25%	Assumed Reduction
	19.3 l2/mhr	13%	From Draft TPS Report - ave. tiles not rewaterproofed
	10.8 l2/mhr		5.6 Min/Pnl - Assume panel size 12 inches

\* Payload Canister processed off line, including re-waterproofing. AFRSI area of Payload Canister not included.

AFRSI and TABI Re-waterproofing rates were assumed to be the same. The rate was calculated by averaging the square feet re-waterproofed per man hour for F1 Blankets as supplied in Mike Gordon's draft TPS report.

AETB re-waterproofing rates were assumed to be the same as RSI tiles. The rate was calculated by averaging the number of tiles/man hours re-waterproofed as supplied in Mike Gordon's draft TPS report.

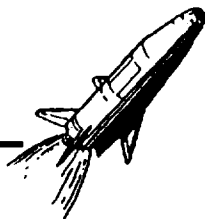
SS10

Re-Waterproofing Manhours Calculated For TPS Seeing Over 1100°F During Flight

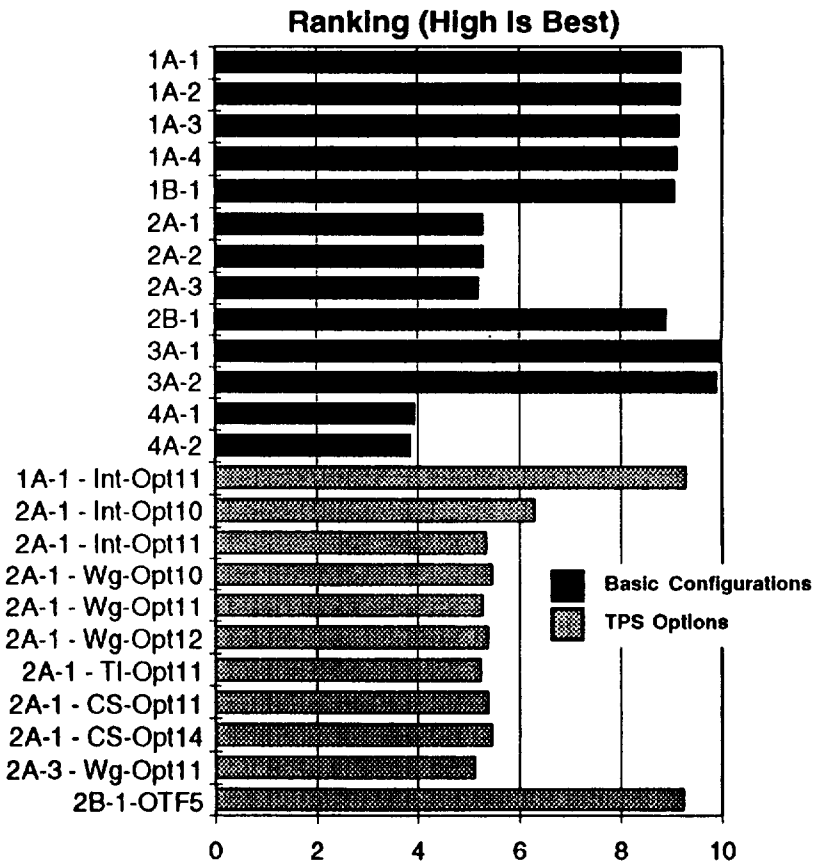
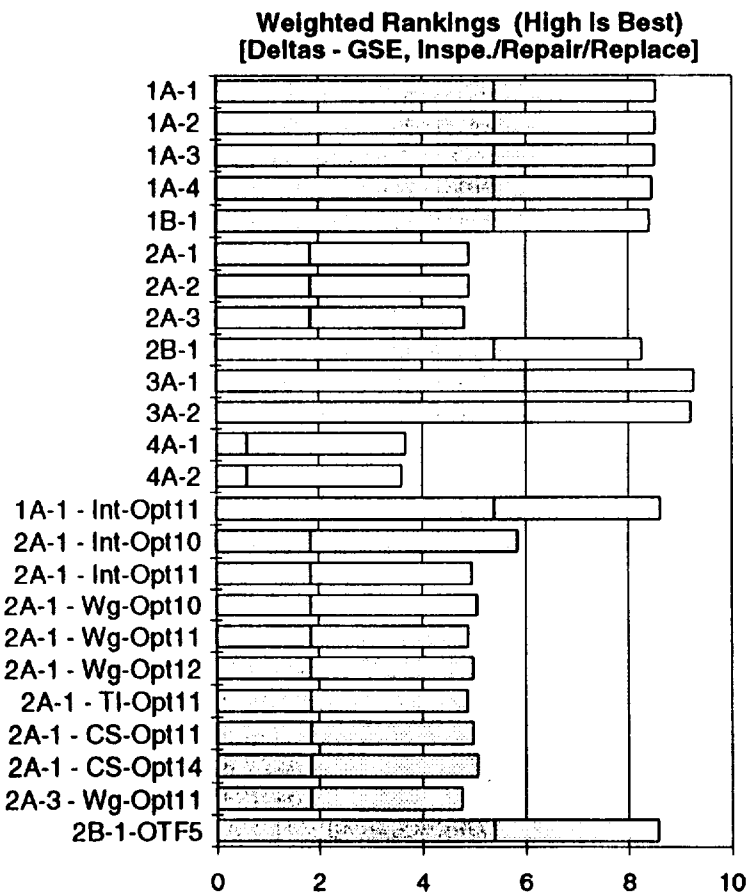


# 3A Ranked Best For Sustained Personnel

SSTO



7f. Sustained personnel-(Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the determined number of technicians, and engineers required.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Sustained Personnel

Configuration	1A-1 - Int-Opt1		2A-1 - Int-Opt10		2A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt10		2A-1 - Wg-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	
Selection Criteria	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
GSE Delta	9.0	5.4	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8
Acreage Delta (Insp., Repair, Replace)	8.0	3.2	10.0	4.0	7.8	3.1	8.0	3.2	7.6	3.0	7.9	3.1
Acreage Delta (Re-Waterproof)	9.7		1.0		9.6		6.0		9.5		7.6	
System Processing	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Total Wt'd Score		8.6		5.8		5.0		5.1		4.9		5.0
Ranking		9.3		6.3		5.3		5.4		5.3		5.4

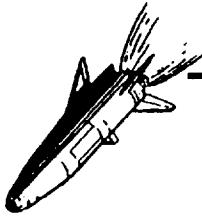
Configuration	2A-1 - TI-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt14		2A-3 - Wg-Opt11		2B-1-OTF5	
Selection Criteria	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
GSE Delta	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1	1.8	9.0	5.4
Acreage Delta (Insp., Repair, Replace)	7.6	3.0	7.9	3.1	8.1	3.2	7.3	2.9	7.9	3.2
Acreage Delta (Re-Waterproof)	10.0		10.0		8.9		8.8		2.5	
System Processing	-		-		-		-		-	
Total Wt'd Score		4.9		5.0		5.1		4.8		8.6
Ranking		5.2		5.4		5.5		5.1		9.2

Sustained Personnel

- Sustaining Personnel Assumptions**
- 1) Configurations require the same amount of manpower for ground processing of common systems (Avionic.
  - 2) Configurations with additional GSE requirements or with GSE that is larger or more complex, will require a meet scheduled turnaround goals
  - 3) Configurations with more TPS acreage requiring inspection, repair, and replacement, and will require additional manpower to meet scheduled turnaround goals
  - 4) Configurations with greater accessibility will not require additional manpower, but may impact scheduled turnaround goals

Configuration	1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2	
Selection Criteria	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
GSE Delta	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4	9.0	5.4
Acreage Delta (Insp., Repair, Replace)	7.8	3.1	7.8	3.1	7.7	3.1	7.6	3.1	7.5	3.0	7.7	3.1	7.7	3.1
Acreage Delta (Re-Waterproof)	9.7	-	9.4	-	9.3	-	9.0	-	8.7	-	9.6	-	9.5	-
System Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Wt'd Score	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Ranking		9.2		9.2		9.1		9.1		9.1		5.3		5.3

Configuration	2A-3		2B-1		3A-1		3A-2		3A-3		4A-1		4A-2	
Selection Criteria	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
GSE Delta	3.1	1.8	9.0	5.4	10.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6
Acreage Delta (Insp., Repair, Replace)	7.4	3.0	7.2	2.9	8.1	3.3	8.0	3.2	8.2	3.3	7.7	3.1	7.5	3.0
Acreage Delta (Re-Waterproof)	9.1	-	8.4	-	9.9	-	9.4	-	9.8	-	8.8	-	8.3	-
System Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Wt'd Score	4.8	8.3			9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	3.7	3.7		3.6
Ranking		5.2		8.9		10.0		9.9		10.0		3.9		3.9



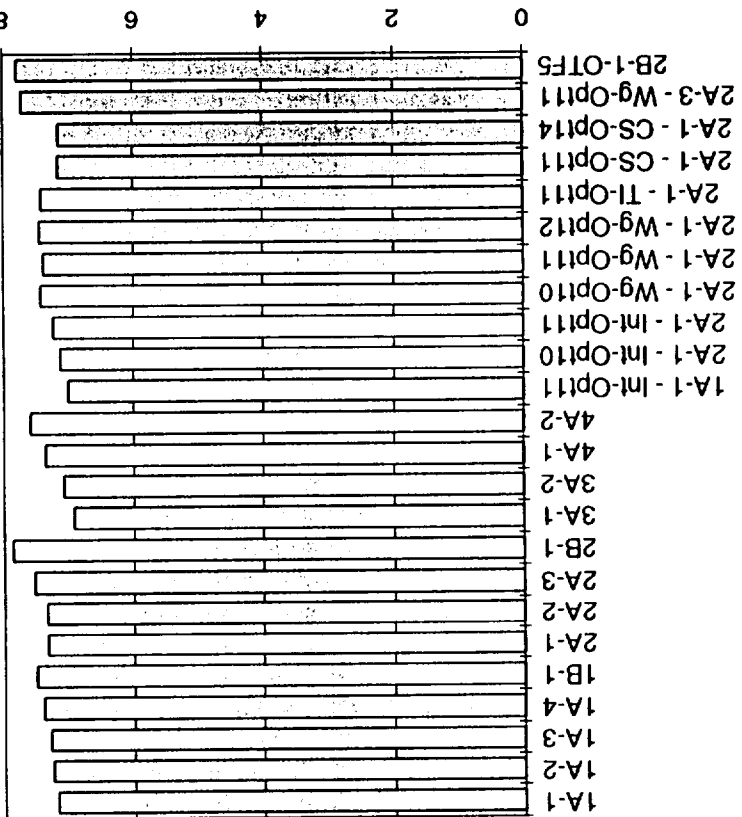
# 3A Ranked Best For Turnaround Time

SSTO

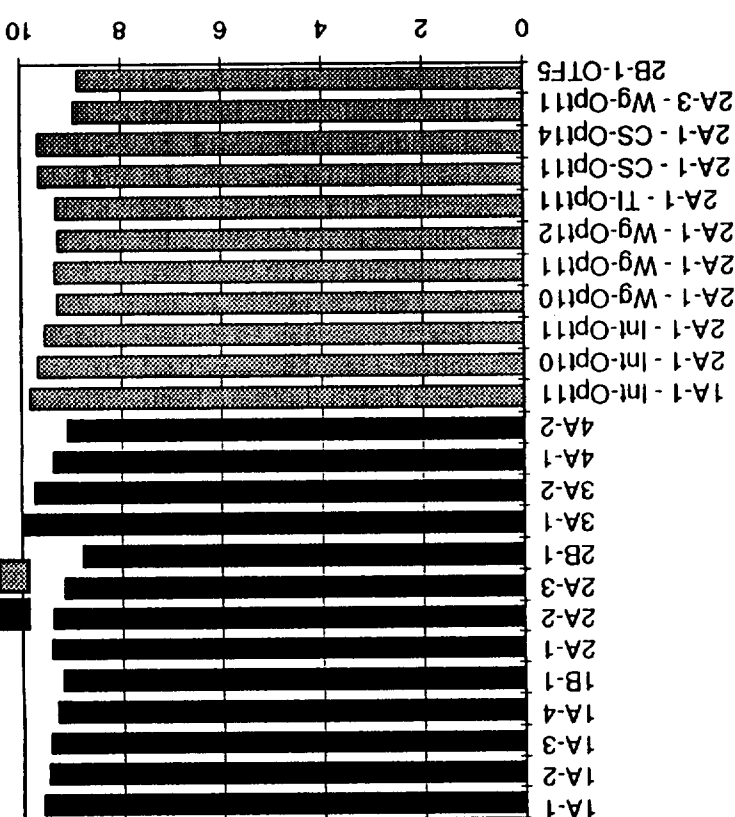
7g. Turn-around time - (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the required time of turn around.

Technicians Per Shift Required To Meet Turnaround Goal

(Low Is Best)



Ranking (High Is Best)



Basic Conf.  
TPS Options

21 Shifts For 7 Days  
4 Shifts All Operations Not Performed In Parallel With TPS Maintenance  
17 Shifts (Available for TPS Operations)  
8 Hours Per Shift  
136 Serial Hours => Hrs Per Shift \* # Shifts  
938 Minimum Hours = Configuration lowest Manhours  
6.9 Techs Required Per Shift To Meet 17 Shift TPS Turn For Configuration With Lowest Manhours Requirement

Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt10
Inspection	601	612	613	624	633	615	617	632	660	584	599	584	621	642	591
Replacement	144	139	142	142	144	144	142	148	152	134	134	130	143	145	136
Repair	232	236	237	241	244	239	240	246	257	225	231	225	238	246	227
Re-Waterproofing (Not Included)	529	539	540	550	560	531	534	546	572	523	537	523	558	577	528
Total Hours	978	987	991	1007	1021	997	999	1025	1069	942	964	938	1002	1033	955
Technicians Req'd Per Shift	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.4	7.6	7.0
Ranking 10 & down	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.8	10.0	9.7	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.8

Configuration	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Inspection	702	607	660	619	650	622	601	614	646	710
Replacement	82	141	128	145	132	146	140	125	151	134
Repair	186	235	223	241	231	242	233	233	251	216
Re-Waterproofing (Not Included)	1105	532	678	536	604	538	519	553	559	928
Total Hours	970	983	1011	1005	1014	1009	974	973	1049	1060
Technicians Req'd Per Shift	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.7	7.8
Ranking 10 & down	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.6	8.9	8.9

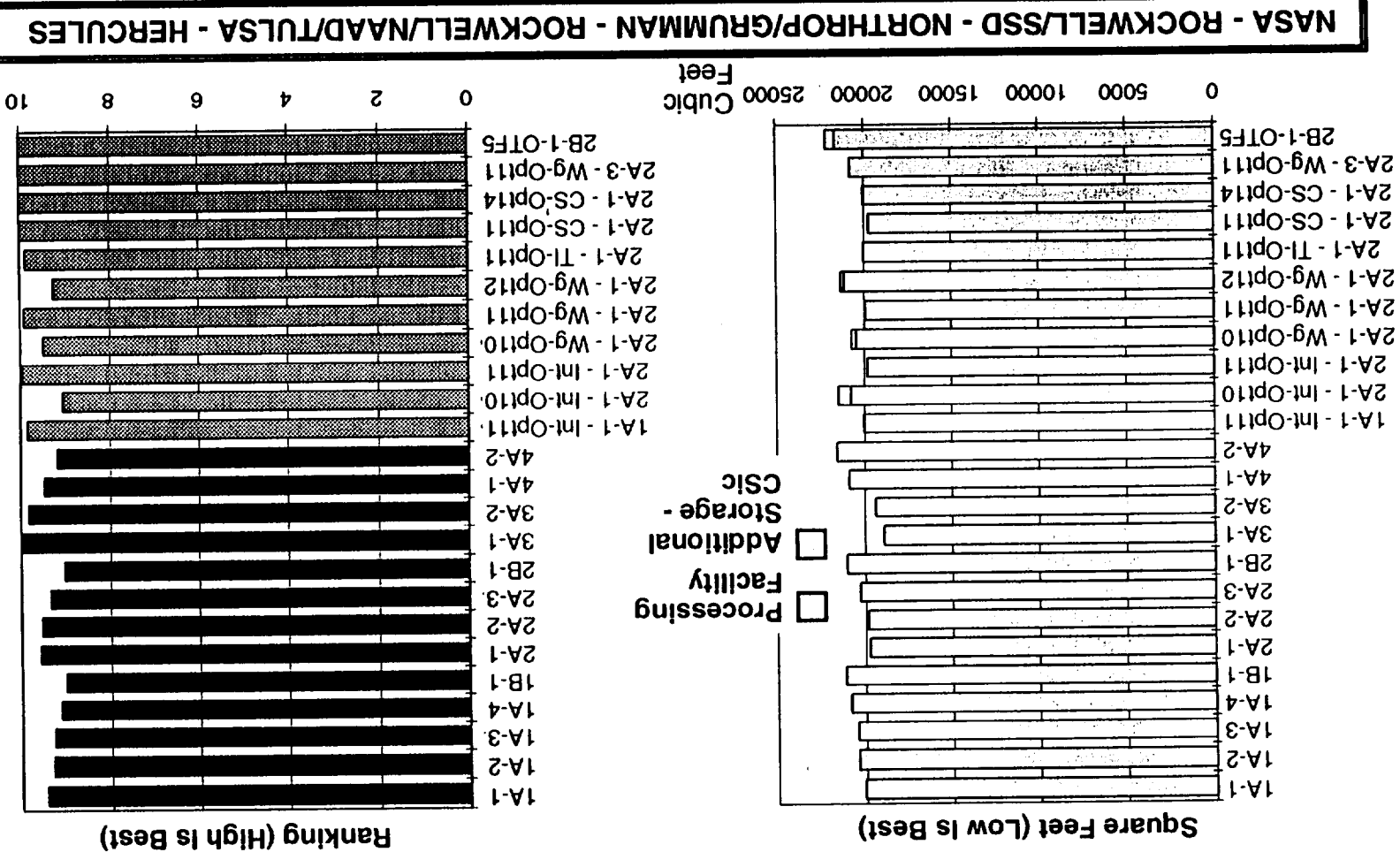




SSO

### 3A Ranked Best For Smallest Facility

7h. Facilities- (Qualitative evaluation ) - The candidate vehicle options are compared by the relative size, number, and complexity of operations facilities required.



Facilities - Horiz. Proc.

Processing Facilities

Assumptions

- 1) Facility size based on:
  - a) Vehicle Dimensions
  - b) Constant values for work stands, access, cranes, etc.
- 2) Number of facilities required is independent of vehicle size
- 3) Horizontal facility trade therefore based on vehicle dimensions (square feet) only

Horizontal Processing Facility(s)

Configuration	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3
Width	107.5	108.4	108.5	109.4	110.2	108.8	109.0	110.2	112.1	107.9	109.3	108.2
Length	186.9	188.5	188.7	190.3	191.7	181.9	182.3	184.4	187.6	175.4	177.6	176.0
Square Feet	20087	20434	20469	20828	21115	19786	19866	20322	21036	18918	19408	19046
Alternate Rank	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.0	10.0	9.7	9.9

Configuration	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Width	110.2	112.0	107.3	111.4	108.8	110.5	109.2	112.3	109.4	108.6	109.4	111.4	113.7
Length	189.5	192.7	186.7	186.3	182.1	184.9	182.6	188.0	183.0	181.7	183.0	186.4	190.2
Square Feet	20877	21572	20038	20747	19817	20440	19937	21116	20007	19734	20007	20775	21628
Alternate Rank	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.1	8.7

Facilities - Horiz. Proc.

Shops (Engine)

- Assumptions
- 1) Same number of engines for all configurations
  - 2) Same maintenance required for engines on all vehicles
  - 3) Therefore, size/cost of engine shop is not a factor in the processing facility trade

Shops (TPS)

- Assumptions
- 1) Based on TPS required for each vehicle configuration
  - 2) Includes area for TPS fabrication (Production Units for tile, blankets)
  - 3) Includes material storage areas
  - 4) AETB Area same for all configurations ==> AETB TPS Shop area same for all configurations
  - 5) Number of blanket replacements varies ~~by configuration~~ *little*
- Therefore, it is assumed that the -size of the Blanket TPS Shop area is the same for all configurations

Additional CSic

	1A-1	1A-2	1A-3	1A-4	1B-1	2A-1	2A-2	2A-3	2B-1	3A-1	3A-2	3A-3
Configuration												
Height												
Width												
Length												
Square Feet												
Rank	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

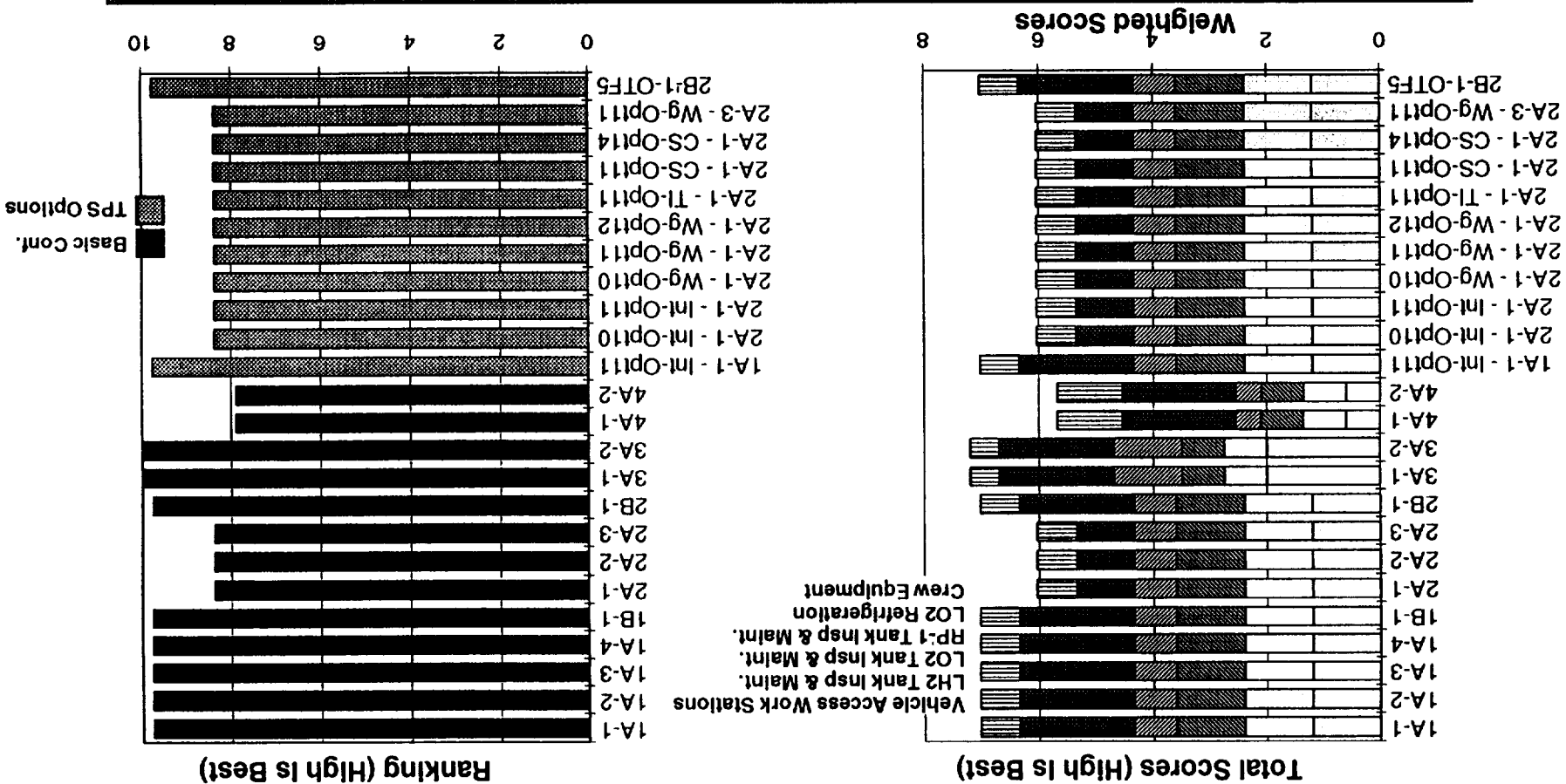
	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt10	2A-1 - Int-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt10	2A-1 - Wg-Opt11	2A-1 - Wg-Opt12	2A-1 - TI-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt11	2A-1 - CS-Opt14	2A-3 - Wg-Opt11	2B-1-OTF5
Configuration													
Height				7308.8		2773.6		1838.8			540.6		4915.1
Width													
Length													
Square Feet				730.9		277.4		183.9			54.1		491.5
Rank	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	6.6	10.0	7.7	10.0	10.0	9.3	10.0	3.9

# 1A And 3A Option Ranked Best For Equipment Requirements



SSO

71. Equipment requirements - (Qualitative evaluation)- The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of unique or additional equipment requirements to perform the maintenance operations from a to h.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Summary - Equipment Requirements

Configuration		1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2		2A-3		2B
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
SLF																		
Safing																		
Vehicle Power/Control		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
RP-1 Removal/Drain Residue GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Emergency																		
Crash Truck		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Fire Truck & Fire Fighting GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Emergency Crew Recovery	2%	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0
Vehicle Recovery GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Vehicle Removal GSE		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0
Tire Pneumatic/Change GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Crew Egress GSE	2%	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0
Horizontal Maintenance Facility																		
TPS GSE - Inspection & Maintenance		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Vehicle Access Work Stations	20%	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0
Test/Repair Procedures GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Part/Logistics Identification GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
MPS GSE Inspection GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Avionics Remove & Replace		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Computer GSE for Vehicle TPS Fabrication		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
LH2 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0
LO2 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0
RP-1 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0
P/L Bay GSE - Inspection, Repair & configuration		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Payload Installation GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Structures GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Communications/Telemetry GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Telecommunications GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Environmental System GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Landing Gear & Brake GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Avionics/Electrical Bench Repair & Test GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Ground Power		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Cranes (High and Low Capability)		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
OMS GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
RCS GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Electrical GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Toxic Gas & Liquid Removal GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
SCAPE GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
SSTO Tow Truck (From SLF to HPF)																		
SSTO Tow Truck (From HMF to Pad)																		
Pad																		
LH2 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
LO2 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
LO2 Refrigeration GSE	20%	10.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	10.0	2.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0
Anit-Geysering GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0



Summary - Equipment Requirements

Configuration		2A-1 - Wg-Opt10		2A-1 - Wg-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt12		2A-1 - TI-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt14		2A-3 - Wg-Opt11		2B-1-OTF5	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
SLF																	
Safing																	
Vehicle Power/Control		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
RP-1 Removal/Drain Residue GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Emergency																	
Crash Truck		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Fire Truck & Fire Fighting GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Emergency Crew Recovery	2%	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1
Vehicle Recovery GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Vehicle Removal GSE		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0	
Tire Pneumatic/Change GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Egress GSE	2%	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1
Horizontal Maintenance Facility																	
TPS GSE - Inspection & Maintenance		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Vehicle Access Work Stations	20%	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	6.0	1.2
Test/Repair Procedures GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Part/Logistics Identification GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
MPS GSE Inspection GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Avionics Remove & Replace		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Computer GSE for Vehicle TPS Fabrication		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
LH2 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2
LO2 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2	8.0	1.2
RP-1 Tank Inspection & Maint.. GSE	15%	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8	5.0	0.8
P/L Bay GSE - Inspection, Repair & configuration		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Payload Installation GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Structures GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Communications/Telemetry GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Telecommunications GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Environmental System GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Landing Gear & Brake GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Avionics/Electrical Bench Repair & Test GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Ground Power		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Cranes (High and Low Capability)		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
OMS GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
RCS GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Electrical GSE - Inspection & Maint..		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Toxic Gas & Liquid Removal GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SCAPE GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SSTO Tow Truck (From SLF to HPF)																	
SSTO Tow Truck (From HMF to Pad)																	
Pad																	
LH2 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
LO2 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
LO2 Refrigeration GSE	20%	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0	10.0	2.0
Anti-Geysering GSE		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	

Summary - Equipment Requirements

Configuration		1A-1		1A-2		1A-3		1A-4		1B-1		2A-1		2A-2		2A-3	
Selection Criteria		Wt	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score
RP=1 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Gas Purge Systems			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
SSTO-to-Pad Mate GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Crew Ingress GSE		5%	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0
Lighting GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Crew Emergency Egress GSE		3%	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0
Emergency																	
Fire Truck, Fire Fighting GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Crew Removal/Recovery GSE		3%	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0
Vehicle Removal GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
SCAPE GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Launch & Mission Control Center			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
Ground Test, Control & Monitoring GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0
(FR Rx & Transil)																	
Total Wt'd Score		100%		7.0		7.0		7.0		7.0		6.0		6.0		6.0	

Equip Reqmts - KSC



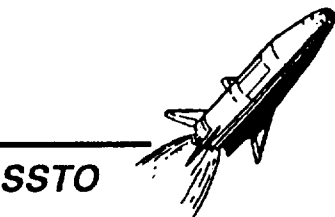
Summary - Equipment Requirements

Configuration	1-1		3A-1		3A-2		3A-3		4A-1		4A-2		1A-1 - Int-Opt11		2A-1 - Int-Opt10		2A-1 - Int-Opt11	
Selection Criteria	Wt	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
RP=1 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Gas Purge Systems			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SSTO-to-Pad Mate GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Ingress GSE	5%	0.3	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1	10.0	0.5	10.0	0.5	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3
Lighting GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Emergency Egress GSE	3%	0.2	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	10.0	0.3	10.0	0.3	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2
Emergency																		
Fire Truck, Fire Fighting GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Removal/Recovery GSE	3%	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	10.0	0.3	10.0	0.3	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1
Vehicle Removal GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SCAPE GSE			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Launch & Mission Control Center																		
Ground Test, Control & Monitoring GSE (FR Rx & Transit)			10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Total Wt'd Score	100%	7.0		7.2		7.2		7.2		5.7		5.7		7.0		6.0		6.0

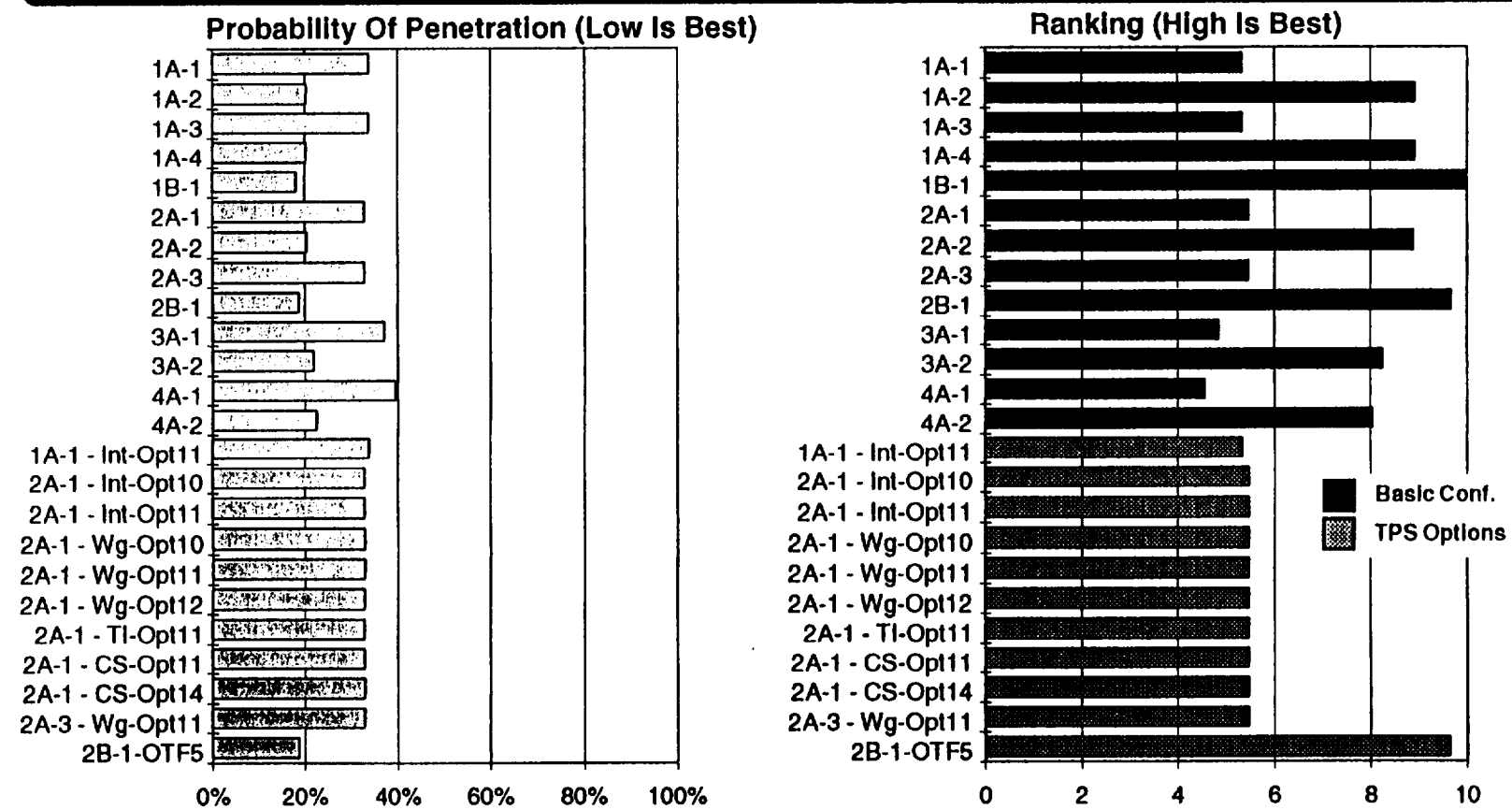
Summary - Equipment Requirements

Configuration		2A-1 - Wg-Opt10		2A-1 - Wg-Opt11		2A-1 - Wg-Opt12		2A-1 - TI-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt11		2A-1 - CS-Opt14		2A-3 - Wg-Opt11		2B-1-OTF5	
Selection Criteria		Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd	Score	Wt'd
AP=1 GSE Storage, Loading & Drain		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Gas Purge Systems		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SSTO-to-Pad Mate GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Ingress GSE		5.0	5%	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3	5.0	0.3
Lighting GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Emergency Egress GSE		5.0	3%	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2	5.0	0.2
Emergency		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Fire Truck, Fire Fighting GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Crew Removal/Recovery GSE		3.0	3%	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1
Vehicle Removal GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
SCAPE GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Launch & Mission Control Center		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Ground Test, Control & Monitoring GSE		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
(FR Fix & Transl)		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0		10.0	
Total Wt'd Score		100%		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		7.0	

# Sandwich Designs Are Ranked Best - Lowest Probability Of Tank Penetration



8a. Probability of tank penetration- (Quantitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the analysis prediction (based on test data) of the probability of cryogenic tank penetration (leakage) for vehicle on-orbit duration's of 90 days.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)

**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TLSA - HERCULES**

## Debris Impact Tests Completed

All Panels Tested at NASA/MSFC During Phase 1 and Delta Tests													
Test Id	Date Tested	Panel	TPS			Foam		Particle		Panel	Type	Nextel Bumper	Composite Panel Damage From Test
		Sample Id	Type	Thickness	Type	Thickness	Size	Thickness	Material				
1834	1/19/95	A1	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	0.60 by 1.07 inch Hole
1841	1/24/95	A2	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32	51WF	0.75	0.126	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	None Visible
1850	1/31/95	10	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	0.82 by 1.30 inch Hole
1862	2/11/95	11	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32 - K	51WF	0.50	0.250	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	1.32 by 1.54 inch Hole
1863	2/11/95	12	FRS		0.32 - N - 0.32 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	0.40 by 0.54 inch Hole
1866	2/8/95	13	FRS		0.32 - N - 0.32 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	0.77 by 0.9 inch Hole
1868	2/14/95	28	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32	71WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	0.68 by 1.26 inch Hole
1870	2/14/95	25	FRS		0.16 - N - 0.32	71WF	0.75	0.125	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	Delamination with No Penetration
1835	1/19/95	A3	AFRSI		N - 0.75	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	0.70 by 1.40 inch Hole
1837	1/20/95	A4	AFRSI		N - 0.75 - N	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	0.67 by 1.13 inch Hole
1854	2/11/95	14	AFRSI		N - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes Coated & Kevlar	0.75 by 1.26 inch Hole
1856	2/11/95	18	AFRSI		N (C9 Coating) - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes Coated & Kevlar	0.80 by 0.87 inch Hole
1857	2/8/95	20	AFRSI		N (C9 Coating) - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes Coated & Kevlar	0.60 by 1.10 inch Hole
1858	2/8/95	21	AFRSI		N (C9 Coating) - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes Coated & Kevlar	0.55 by 0.80 inch Hole
1865	2/10/95	17	AFRSI		N - 2.0 - K	51WF	0.75	0.250	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	2.68 by 1.39 inch Hole
1867	2/13/95	19	AFRSI		N - 2.0 - K	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	None Visible
1872	2/15/95	15	AFRSI		N - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes & Kevlar	1.30 by 0.80 inch Hole
1873	2/15/95	19	AFRSI		N (C9 Coating) - 1.0 - K	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes Coated & Kevlar	0.40 by 0.70 inch Hole
1842	1/25/95	A6	AFRSI		1.00	51WF	0.75	0.125	0.045 Facesheet	IM7/8552	Honeycomb	No	None Visible
1843	1/25/95	A7	AFRSI		2.00	51WF	0.75	0.125	0.045 Facesheet	IM7/8552	Honeycomb	No	None Visible
1871	2/14/95	28	AFRSI		1.00	51WF	0.50	0.187	0.045 Facesheet	IM7/8552	Honeycomb	No	0.98 by 0.87 inch Hole
1859	2/7/95	4	Non-Integral Tank FRSI		0.16 - 0.32	51WF	0.75	0.125	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	None Visible
1880	2/7/95	5	Non-Integral Tank FRSI		0.16 - 0.32	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	None Visible
1882	2/9/95	8	Non-Integral Tank AETB		2.00	51WF	0.75	0.250	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	None Visible
1884	2/10/95	9	Non-Integral Tank AETB		2.00	51WF	0.75	0.313	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	None Visible
1861	2/9/95	6	Non-Integral Tank AFRSI		0.75	51WF	0.75	0.187	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	None Visible
1863	2/10/95	7	Non-Integral Tank AFRSI		0.75	51WF	0.75	0.250	0.090	IM7/8552	Non-Integral	No	.07 Inch Diameter Hole
1803	9/19/94	10	AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.125, 0°	0.099	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole
1804	9/20/94	13	AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.125, 0°	0.099	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	Small Amount of Delamination Rear Side
1805	9/20/94	18	AFRSI		1.00	51WF	0.75	0.125, 0°	0.099	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1806	9/20/94	17	AFRSI		1.00	51WF	0.75	0.250, 0°	0.097	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	1.25 by 2.20 Inch Hole
1807	9/21/94		AFRSI		1.00	51WF	0.75	0.187, 0°	0.097	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole
1808	9/21/94		AFRSI		0.50 (Taped)	51WF	0.50	0.125, 0°	0.098	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.40 by 0.23 Inch Hole
1809	9/22/94		AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.187, 0°	0.095	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.90 by 0.90 Inch Hole
1810	9/22/94		AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.187, 30°	0.094	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	1.1 by 0.80 Inch Hole
1811	9/23/94		AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.125, 30°	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	Bad Shot
1812	9/28/94		FRSI		0.35	51WF	0.80	0.125	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.50 by 0.30' Inch Hole
1813	9/28/94		FRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.125	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	Circular Hole 0.4 Inch Diameter, Delamination
1815	9/28/94		FRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.125	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	Yes	No Penetration, Delamination 0.5 by 7 Inch
1816	10/6/94		AETB		2.00	51WF	0.70	0.125	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1817	10/6/94		AETB		2.00	51WF	0.70	0.250	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1818	10/7/94		AETB		2.50	51WF	1.00	0.250	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1819	10/7/94		AETB		2.50	51WF	1.00	0.375	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	2.5 by 5.5 inch Hole
1820	10/7/94		AETB		2.50	51WF	1.00	0.313	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.3 by 0.4 Hole, Delamination on Rear Side
1821	10/11/94		AETB		2.00	51WF	0.70	0.313	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	1.5 by 3.0 Hole, Panel Delamination on Rear Side
1825	10/13/94		AETB		3.00	51WF	1.20	0.313	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1826	10/21/94		AETB		3.00	51WF	1.20	0.375	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	Severely Delaminated, and Torn into many pieces
1824	10/12/94		Non-Integral Tank FRSI		0.38	51WF	0.70	0.250	0.100	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	1.7 Inch Irregular Shaped Hole
1830	12/29/94		Non-Integral Tank FRSI		0.28	51WF	0.70	0.187	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1822	10/12/94		Non-Integral Tank AETB		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.375	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	2.5 by 1.3 Inch Hole
1823	10/12/94		Non-Integral Tank AETB		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.313	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.4 Inch Diameter Hole
1831	12/29/94		Non-Integral Tank AFRSI		0.25	51WF	0.70	0.187	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	None Visible
1832	12/29/94		Non-Integral Tank AFRSI		0.50	51WF	0.50	0.250	0.096	IM7/8552	Skin/Stringer	No	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole

SC - 8a Probability of Penetration

Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)

Vehicle Option	LH2 Tank Bottom Probability of No Penetration	LH2 Tank Top Debris Probability of No Penetration	LOx Tank Bottom Debris Probability of No Penetration	LOx Tank Top Debris Probability of No Penetration	LH2 Tank Bottom Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	LH2 Tank Top Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	LH2 Tank Bottom Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	LH2 Tank Top Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	LOx Tank Bottom Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	LOx Tank Top Micrometeoroid Probability of No Penetration	Overall Probability of No Penetration
1A-1	0.878576	0.879888	0.867888	0.855917	0.994465	0.959218	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.662614
1A-2	0.937806	0.95421	0.967886	0.955917	0.998216	0.994465	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.798121
1A-3	0.878576	0.879888	0.967888	0.855917	0.994465	0.959218	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.662614
1A-4	0.937806	0.95421	0.967886	0.855917	0.998216	0.994465	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.798121
1B-1	0.937806	0.977019	0.909446	0.955917	0.998216	0.998046	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.820042
2A-1	0.933526	0.909446	0.965799	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-2	0.987569	0.965799	0.928805	0.929656	0.998676	0.96957	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.797355
2A-3	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2B-1	0.987569	0.928805	0.929656	0.955917	0.998676	0.96957	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.813733
3A-1	0.859239	0.860858	0.967886	0.955917	0.993518	0.952388	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.828829
3A-2	0.92751	0.967886	0.967886	0.855917	0.99791	0.993518	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.782039
3A-3	0.92751	0.967886	0.967886	0.955917	0.99791	0.993518	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.782039
4A-1	0.841219	0.960373	0.960855	0.960855	0.992616	0.945923	0.99827	0.99827	0.99827	0.99827	0.605468
4A-2	0.91781	0.960373	0.960855	0.960855	0.997619	0.992616	0.99827	0.99827	0.99827	0.99827	0.605468
1A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.878576	0.879888	0.967886	0.955917	0.994465	0.959218	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.985432	0.662614
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-Wing-Opt 10	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-Wing-Opt 11	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-Wing-Opt 12	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2A-3-Wing-Opt 11	0.933526	0.909446	0.928805	0.929656	0.96957	0.995889	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.670847
2B-1-OTF5	0.987569	0.982887	0.928805	0.929656	0.998243	0.96957	0.99684	0.99684	0.99684	0.976539	0.813028

Overall Wrap-up All Components

R.L. Schmidt  
3/9/95

Probability of No Impact Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For Area Difference					Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For				
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		UH Tank		Tank Construction Type	Probability of No Impact (0.125 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.1875 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results									
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam																			
1A-1	1.38	AFRSI	0.98	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.702508	0.878578	0.937808	0.983045	0.975893	0.878578	1805	0.125	None Visible									
1A-3	1.38	AFRSI	0.98	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.702508	0.878578	0.937808	0.983045	0.975893	0.878578	1805	0.125	None Visible									
1A-2	1.74	AFRSI	0.31+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.702508	0.878578	0.937808	0.983045	0.975893	0.878578	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
1A-4	1.74	AFRSI	0.31+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.702508	0.878578	0.937808	0.983045	0.975893	0.878578	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
2A-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.933828	0.978897	0.987888	0.992891	0.985218	0.933828	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
2A-3	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.933828	0.978897	0.987888	0.992891	0.985218	0.933828	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
2A-2	0.50	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.933828	0.978897	0.987888	0.992891	0.985218	0.987888	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
3A-1	0.76	AFRSI	0.58	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.881130	0.858239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.858239	1805	0.125	None Visible									
3A-2	1.05	AFRSI	18+1.28	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.881130	0.858239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.927510	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
3A-3	1.05	AFRSI	18+1.28	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.881130	0.858239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.927510	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
4A-1	1.12	AFRSI	0.81	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.823992	0.841219	0.917810	0.950950	0.987687	0.841219	1805	0.125	None Visible									
4A-2	1.25	AFRSI	0.19+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.823992	0.841219	0.917810	0.950950	0.987687	0.917810	1871	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)									
1B-1	0.55	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.702508	0.878578	0.937808	0.983045	0.975893	0.937808	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									
2B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.933828	0.978897	0.987888	0.992891	0.985218	0.987888	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									
2B-1-Q1F5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.933828	0.978897	0.987888	0.992891	0.985218	0.987888	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									
Probability of No Impact Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For Area Difference					Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For				
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		UH Tank		Tank Construction Type	Probability of No Impact (0.125 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results									
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam																			
1A-1	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.879888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.981130	0.879888	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
1A-3	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.879888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.981130	0.879888	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
1A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.879888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.981130	0.954210	1841	0.125	Test Results For FRSI - AFRSI Assumed to be Better									
1A-4	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.879888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.981130	0.954210	1841	0.125	Test Results For FRSI - AFRSI Assumed to be Better									
2A-1	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.909446	0.985799	0.982887	0.989929	0.993407	0.909446	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
2A-3	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.909446	0.985799	0.982887	0.989929	0.993407	0.909446	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
2A-2	0.40	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.909446	0.985799	0.982887	0.989929	0.993407	0.985799	1842	0.125	None Visible									
3A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.880858	0.948553	0.973122	0.984149	0.988613	0.880858	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
3A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.28	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.880858	0.948553	0.973122	0.984149	0.988613	0.948553	1842	0.125	None Visible									
3A-3	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.28	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.880858	0.948553	0.973122	0.984149	0.988613	0.948553	1842	0.125	None Visible									
4A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.843025	0.939318	0.969424	0.981955	0.988170	0.843025	1803	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole									
4A-2	0.50	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.843025	0.939318	0.969424	0.981955	0.988170	0.939318	1842	0.125	None Visible									
1B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.879888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.981130	0.977019	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									
2B-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.909446	0.985799	0.982887	0.989929	0.993407	0.982887	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									
2B-1-Q1F5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.909446	0.985799	0.982887	0.986459	0.981130	0.982887	1860	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better									

[illegible]



Probability of No Impact Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle Option	Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Total Vehicle Probability of No Impact										
1A-1	0.571987	0.814784	0.903395	0.715320										
1A-3	0.571987	0.814784	0.903395	0.715320										
1A-2	0.571987	0.814784	0.903395	0.827845										
1A-4	0.571987	0.814784	0.903395	0.827845										
2A-1	0.645261	0.851819	0.823421	0.733078										
2A-3	0.645261	0.851819	0.823421	0.733078										
2A-2	0.645261	0.851819	0.823421	0.823571										
3A-1	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.884368										
3A-2	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.812284										
3A-3	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.812284										
4A-1	0.452658	0.747830	0.865771	0.654406										
4A-2	0.452658	0.747830	0.865771	0.785541										
1B-1	0.571987	0.814784	0.903395	0.865445										
2B-1	0.783923	0.905091	0.952210	0.891654										
2B-1-OTF5	0.748672	0.899317	0.948724	0.895086										

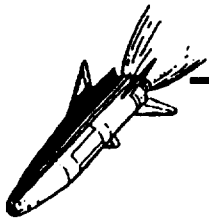
[illegible]

Probability of No Impact														
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle	LOX Tank				Tank Construction	Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results
	Option	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Type Of Foam										
1A-1	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.996161	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.996161	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-3	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.996161	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.996161	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-2	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.996161	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.996161	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-4	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.996161	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.996161	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2A-1	1.37	AFPSI	0.78	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.996840	1605	0.125	None Visible
2A-3	1.37	AFPSI	0.78	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.996840	1605	0.125	None Visible
2A-2	1.37	AFPSI	0.78	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.996840	1605	0.125	None Visible
3A-1	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.985432	1603	0.126	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
3A-2	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
3A-3	0.50	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
4A-1	0.85	AFPSI	0.53	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.987095	0.998270	0.999443	0.999770	0.999889	0.987095	1605	0.125	None Visible
4A-2	0.85	AFPSI	0.53	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.987095	0.998270	0.999443	0.999770	0.999889	0.987095	1605	0.125	None Visible
1B-1	0.93	AFPSI	0.87	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.996161	0.999487	0.999835	0.999932	0.999967	0.999487	1605	0.125	None Visible
2B-1	1.37	AFPSI	0.78	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.996840	1605	0.125	None Visible
2B-1-OTF5	1.37	AFPSI	0.78	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.996840	1605	0.125	None Visible
Probability of No Impact														
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle	LOX Tank				Tank Construction	Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results
	Option	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Type Of Foam										
1A-1	0.47	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-3	0.47	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-2	0.47	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1A-4	0.47	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2A-1	0.52	AFPSI	0.39	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.976539	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2A-3	0.52	AFPSI	0.39	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.976539	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2A-2	0.52	AFPSI	0.39	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.976539	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
3A-1	0.40	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
3A-2	0.40	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
3A-3	0.40	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
4A-1	0.40	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.987095	0.998270	0.999443	0.999770	0.999889	0.987095	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
4A-2	0.40	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.987095	0.998270	0.999443	0.999770	0.999889	0.987095	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
1B-1	0.47	AFPSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.985432	0.998046	0.999371	0.999740	0.999874	0.985432	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2B-1	0.52	AFPSI	0.39	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.976539	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole
2B-1-OTF5	0.52	AFPSI	0.39	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer Al-Li	0.976539	0.996840	0.999883	0.999580	0.999796	0.976539	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole

[illegible]

Micrometeoroid Wrap-up Summary

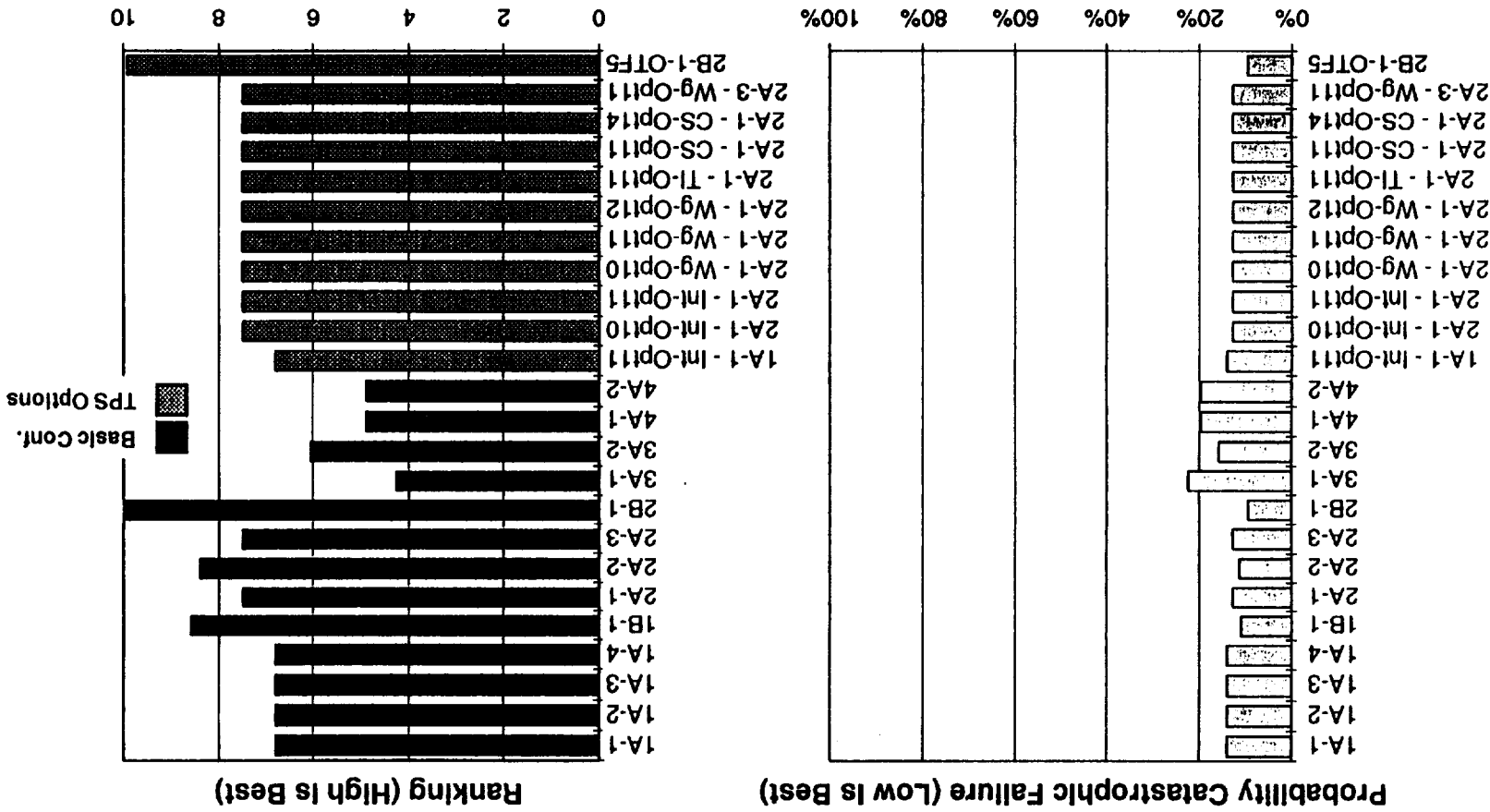
Vehicle Option	Total Vehicle Probability of Micrometeoroid Of No Impact MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability of Micrometeoroid Of No Impact MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability of Micrometeoroid Of No Catastrophe Failure MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability of Micrometeoroid Of No Catastrophe Failure MSFC Mission Profile
1A-1	0.926318	0.936403	0.988815	0.990243
1A-3	0.926318	0.936403	0.988815	0.990243
1A-2	0.963979	0.974474	0.988815	0.990243
1A-4	0.963979	0.974474	0.988815	0.990243
2A-1	0.915110	0.936209	0.987655	0.990661
2A-3	0.915110	0.936209	0.987655	0.990661
2A-2	0.968168	0.969114	0.990419	0.991387
3A-1	0.918847	0.918847	0.983224	0.984644
3A-2	0.962765	0.962765	0.987571	0.988997
3A-3	0.962765	0.962765	0.987571	0.988997
4A-1	0.928269	0.925218	0.986829	0.986829
4A-2	0.975782	0.975782	0.986829	0.986829
1B-1	0.980000	0.981415	0.992545	0.996064
2B-1	0.970877	0.971826	0.991060	0.995138
2B-1-OTF5	0.970035	0.971295	0.990201	0.994906



SSO

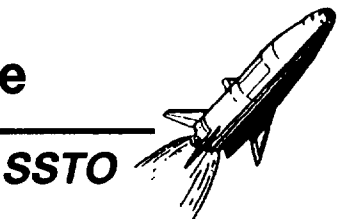
# 2B Options Ranked Best For Least Probability Of Catastrophic Failure

8b. Susceptibility of tank rupture due to on-orbit debris impact - (Qualitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the perceived susceptibility to tank rupture for vehicle on-orbit durations of 900 days.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Non-Integral and Sandwich Construction are Best  
For Debris & Micrometeoroid Probability of No Rupture



SC - 8b Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)  
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)

Vehicle Option	LH2 Tank Bottom Debris Probability of No Rupture	LH2 Tank Top Debris Probability of No Rupture	LOx Tank Bottom Debris Probability of No Rupture	LOx Tank Top Debris Probability of No Rupture	LH2 Tank Bottom Micrometeoroid Probability of No Rupture	LH2 Tank Top Micrometeoroid Probability of No Rupture	LOx Tank Bottom Micrometeoroid Probability of No Rupture	LOx Tank Top Micrometeoroid Probability of No Rupture	Overall Probability of No Rupture
1A-1	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.998216	0.994465	0.998046	0.998046	0.859997
1A-2	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.998216	0.994465	0.998046	0.998046	0.859997
1A-3	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.998216	0.994465	0.998046	0.998046	0.859997
1A-4	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.998216	0.994465	0.998046	0.998046	0.859997
1B-1	0.937806	0.977019	0.994082	0.983607	0.998216	0.998216	0.998046	0.998046	0.889222
2A-1	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-2	0.987569	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.998676	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.886644
2A-3	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2B-1	0.987569	0.982887	0.964028	0.973613	0.998676	0.998676	0.998983	0.996840	0.904857
3A-1	0.859239	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.993518	0.993518	0.998046	0.998046	0.777206
3A-2	0.927510	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.997910	0.993518	0.998046	0.998046	0.842668
3A-3	0.927510	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.997910	0.993518	0.998046	0.998046	0.842668
4A-1	0.917810	0.939316	0.960373	0.985467	0.997619	0.992616	0.998270	0.998270	0.805172
4A-2	0.917810	0.939316	0.960373	0.985467	0.997619	0.992616	0.998270	0.998270	0.805172
1A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.937806	0.954210	0.988105	0.983607	0.998216	0.994465	0.998046	0.998046	0.859997
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-Wing-Opt 10	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-Wing-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-Wing-Opt 12	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2A-3-Wing-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.995889	0.995889	0.998983	0.996840	0.873004
2B-1-OTF5	0.987569	0.982887	0.964028	0.973613	0.998243	0.998243	0.998983	0.996840	0.904072

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

SC - 8b Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)  
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)

Vehicle Option	LH2 Tank Bottom Probability of No Rupture	LH2 Tank Top Probability of No Rupture	LOX Tank Bottom Probability of No Rupture	LOX Tank Top Probability of No Rupture	Overall Probability of No Rupture
1A-1	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.859997
1A-2	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.859997
1A-3	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.859997
1A-4	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.859997
1B-1	0.937806	0.977019	0.994082	0.983607	0.889222
2A-1	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-2	0.987569	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.886844
2A-3	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2B-1	0.987569	0.982887	0.964028	0.973613	0.904857
3A-1	0.869239	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.777206
3A-2	0.92751	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.842668
3A-3	0.92751	0.946553	0.988105	0.983607	0.842668
4A-1	0.91781	0.939316	0.960373	0.985467	0.805172
4A-2	0.91781	0.939316	0.960373	0.985467	0.805172
1A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.937806	0.95421	0.988105	0.983607	0.859997
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-Wing-Opt 10	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-Wing-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2A-3-Wing-Opt 11	0.975097	0.965799	0.964028	0.973613	0.873004
2B-1-OTF5	0.987569	0.982887	0.964028	0.973613	0.904072

Overall Wrap-up All Components

R.L. Schmidt  
3/9/95



Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)														
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		Tank Construction		Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For Area Difference					Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results	
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam	Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.1875 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )					
1A-1	1.38	AFRSI	0.99	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.702506	0.878576	0.937806	0.963045	0.975693	0.937806	1607	0.187	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within 7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
1A-3	1.38	AFRSI	0.99	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.702506	0.878576	0.937806	0.963045	0.975693	0.937806	1607	0.187	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within 7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
1A-2	1.74	AFRSI	0.31+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.702506	0.878576	0.937806	0.963045	0.975693	0.937806	1671	0.187	0.98 by 0.87 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within 7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
1A-4	1.74	AFRSI	.31+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.702506	0.878576	0.937806	0.963045	0.975693	0.937806	1671	0.187	0.98 by 0.87 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within 7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
2A-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.833628	0.875697	0.887569	0.882891	0.888218	0.875087	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-3	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.833628	0.875697	0.887569	0.882891	0.888218	0.875087	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-2	0.50	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.833628	0.875697	0.887569	0.882891	0.888218	0.887688	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
3A-1	0.78	AFRSI	0.58	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.861130	0.859239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.859239	1605	0.125	None Visible
3A-2	1.05	AFRSI	19+1.26	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.861130	0.859239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.927510	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
3A-3	1.05	AFRSI	19+1.26	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.861130	0.859239	0.927510	0.956831	0.971574	0.927510	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
4A-1	1.12	AFRSI	0.81	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.823992	0.841219	0.917810	0.950950	0.987667	0.817810	1607	0.187	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within 7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
4A-2	1.25	AFRSI	0.19+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.823992	0.841219	0.917810	0.950950	0.987667	0.817810	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
1B-1	0.55	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.792506	0.878576	0.937806	0.963045	0.975693	0.937806	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better
2B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.833628	0.878897	0.887569	0.882891	0.888218	0.887568	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better
2B-1-OTF5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.833628	0.875697	0.887569	0.880318	0.893788	0.887568	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better
Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)														
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		Tank Construction		Modified 100 Mission MSFC Model For Area Difference					Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results	
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam	Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )					
1A-1	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.878888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.991130	0.954210	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
1A-3	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.878888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.991130	0.954210	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
1A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.878888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.991130	0.954210	1642	0.125	None Visible
1A-4	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.878888	0.954210	0.977019	0.986459	0.991130	0.954210	1642	0.125	None Visible
2A-1	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.908446	0.985789	0.982887	0.988928	0.993407	0.985789	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-3	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.908446	0.985789	0.982887	0.988928	0.993407	0.985789	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-2	0.40	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.908446	0.985789	0.982887	0.988928	0.993407	0.985789	1642	0.125	None Visible
3A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.860858	0.946553	0.973122	0.984149	0.989613	0.946553	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
3A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.26	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.860858	0.946553	0.973122	0.984149	0.989613	0.946553	1642	0.125	None Visible
3A-3	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.26	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.860858	0.946553	0.973122	0.984149	0.989613	0.946553	1642	0.125	None Visible
4A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	Skin / Stringer	0.843025	0.939316	0.969424	0.981955	0.988170	0.939316	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
4A-2	0.50	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	Honeycomb	0.843025	0.939316	0.969424	0.981955	0.988170	0.939316	1642	0.125	None Visible
1B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.878888	0.854210	0.977019	0.986459	0.991130	0.977019	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better
2B-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.908446	0.985789	0.982887	0.988928	0.993407	0.982887	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better
2B-1-OTF5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	Non-Integral Honeycomb	0.908446	0.985789	0.982887	0.986459	0.991130	0.982887	1660	0.187	None Visible - Test Done for FRSI - AFRSI Assumed Better



Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole) Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)														
Vehicle Option	Probability of No Impact (0.125 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 inch )	Total Vehicle Probability of No Impact										
1A-1	0.571987	0.814794	0.903395	0.869724										
1A-3	0.571987	0.814794	0.903395	0.869724										
1A-2	0.571987	0.814794	0.903395	0.869724										
1A-4	0.571987	0.814794	0.903395	0.869724										
2A-1	0.845261	0.851619	0.923421	0.883915										
2A-3	0.845261	0.851619	0.923421	0.883915										
2A-2	0.845261	0.851619	0.923421	0.895221										
3A-1	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.790467										
3A-2	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.853273										
3A-3	0.526578	0.790467	0.889913	0.853273										
4A-1	0.452668	0.747830	0.865771	0.815918										
4A-2	0.452668	0.747830	0.865771	0.815918										
1B-1	0.571987	0.814794	0.903395	0.895901										
2B-1	0.763923	0.905991	0.952210	0.939463										
2B-1-OTF5	0.748672	0.889317	0.948724	0.938024										

Debris Wrap-up Summary

Vehicle Option	Total Vehicle Probability Of No Impact MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability Of No Impact MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability Of No Catastrophe Failure MSFC Mission Profile	Total Vehicle Probability Of No Catastrophe Failure MSFC Mission Profile
1A-1	0.652526	0.715320	0.840916	0.869724
1A-3	0.652526	0.715320	0.840916	0.869724
1A-2	0.755264	0.827945	0.840916	0.869724
1A-4	0.755264	0.827945	0.840916	0.869724
2A-1	0.604185	0.733078	0.823421	0.883915
2A-3	0.604185	0.733078	0.823421	0.883915
2A-2	0.795113	0.823571	0.864287	0.895221
3A-1	0.624292	0.684368	0.764283	0.790467
3A-2	0.740978	0.812284	0.825010	0.853273
3A-3	0.740978	0.812284	0.825010	0.853273
4A-1	0.654406	0.654406	0.815918	0.815918
4A-2	0.795541	0.795541	0.815918	0.815918
1B-1	0.836778	0.865445	0.861017	0.895901
2B-1	0.809181	0.891654	0.847441	0.939463
2B-1-OTF5	0.809181	0.885086	0.847441	0.936024

Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)													
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)													
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		Tank Construction		Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.1875 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam									
1A-1	1.38	AFRSI	0.99	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.998216	1607	0.187	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within .7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
1A-3	1.38	AFRSI	0.99	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.998216	1607	0.187	
1A-2	1.74	AFRSI	0.31+1.16	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.998216	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643) Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
1A-4	1.74	AFRSI	.31+1.16	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.998216	1671	0.187	
2A-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.991924	0.998920	0.998552	0.999856	0.999930	0.998920	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem) 0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-3	0.50	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.991924	0.998920	0.998552	0.999856	0.999930	0.998920	1603	0.125	
2A-2	0.50	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	0.991924	0.998920	0.998552	0.999856	0.999930	0.99852	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
3A-1	0.76	AFRSI	0.58	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.993518	1605	0.125	
3A-2	1.05	AFRSI	19+1.28	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.997910	1671	0.187	Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643) Assumed to Have no Damage ( Based Upon 1642, 1643)
3A-3	1.05	AFRSI	19+1.28	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.997910	1671	0.187	
4A-1	1.12	AFRSI	0.81	Rohacell	0.945923	0.992618	0.997619	0.999016	0.999523	0.997619	1607	0.187	1.0 by 0.50 Inch Hole - Assumed to be within .7 Inch Dia. Because of TPS Thickness
4A-2	1.25	AFRSI	0.19+1.16	Rohacell	0.945923	0.992618	0.997619	0.999016	0.999523	0.997619	1671	0.187	
1B-1	0.55	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.999263	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole
2B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.991924	0.998920	0.998552	0.999856	0.999930	0.99856	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole
2B-1-OTF5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.989299	0.998567	0.999539	0.999809	0.999908	0.999809	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole
Probability of No Catastrophe Failure (Allowing 0.70 Inch Diameter Hole)													
Using Modified MSFC 100 Mission Debris Model Based Upon Tank Location (Changed Effective Area)													
Vehicle Option	LH Tank		Tank Construction		Probability of No Impact (0.125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.188 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.250 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.3125 Inch )	Probability of No Impact (0.375 Inch )	Component Probability of No Impact	Test Panel Reference	Test Particle Size	Test Panel Results
	Avg TPS Thickness	Type Of TPS	Avg Foam Thickness	Type Of Foam									
1A-1	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.994465	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem) 0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
1A-3	0.47	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.994465	1603	0.125	
1A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.994465	1641	0.125	Test Results For FRSI - AFRSI Assumed to be Better Test Results For FRSI - AFRSI Assumed to be Better
1A-4	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.994465	1641	0.125	
2A-1	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.999570	0.995889	0.998678	0.999453	0.999735	0.995889	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem) 0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
2A-3	0.43	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.999570	0.995889	0.998678	0.999453	0.999735	0.995889	1603	0.125	
2A-2	0.40	AFRSI	1.50	Rohacell	0.999570	0.995889	0.998678	0.999453	0.999735	0.995889	1642	0.125	None Visible
3A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.993518	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
3A-2	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.26	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.993518	1642	0.125	
3A-3	0.40	AFRSI	0.00+1.26	Rohacell	0.952388	0.993518	0.997910	0.999136	0.999581	0.993518	1642	0.125	None Visible None Visible
4A-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.38	Rohacell	0.945923	0.992616	0.997619	0.999016	0.999523	0.992616	1603	0.125	0.45 by 0.24 Inch Hole (Assumed Not A Problem)
4A-2	0.50	AFRSI	0.00+1.16	Rohacell	0.945923	0.992616	0.997619	0.999016	0.999523	0.992616	1642	0.125	
1B-1	0.50	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.959218	0.994465	0.998216	0.999263	0.999643	0.999263	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole
2B-1	0.40	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.999570	0.995889	0.998678	0.999453	0.999735	0.999453	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole
2B-1-OTF5	0.38	AFRSI	0.75	Rohacell	0.959216	0.994465	0.998243	0.999266	0.999643	0.999266	1632	0.250	0.4 by 0.2 Inch Hole

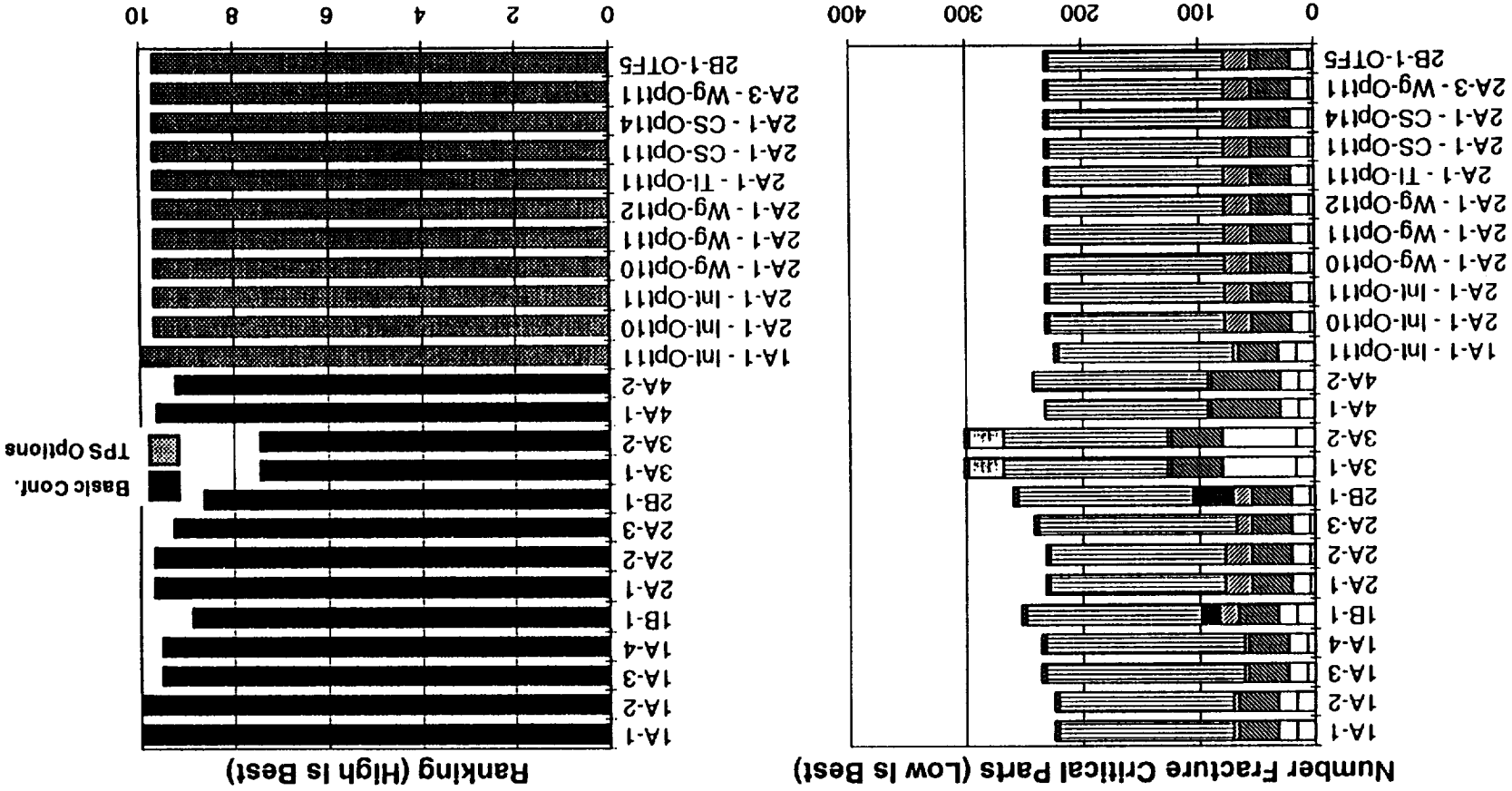


144



# 1A-1 Options And 1A-2 Ranked Best For Lowest Number Of Fracture Critical Joints

8c. Number of fracture critical joints - (Quantitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the number of joints perceived to be fracture critical.

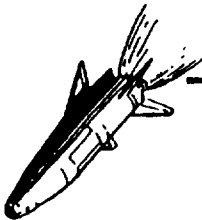




Jan 24 Certification matrix

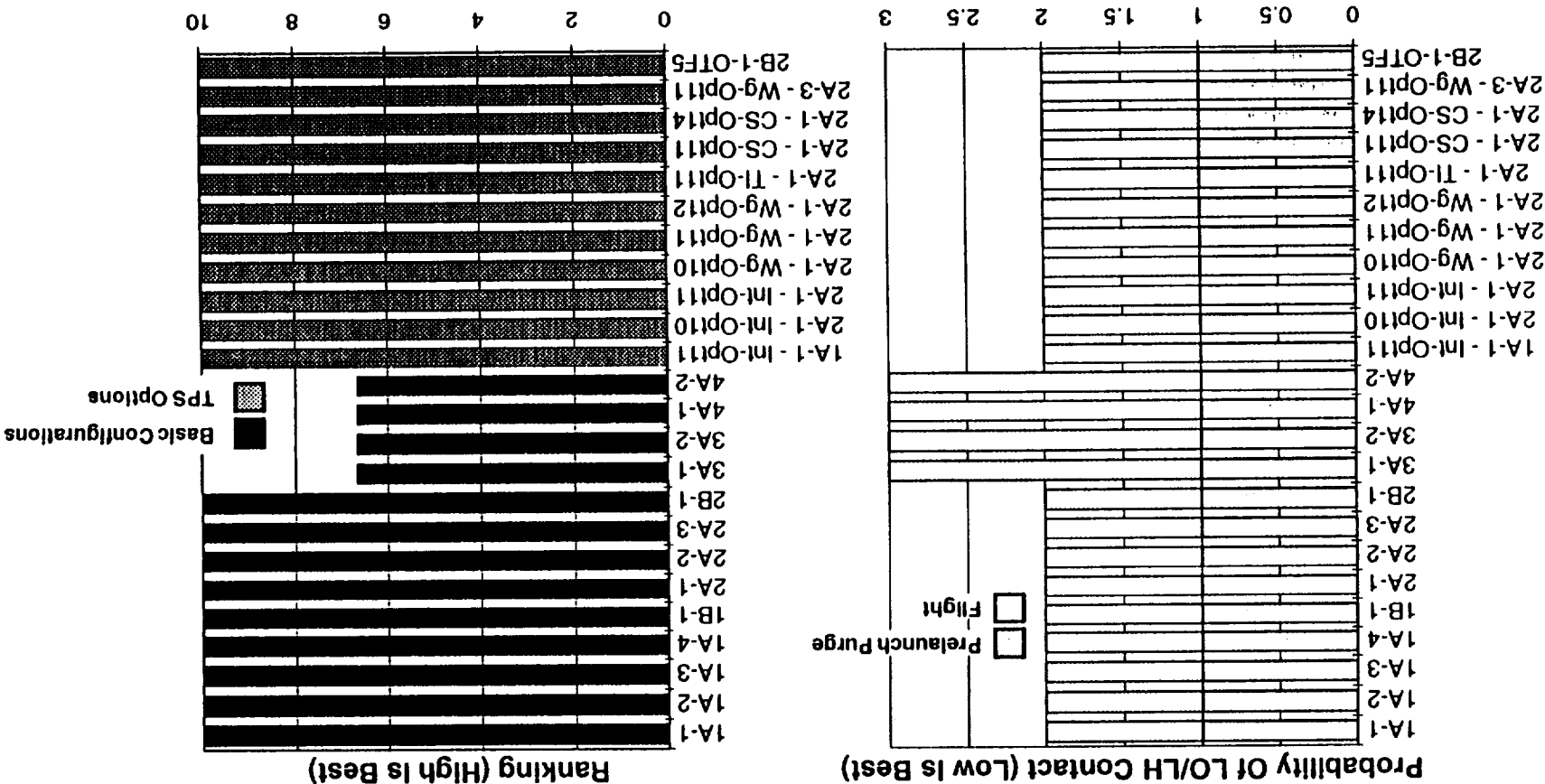
	SC-8c Number of Fracture critical parts																			
Option	LO tank Parts	RP tank parts	Inter- tank parts	LH2 Tank parts	LH2 tk outer shell parts	Wing parts	Canal rd parts	Thrus t struct ure	Aft skirt	Total										
1A-1	16	16	35	4	0	150	0	0	4	225										
1A-2	16	16	35	4	0	150	0	0	4	225										
1A-3	7	16	35	4	0	170	0	0	4	236										
1A-4	7	16	35	4	0	170	0	0	4	236										
1B-1	16	16	35	16	16	150	0	0	4	253										
2A-1	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-2	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-3	4	16	35	13	0	170	0	0	4	242										
2B-1	4	16	35	16	35	150	0	0	4	260										
3A-1	16	64	45	3	0	140	30	0	4	302										
3A-2	16	64	45	3	0	140	30	0	4	302										
4A-1	14	16	60	3	0	140	0	0	0	233										
4A-2	14	16	60	3	0	150	0	0	0	243										
1A-1-Int-Opt 10	16	16	35	4	0	150	0	0	4	225										
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										
2B-1-OTF5	4	16	35	23	0	150	0	0	4	232										

# Options 3 And 4 Ranked Best For Lowest Potential For LH/LO Contact



SSO

8d. Potential for LH/LO contact - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the potential of LH/LO contact that would be catastrophic.

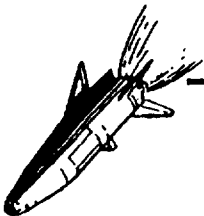


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

## Jan 24 Certification matrix

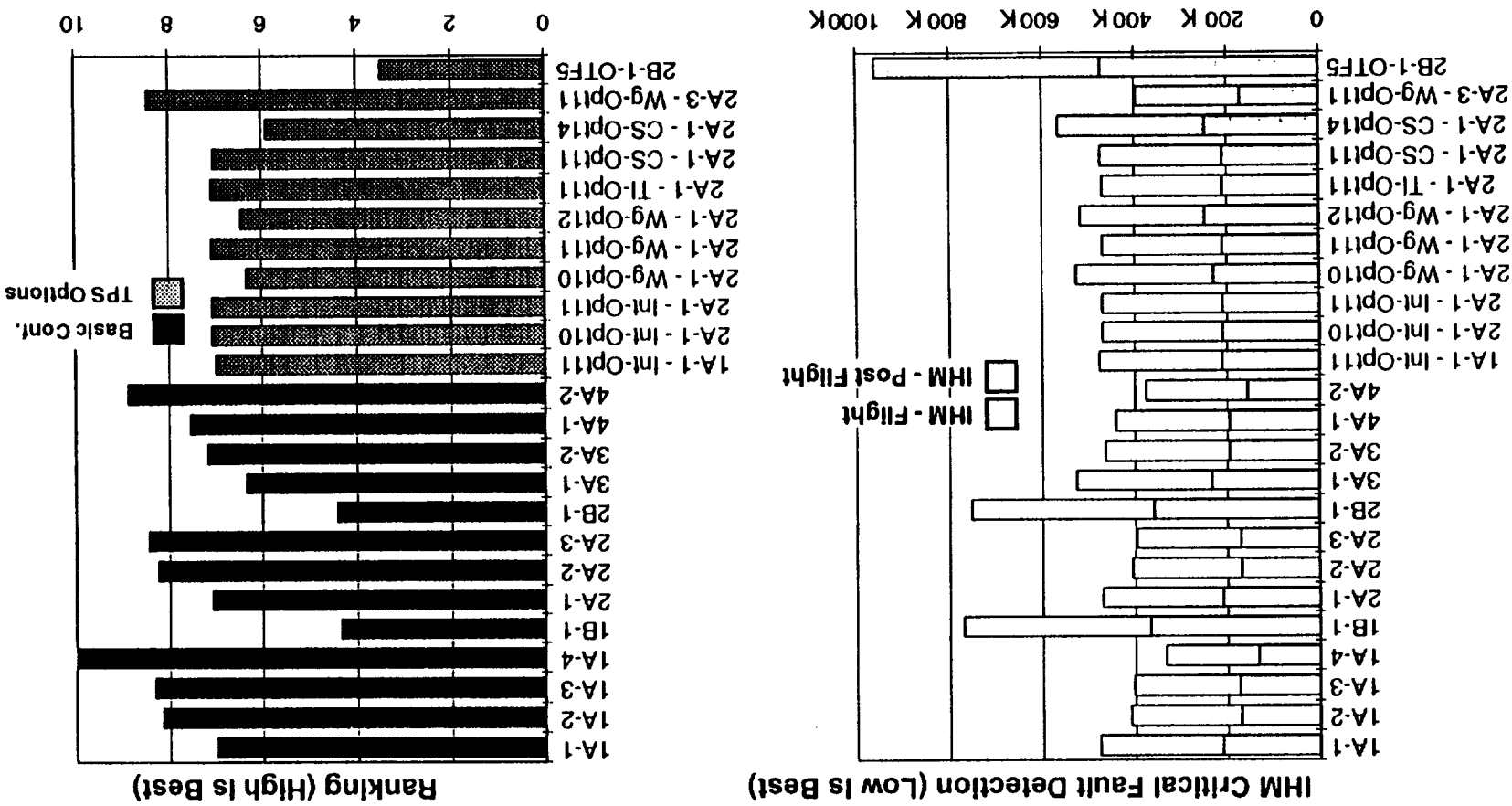
[illegible]

# 1A-4 Option Ranked Best For Amenability of IHM To Detect Critical Faults



SSTS

8e. Amenability of IHM to detect critical faults - (Qualitative Analysis) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the amenability of IHM to detect critical faults such as tank leakage, critical cracks in primary structure, TPS debond, insulation debond, etc.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

## **SAFETY - Amenability of IHM to Detect Critical Faults**

The candidate vehicle options are compared on the amenability of IHM to detect critical faults such as critical cracks in the primary structure, TPS disbonds and insulation debond. For example, stringer skin constructions have a limited number of components (skin and TPS layers). However, the complexity of the design will cause more intensive instrumentation to monitor, more intensive inspections and more intensive maintenance in order to insure safe operation of the vehicle. This category is assessed on the surface area that these structures (tanks) will cover. The rationale being that the more surface area the structure has of a particularly difficult design the more difficult the structure will be to inspect, monitor and maintain. The critical features of these designs were considered to be stringer/skin designs, non-integrated designs and material selections.

In general, the safety - amenability of IHM to detect critical faults was based on several assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection and instrumentation of the design configurations during in-flight monitoring and post-flight testing as applied to design and materials selections. This assessment of the different design configurations of SSTO is based on several general assumptions. These assumptions reflect the difficulties of inspection and instrumentation of the design configurations during the in-flight IHM and post flight inspections as applied to design and materials selection.

### **Design Assumptions**

Several design considerations affect the ability of the structure to be inspected. Primary design considerations include the complexity of the design, the surface area to be inspected, the number of fracture critical components and the number of components to be inspected of instrumented.

#### **Complexity of design**

Inherently, simple designs tend to be better suited to inspection and instrumentation than do complex designs. The more complex designs, such as skin and stringer designs have a bend and protrusions that limit accessibility to hardware, inspection techniques, implementation and interpretation. It was also assumed that a more complex design may also require fabrication of specific tooling to facilitate inspection.

#### **Surface Area**

Since the NDI technologies to be employed by IHM/NDI are dependent on the area of coverage (rather than on the thickness of the hardware), larger surface areas would be more difficult to inspect and instrument. This implies that the elongated and multiple tank

designs are more difficult to inspect and instrument. This also implies that since the non integrated design configurations have an internal and external structure the area of surface coverage had effectively doubled.

Number of fracture critical components

The level of inspection will not be consistent over the entire vehicle. Fracture critical items (i.e., tank splices, stringers and fittings) will require more intensive inspections and instrumentation than less critical components. Therefore, design configurations that have the largest number of fracture critical components will require the largest number of inspections and instrumentations.

Number of components inspected

Non integrated design configurations have a larger surface area, are more complex and have more critical components. These problems directly affect the NDI/IHM programs by increasing the number of inspection points and area to be inspected.

Materials Assumptions

Due to a lack of information on the composite/TPS structures, it was assumed that the IM7/977-2, AFR 700, Gr/BMI, TMC composite materials and Al-Li alloys have approximately same adaptability to NDI/IHM techniques. In general, the TPS materials assumed that the flexible blanket insulation is considered non inspectable by means other than visual inspection and the C/SiC is more readily adaptable to NDI/IHM.

Critical feature factors

The critical feature factor is the assessment of the complexity of the structure as compared to the most basic design, the sandwich structure.

Critical feature factor of stringer designs

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to in-flight IHM monitoring indicated that This configuration has a greater number of critical points of instrumentation. The bond lines and corners associated with the stringer stiffeners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of instrumentation. It is considered that the acoustic emission transducers would be concentrated along the stringers and that the configuration complexity would make the signals more difficult to interpret. A correction factor of 3.0 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties

The critical feature factor of stringer design evaluation as applied to post-flight inspections indicated that due to the tight bend radius would be difficult to evaluate using NDI techniques. Current laser based ultrasonics only allow for 30 degree angle from the inspection plane. This indicates that complex tooling would be required for inspection. This configuration has a greater number of critical points of interest. The bond lines and corners are stress concentration points that would require a concentrated level of inspection. A correction factor of 3.75 was applied to the stringer designs to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Critical feature factor of non integral designs

The critical feature factor of non integrated design evaluation as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical instrumentation points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of non integral design evaluation as applied to post flight inspections indicated that these designs have multiple skins would effectively double the area for instrumentation. This design also increases the number of bond lines and adds a support structure for the internal tank that would increase the number of critical inspection points. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to non integral designs to compensate for these difficulties.

#### Critical feature factor of designs which utilize ceramic composites

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites (Blackglas) as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. However, since IHM will most likely involve strain measuring devices and acoustic emission, there is no reason to believe that this composite material will interfere with these techniques. A correction factor of 1.0 was applied to composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize ceramic composites (Blackglas) as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to ceramic composites. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. A correction factor of 2.0 was applied to ceramic composite designs to compensate for these difficulties.

The trade study consisted of a composite score for the in-flight IHM and post-flight inspection of each of the design configurations. The composite score for each of these categories is based on composite structure configuration, fracture critical areas, general surface areas as applied to each component of each configuration. The score represents the relative difficulty level in inspecting each component. The two parts of the composite score (in-flight IHM and post-flight inspection) are weighted equally for the scope of this investigation. The scores are then converted to a 1 to 10 approximation based on 10 being the highest composite score.

Trade study process

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TPS mechanical attachments as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there may be additional difficulties associated with that design. The addition of attachments and gaps indicated that inspection of this material may require concentrated inspections, advanced techniques or development of techniques. Therefore a correction of 2.0 for designs with TPS mechanical attachments was applied.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TPS mechanical attachments as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there may be additional difficulties associated with that design. The addition of attachments and gaps indicated that inspection of this material may require concentrated inspections, advanced techniques or development of techniques. Therefore a correction of 2.0 for designs with TPS mechanical attachments was applied.

Critical feature factor of designs which utilize TPS mechanical attachments

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to post flight inspections indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed the blankets will require a complete visual inspection. A correction factor of 1.5 was applied to designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets to compensate for these difficulties.

The critical feature factor of designs that utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets as applied to in flight IHM monitoring indicated that there has been limited application of NDI techniques applied to TABI or AFRSI blankets. This indicated that inspection of this material may require advanced techniques or development of techniques. It is also expected that if these techniques cannot be developed and the blankets will not be monitored during flight. Therefore no correction is necessary (a correction factor of 1.0) for designs with TABI or AFRSI blankets.

Critical feature factor of designs which utilize TABI or AFRSI blankets



The composite scores were based on several assumptions related to the design configurations. The following general and critical areas of inspections were derived from simplified tank structures. It was assumed that the critical areas of inspection only included the area up to the splice, not to the frame. The critical areas were doubled to account for a more intensive inspection or instrumentations. The wing attachment points were scored according to the wing attachment area. Due to the similarities between designs, the wing, nose, canard, payload canister areas are not included in this investigation.

The combined critical feature factor for each structure option was arrived through the following calculation:

No. of skins + No. of TPS layers = Subtotal  
Subtotal X Critical Feature Factor = Combined Critical Feature Factor

Table 1. Estimated Surface Areas of Tanks

Configuration	LH2 Tank General	LH2 Tank Critical	LO2 Tank General	LO2 Tank Critical	RP Tank General
1A&B	6940	614	4565	422	1593
2A&B	6509	704	4805	277	1593
3	6591*	430	3250*	362	6190
4	7214*	417	3002*	405	1593

\*excluding area of common bulkhead

Structure/TPS design analysis

The structures were rated according to its 1) No. of skins, 2) No. of TPS layers and 3) Critical feature factor for each of the two phases of the structures life. The critical feature factor corrects for complicated design features,(stringer and non integrated designs) and material deficiencies (ceramic composites and AFRI or TABI blankets) as applied to the NDE/IHM project. It was generally considered that these variables would increase the difficulty of inspection by an order of magnitude.

Table 2. Number of variables and applied difficulty factor						
Trade	No. of	No. of	Sub total	IHM in-	Critical	Post-flight
Option	skins	TPS layers		flight	Feature	Critical
					Factor	Factor
1	1	2	3	3.0	3.75	2.0
2	2	2	4	1.0	4.0	2.0
5	4	3	7	4.0	4.0	4.0
7	4	3	7	4.0	4.0	4.0
8	1	2	3	3.0	3.75	2.0
9	2	2	4	1.0	2.0	2.0
10	2	2	4	2.0	2.0	2.0
11	2	2	4	1.0	2.0	2.0
12	1	1	2	6.0	5.0	5.0
13	1	1	2	3.0	3.75	3.75
14	1	1	2	6.0	10.0	10.0

Table 3. Critical feature factors

IHM	Design deficiency	3.0	Post-flight
	Stringer design	3.75	
	non integral design	2.0	
	ceramic materials*	1.0	
	AFRI or TABI	1.0	
	TPS mechanical	2.0	
	attachments**		
	*Blackglas Option 14		
	**Options 5, 10, 12 and 14		

Table 4. Combined Critical Feature Factors

OPTION	Combined Critical Feature Factor for In-flight IHM	Combined Critical Feature Factor for Post-flight Inspection
1	9.0	11.25
2	4	8
5	28	28
7	28	28
8	9.0	11.25
9	4	8
10	8	8
11	4	8
12	12	10
13	6	7.5
14	12	20



2A-2			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	26036	5632	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	169516	
	POST	8	52072	11264	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	235646	
												405162	8.241506
2A-3			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	18820	171461	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	18820	223736.3	
												395197.3	8.449312
2B-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	28	182252	39424	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	359524	
	POST	28	182252	39424	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	393986	
												753510	4.431454
3A-1			6591	860		3250	724	6190		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	59319	7740	9	29250	6516	55710	4	18820	56460	233815	
	POST	11.25	74148.75	9675	11.25	36562.5	8145	69637.5	8	37640	56460	292268.8	
												526083.8	6.347174
3A-2			6591	860		3250	724	6190		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	26364	3440	9	29250	6516	55710	4	18820	56460	196560	
	POST	8	52728	6880	11.25	36562.5	8145	69637.5	8	37640	56460	268053	
												464613	7.186938
3A-3			6591	860		3250	844	6190		4705	4705		
	IHM	4	26364	3440	9	29250	7596	55710	4	18820	18820	160000	
	POST	8	52728	6880	11.25	36562.5	9495	69637.5	8	37640	18820	231763	
												391763	8.52338
4A-1			7214	834		3002	810	1593		4705	4705		
	IHM	9	64926	7506	9	27018	7290	14337	4	18820	56460	196357	
	POST	11.25	81157.5	9382.5	11.25	33772.5	9112.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	245446.3	
												441803.3	7.557991



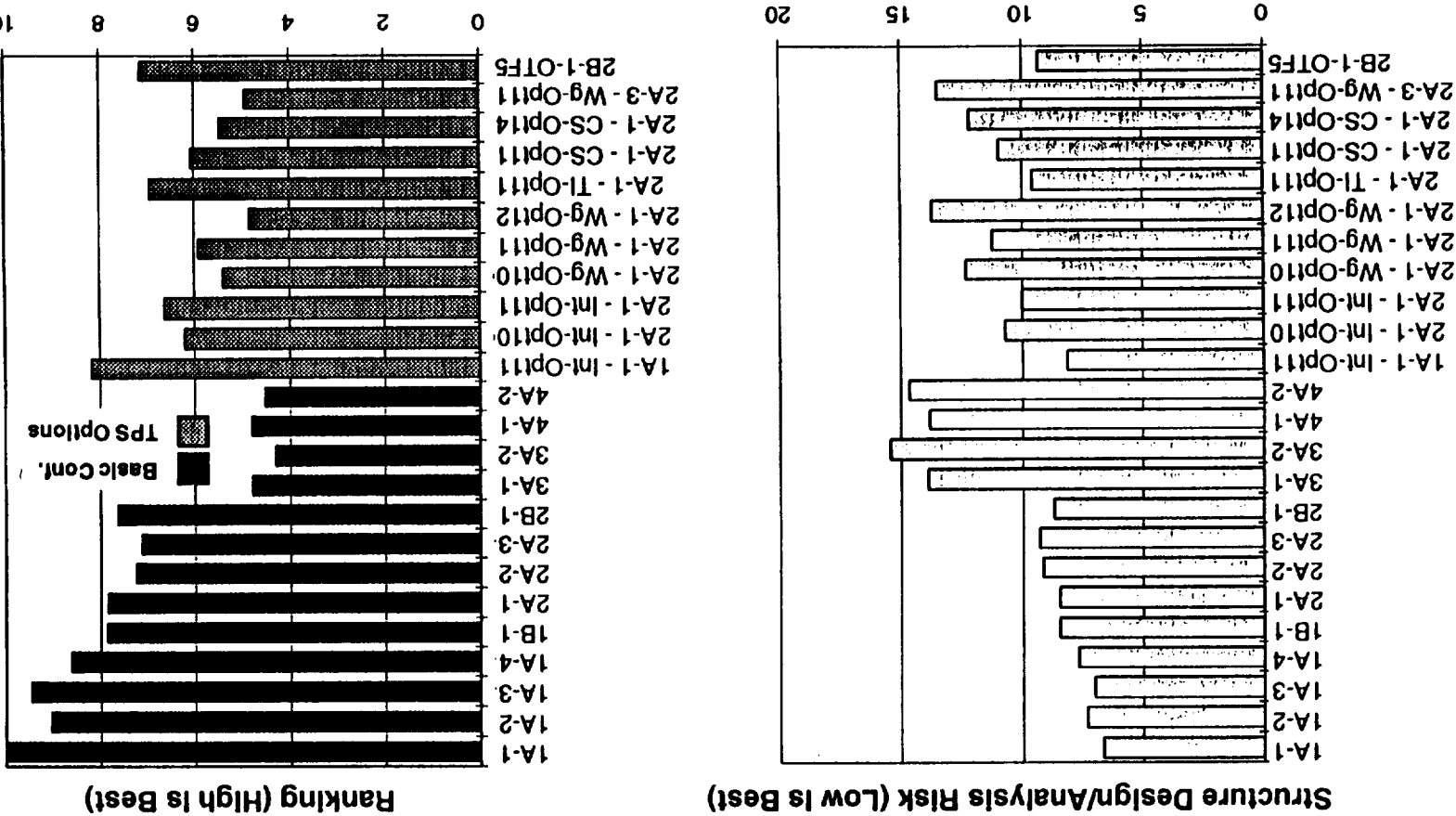
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	10	47050	56460	270786.3	
												517527.3	6.452114
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
TL 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
CS 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	56460	209101	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	56460	261376.3	
												470477.3	7.097357
2A-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
CS 14	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	12	56460	56460	246741	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	20	94100	56460	317836.3	
												564577.3	5.914416
2A-3			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
WG 11	IHM	9	58581	12672	9	43245	4986	14337	4	18820	18820	171461	
	POST	11.25	73226.25	15840	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	8	37640	18820	223736.3	
												395197.3	8.449312
2B-1			6509	1408		4805	554	1593		4705	4705		
OTF 5	IHM	28	182252	39424	9	43245	4986	14337	28	131740	56460	472444	
	POST	28	182252	39424	11.25	54056.25	6232.5	17921.25	28	131740	56460	488086	
												960530	3.476357

# 1A Options Ranked Best For Structural Design And Analysis Risk



SSO

9a. Structural design and analysis risk- (Qualitative evaluation)- The candidate vehicle options are compared on the perceived risks associated with tank, and primary structure analysis and design foreseeable problems and potential problem resolution.

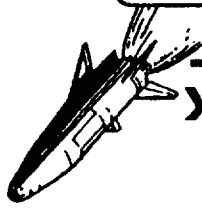


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



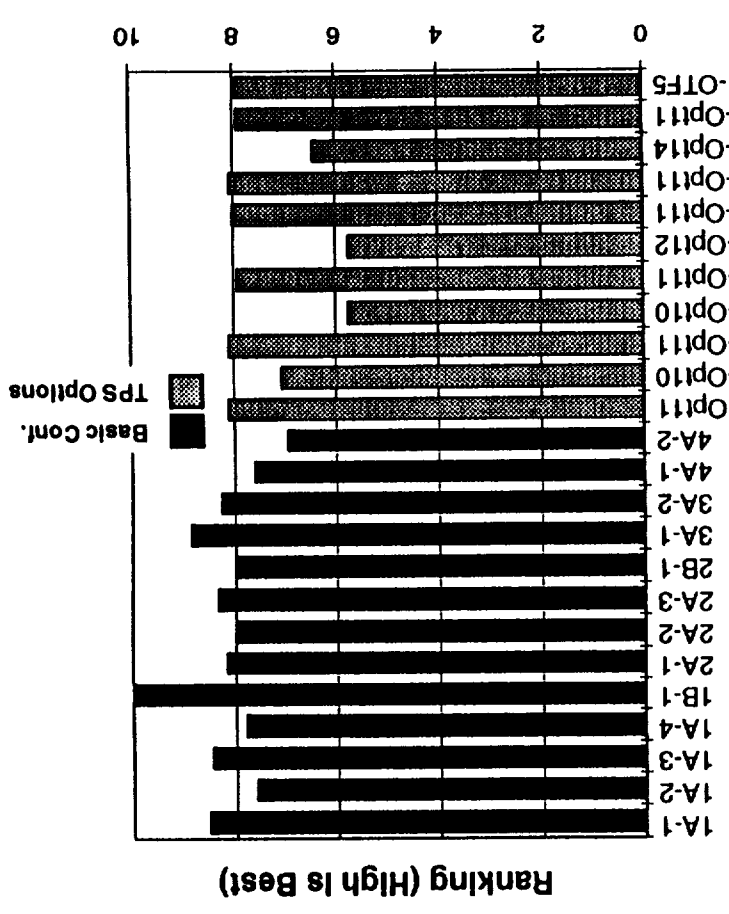
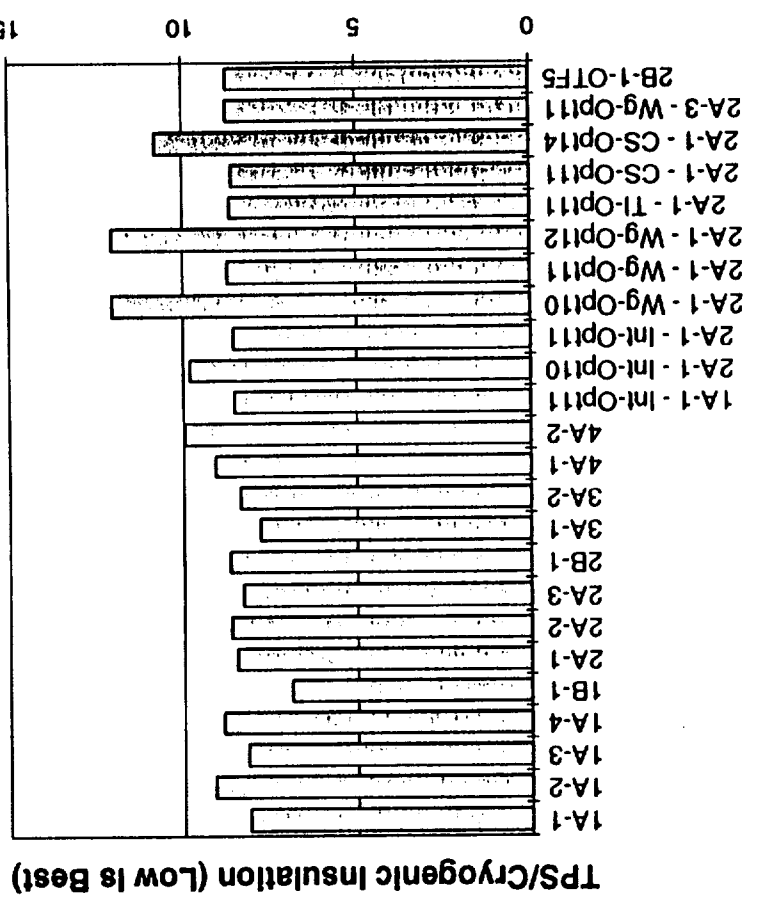
Jan 24 Certification matrix

		SC-9a Structure Design/Analysis Risk																							
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust struct	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght			Total score		
																					Tail	Weight			
1A-1	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	1	0.93	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.81	1.3	0.18	1	0.5	6.65		
1A-2	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.85	1.4	1.16	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.81	1.3	0.18	1	0.5	7.35		
1A-3	1.2	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	1	0.93	0	0	1	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1.3	0.14	1	0.5	7.02		
1A-4	1.2	1.02	1	0.13	1	0.88	1.4	1.16	0	0	1	2.05	1	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1.3	0.14	1	0.5	7.71		
1B-1	1	1.08	1	0.13	1	0.88	2.5	0.75	1	0.83	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.81	1.3	0.18	1	0.5	8.46		
2A-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1.3	0.17	1	0.5	8.47		
2A-2	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.13	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	9.17		
2A-3	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	1	0.89	0	0	2	2.18	1	0.53	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	9.32		
2B-1	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.15	2.5	0.74	1	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.71		
3A-1	4	1.37	1	0.16	1.2	0.60	4	0.94	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.18	1	0.5	13.90		
3A-2	4	1.37	1	0.16	1.2	0.60	4.4	1.2	0	0	1	1.93	1	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	15.46		
4A-1	4	1.21	1	0.13	1.5	1.35	3	1.13	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	1.4	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	13.83		
4A-2	4	1.21	1	0.13	1.5	1.35	3	1.48	0	0	1	1.83	1	0.17	0	0	1.2	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	14.68		
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	1.08	1	0.13	2.5	0.95	1	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1	0.33	0	0	1	0.81	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.13		
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	2.5	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	10.71		
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	2	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.02		
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	2.5	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	12.34		
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	2	2.18	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	11.25		
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	2.5	2.74	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	13.74		
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	2	0.59	9.58		
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	2	2.04	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.97		
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	2.5	2.11	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	12.17		
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.12	2.9	1.01	0	0	3	2.20	1	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	13.49		
2B-1-OTF5	1	0.96	1	0.13	1	1.16	2.5	0.74	1	0.84	1.3	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.31		



# 1B-1 Option Ranked Best For Thermal Design Risk

9b. Thermal Design Risk (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the perceived risks associated with insulation, and TPS thermal analysis and design foreseeable problems and potential problem resolution.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

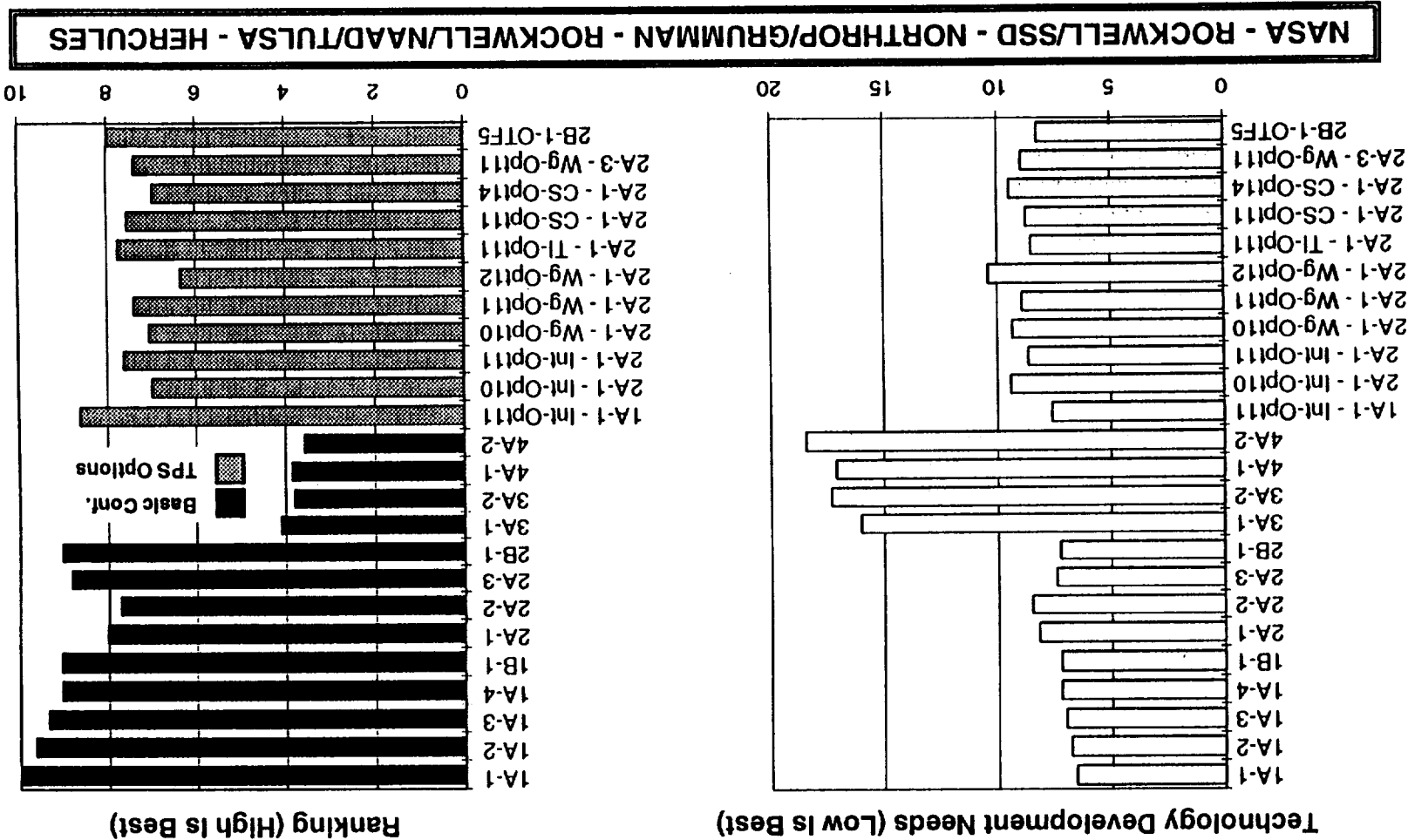
SC-9b TPS/Cryogenic Insulation Design/Analysis Risk																							
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust struct	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght	Tail	Weight	Total
1A-1	1.3	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.85	3	0.93	0	0	1	1.99	0.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.42
1A-2	1.3	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.85	3	1.18	0	0	1	1.99	0.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	9.11
1A-3	1	1.02	0	0.13	1	0.88	3	0.93	0	0	1	2.05	0.3	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.18
1A-4	1	1.02	0	0.13	1	0.88	3	1.16	0	0	1	2.05	0.3	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.87
1B-1	1	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.88	1	0.75	1	0.83	1	1.99	0.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	6.92
2A-1	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.47
2A-2	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.13	0	0	1	2.01	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.65
2A-3	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.15	1.2	0.89	0	0	1	2.18	0.4	0.53	0	0	1	0.67	1	0.14	1	0.5	8.30
2B-1	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.15	1	0.74	1	0.84	1	1.96	0.4	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.66
3A-1	1.3	1.37	0	0.16	1	0.60	2	0.94	0	0	1	1.93	0.3	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.18	1	0.5	7.81
3A-2	1.3	1.37	0	0.16	1	0.60	2	1.2	0	0	1	1.93	0.3	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	1	0.22	1	0.5	8.37
4A-1	1	1.21	0	0.13	1	1.35	3	1.13	0	0	1	1.83	0	0	0	0	1	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.08
4A-2	1	1.21	0	0.13	1	1.35	3	1.46	0	0	1	1.83	0.1	0.17	0	0	1	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	9.96
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.3	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.95	3	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	0.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	1	0.18	1	0.5	8.54
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	2	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.31	1	0.5	9.80
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.55
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	2	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	2	2.18	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	12.02
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.18	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.72
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	2	2.74	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	12.02
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.59	8.64
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.04	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.58
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	2	2.11	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	10.76
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	1.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.20	0.4	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	1	0.17	1	0.5	8.74
2B-1-OTF5	2.5	0.96	0	0.13	0	1.16	1.5	0.74	2	0.84	1	1.96	0.4	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	1	0.31	1	0.5	8.71

# Option 1A Ranked Best For Technology Development Needs



SSO

9c. Technology Development Needs - (Qualitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the current technology development needs and perceived assessment of the magnitude of the development required.

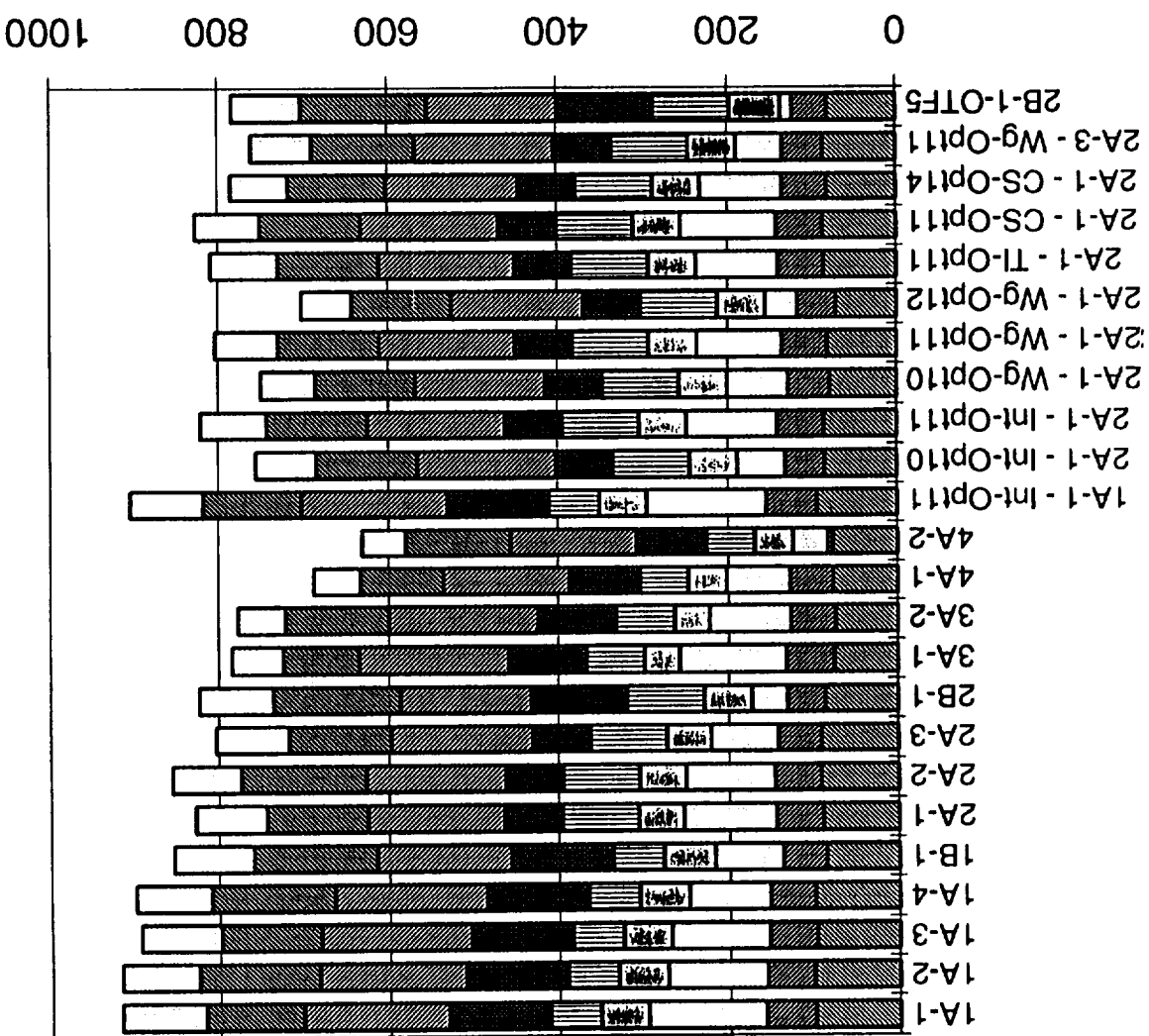
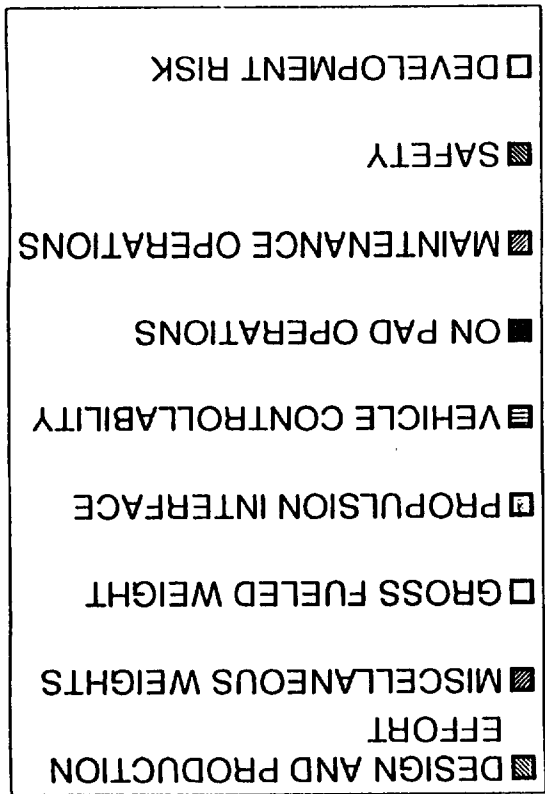


Jan 24 Certification matrix

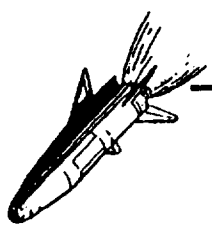
		SC-9c Technology Development Needs																						
Option	LO tank	Wght	RP tank	Wght	Inter-tank	Wght	LH2 Tank	Wght	LH2 tank outer shell	Wght	Wing	Wght	Fairings	Wght	Canard	Wght	Thrust struct	Wght	Aft Skirt	Wght			Total	
																					Tail	Weight		
1A-1	1.2	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.85	1	0.93	0	0	1	1.99	1.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.18	1	0.5	6.59	
1A-2	1.2	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.85	1	1.16	0	0	1	1.99	1.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.18	1	0.5	6.82	
1A-3	1	1.02	0	0.13	1	0.88	1	0.93	0	0	1.2	2.05	1.3	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	0	0.14	1	0.5	7.04	
1A-4	1	1.02	0	0.13	1	0.88	1	1.16	0	0	1.2	2.05	1.3	0.46	0	0	1	0.67	0	0.14	1	0.5	7.27	
1B-1	1.2	1.08	0	0.13	1	0.88	1	0.75	1	0.83	1	1.99	1.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.18	1	0.5	7.27	
2A-1	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.22	
2A-2	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.13	0	0	1	2.01	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.52	
2A-3	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.15	1	0.89	0	0	1.2	2.18	1.3	0.53	0	0	1	0.67	0	0.14	1	0.5	7.45	
2B-1	1	0.96	0	0.13	1.1	1.15	1	0.74	1	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	0	0.31	1	0.5	7.29	
3A-1	5	1.37	0	0.16	1.2	0.60	5	0.94	0	0	1	1.93	1.5	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	0	0.18	1	0.5	16.04	
3A-2	5	1.37	0	0.16	1.2	0.60	5	1.2	0	0	1	1.93	1.5	0.34	1	0.19	1	0.64	0	0.22	1	0.5	17.34	
4A-1	5	1.21	0	0.13	1.1	1.35	5	1.13	0	0	1	1.83	1	0	0	0	2	0.80	0	0.00	1	0.5	17.12	
4A-2	5	1.21	0	0.13	1.2	1.35	5	1.46	0	0	1.1	1.83	1	0.17	0	0	1.2	0.67	0	0.00	1	0.5	18.46	
1A-1-Int-Opt 11	1.2	1.08	0	0.13	2	0.95	1	0.94	0	0	1	1.99	1.3	0.33	0	0	1	0.61	0	0.18	1	0.5	7.64	
2A-1-Int-Opt 10	1	0.96	0	0.13	2	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.31	1	0.5	9.42	
2A-1-Int-Opt 11	1	0.96	0	0.13	1.3	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.64	
2A-1-Wng-Opt 10	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.4	2.18	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	9.34	
2A-1-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.2	2.18	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.91	
2A-1-Wng-Opt 12	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.74	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	10.40	
2A-1-Tail-Opt 11	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1	2.01	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1.2	0.59	8.51	
2A-1-CS-Opt 11	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.2	2.04	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.74	
2A-1-CS-Opt 14	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.5	2.11	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	9.46	
2A-3-Wng-Opt 11	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.12	2.5	1.01	0	0	1.2	2.20	1.3	0.4	0	0	1	0.69	0	0.17	1	0.5	8.93	
2B-1-OTF5	1	0.96	0	0.13	1	1.16	2	0.74	1.4	0.84	1	1.96	1	0.42	0	0	1	0.60	0	0.31	1	0.5	8.26	

***SSTO***

COST - 0%									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									
Trade Option #									
1A-1									
WI									
Score									
Wid									
Score									
1A-1									

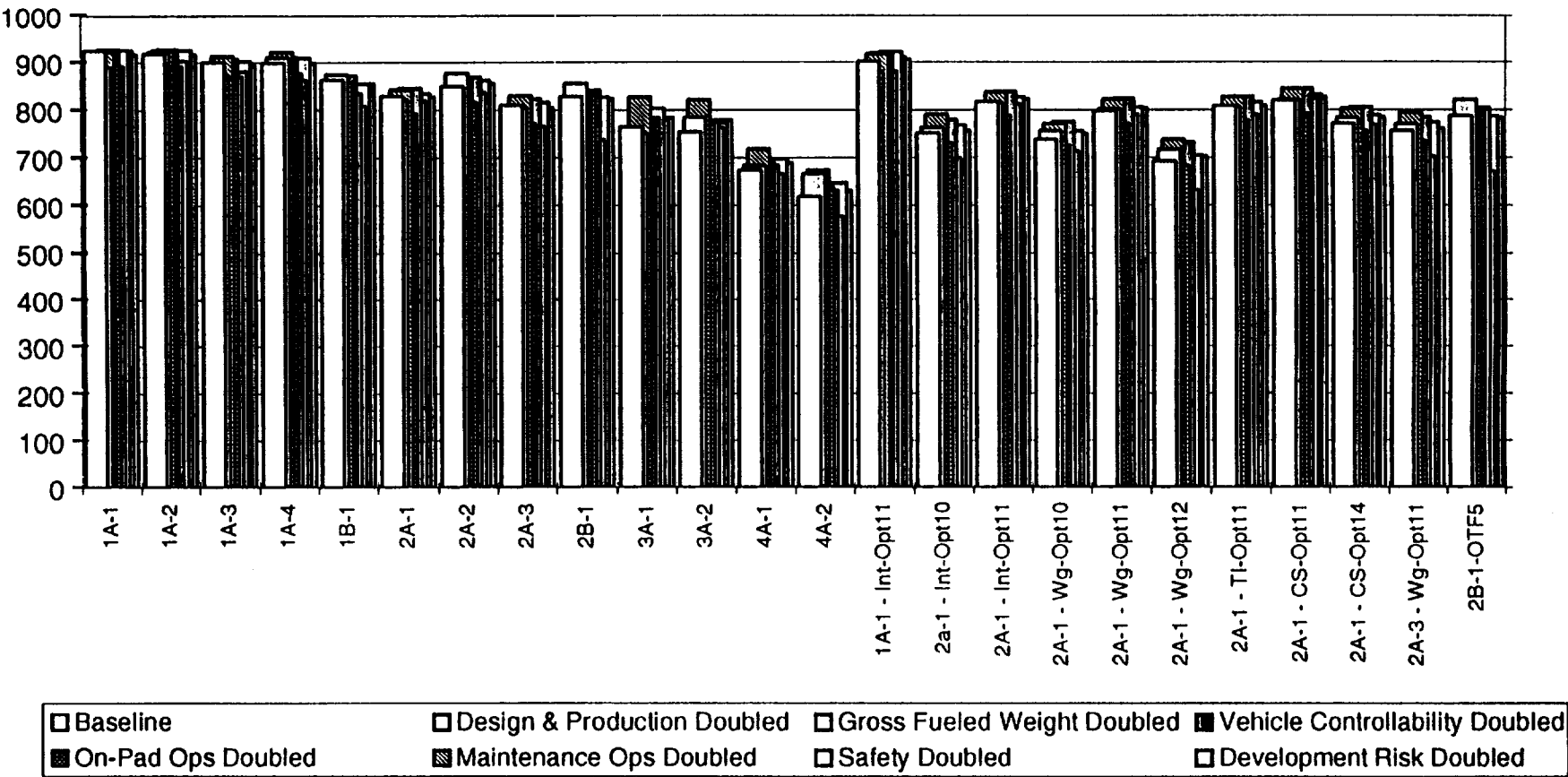
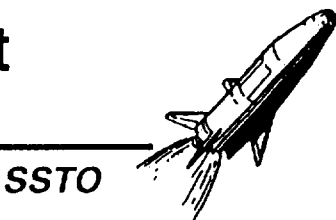


1A Options Received Best Scores Due To High Ranking In Nine Key Areas



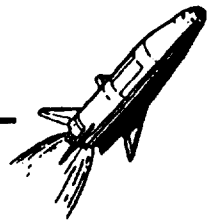
SSO

# 1A Options Retained Best Scores Throughout Sensitivity Analysis



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



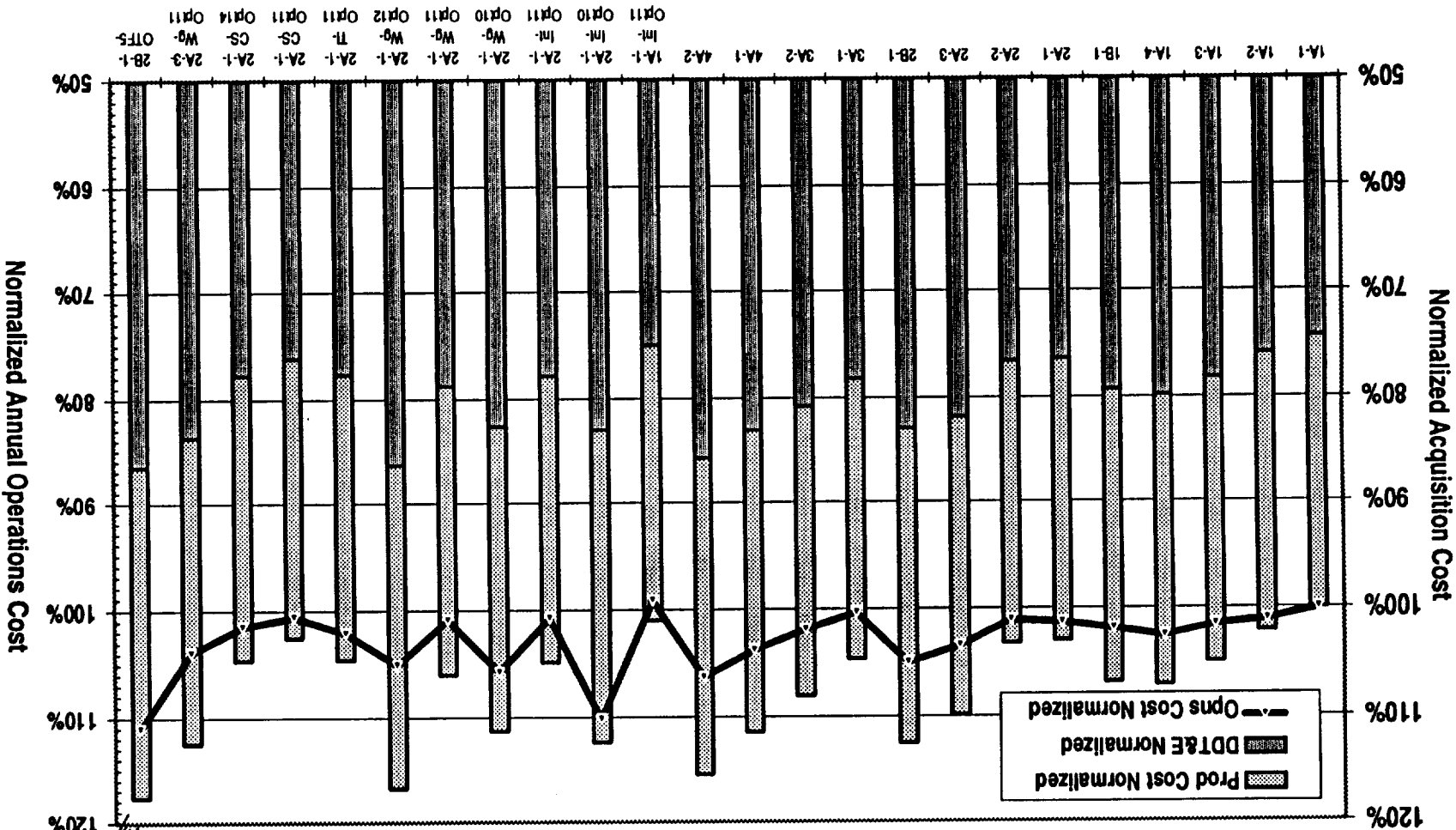


## Parametric Costing Approach

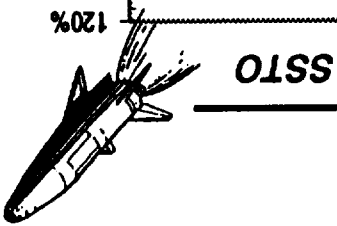
Composite Trade Study  
Selection  
Process

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

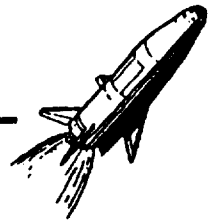


**Cost Estimates Favor 1A-1 But 2A-1 and 3A-1 Are Only Slightly Higher in Cost**



# Cost Assessment Based on Total Program

SSTO



**10.0 Total Program Cost** - Ranking by cost for each phase of the program provided using combination of parametrics and grass-roots assessments.  
*Grass roots data based on best information now available using design engineers best estimates.*

- Design and Development Cost
- Production Cost
- Operations Cost
- Life Cycle Cost
- Cost per Flight

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

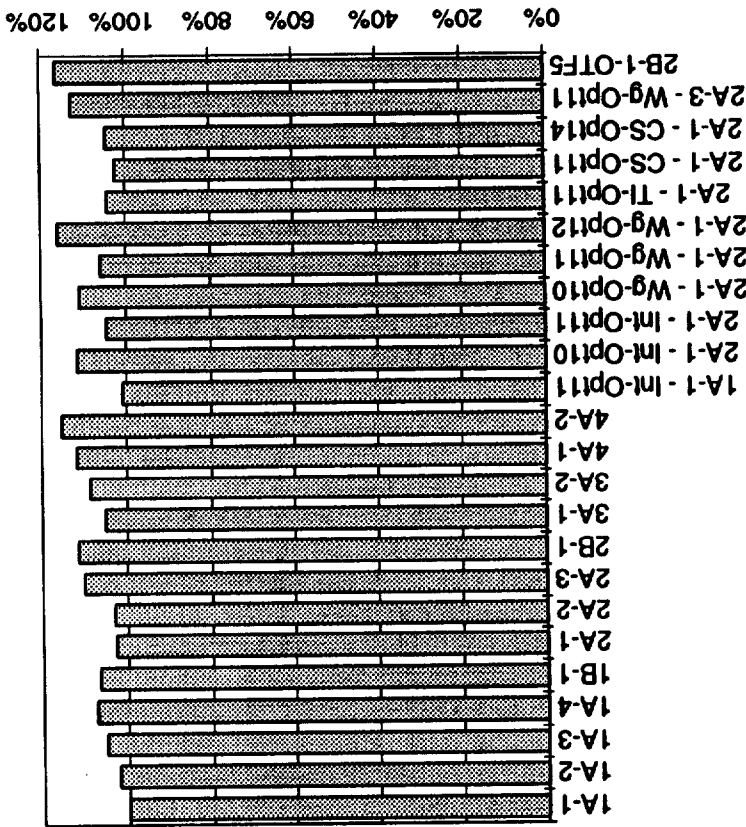


# 1A-1 Option Ranked Best For Lowest DDT&E Cost

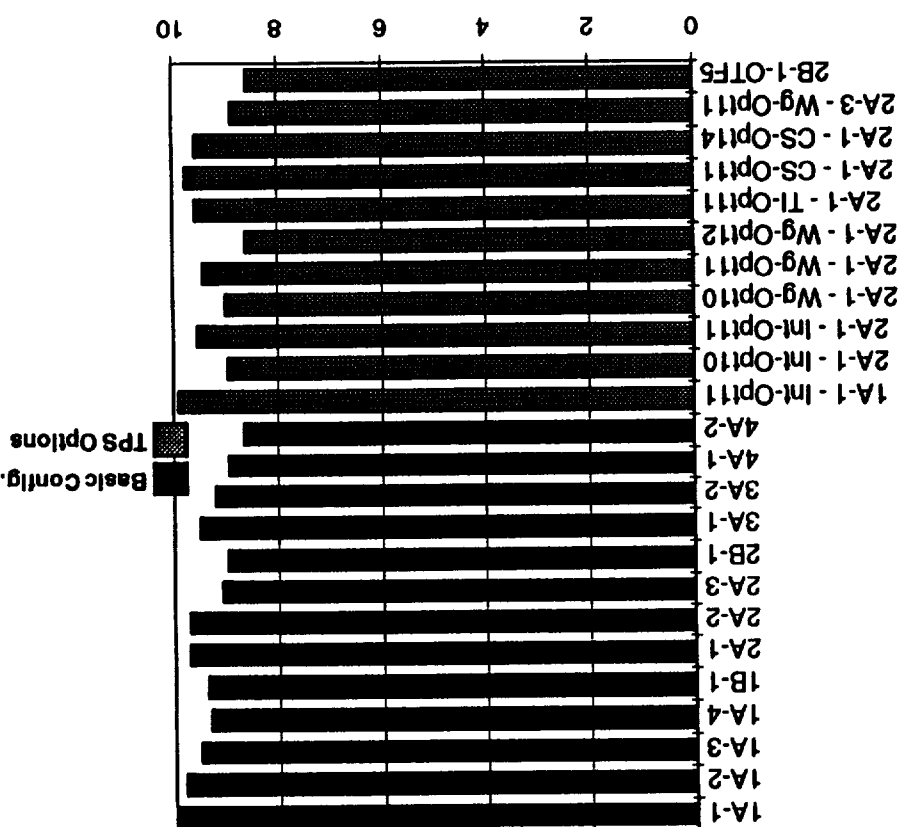
SSO

10a. DDT & E Cost - (Quantitative Evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of estimated total DDT&E system cost. The cost estimates are based on cost estimating relationships (CER's) which are complexity and weight driven.

Normalized DDT&E Cost (Low Is Best)



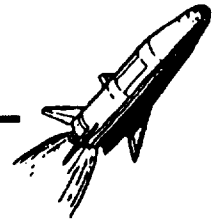
DDT&E Cost Ranking (High Is Best)



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TLSA - HERCULES

## **DDT & E Cost Used to Identify Preferred Configurations**

SSTO



**10.0 a. DDT & E Cost - (Quantitative Evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of estimated total DDT&E system cost. The cost estimates are based on cost estimating relationships(CER's) which are complexity and weight driven.**

- **Rockwell SSTO Cost Model, based on Shuttle Orbiter Cost History, used to develop DDT & E costs.**
  - **Rockwell Sizing Program used to resize each candidate configuration based on the Reference Mission Requirements.**
  - **DDT & E cost for each configuration based on:**
    - **Weight sizing data**
    - **Complexity factors based on results of "Design and production complexity assessment".**

**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**

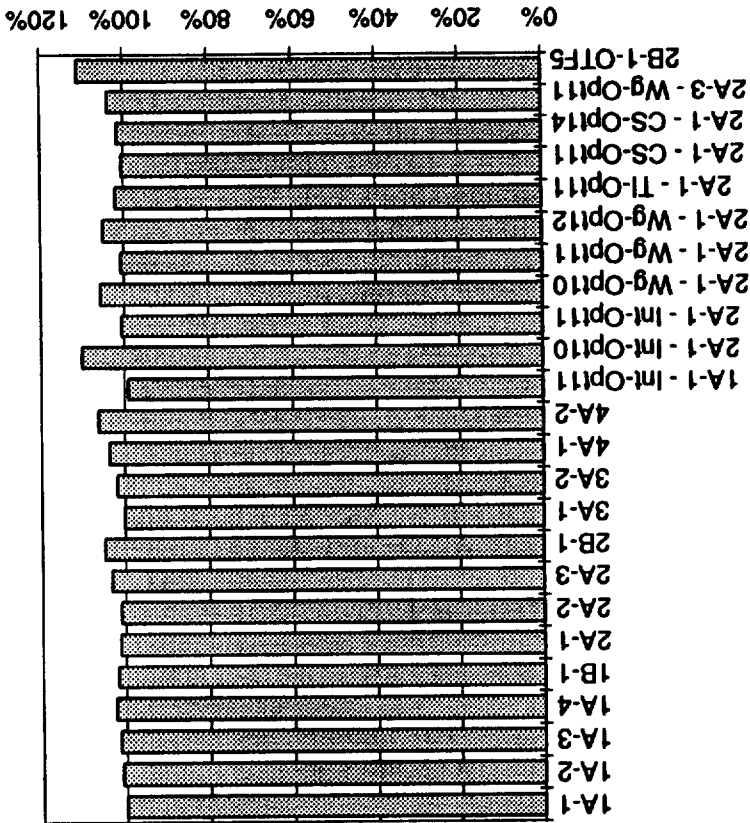
# 1A-1 Intertank Option Ranked Best For Lowest Operations Cost



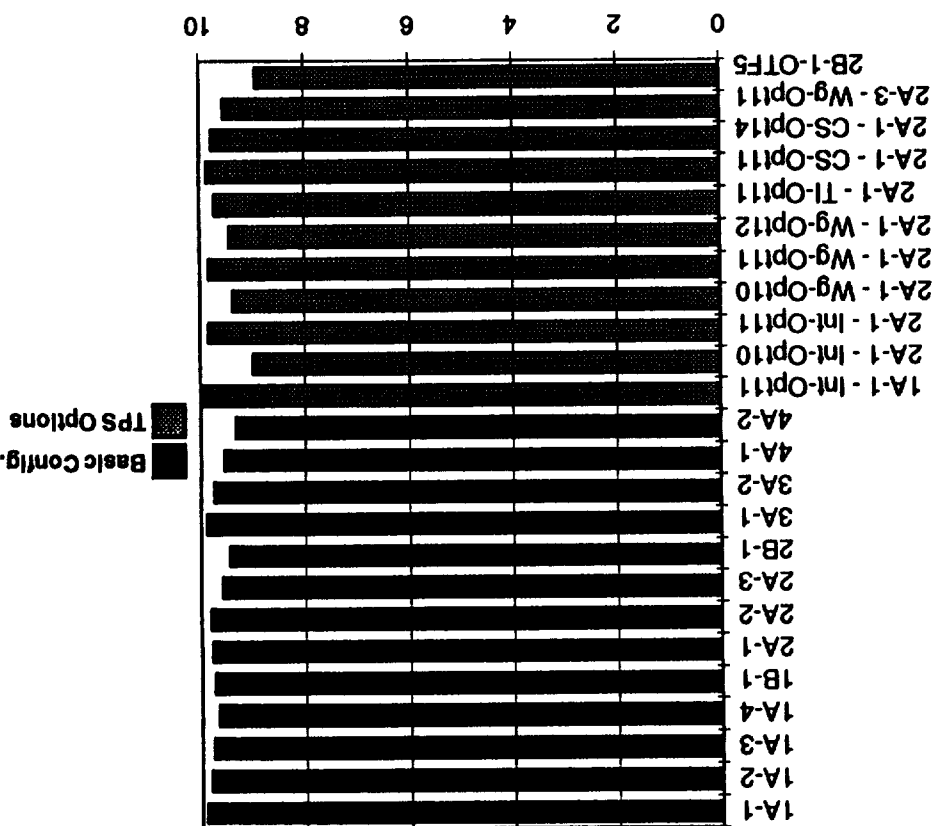
SSO

10b. Operations Cost- (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the cost of operations as determined from the operations hours and cost model.

Normalized Operating Cost (Low Is Best)



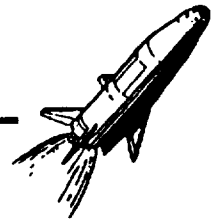
Operating Cost Ranking (High Is Best)



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TLSA - HERCULES

## Operations Cost Used to Identify Preferred Configurations

SSTO

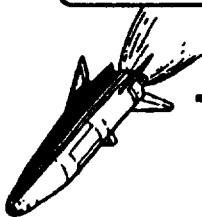


**10.0 b. Operations Cost- (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the cost of operations as determined from the operations hours and cost model.**

- Rockwell SSTO Operations Cost Model used to develop an estimate for the total operations cost for each vehicle option.
  - Rockwell Sizing Program used to resize each candidate configuration based on the Reference Mission Requirements.
  - Operation cost based on sizing data and adjustment of operation complexities for those subsystems directly impacted by design trade information.
    - TPS refurbishment based on acreage
    - Main Engines by estimated life, quantity per vehicle, and first unit cost.
    - Facilities by size

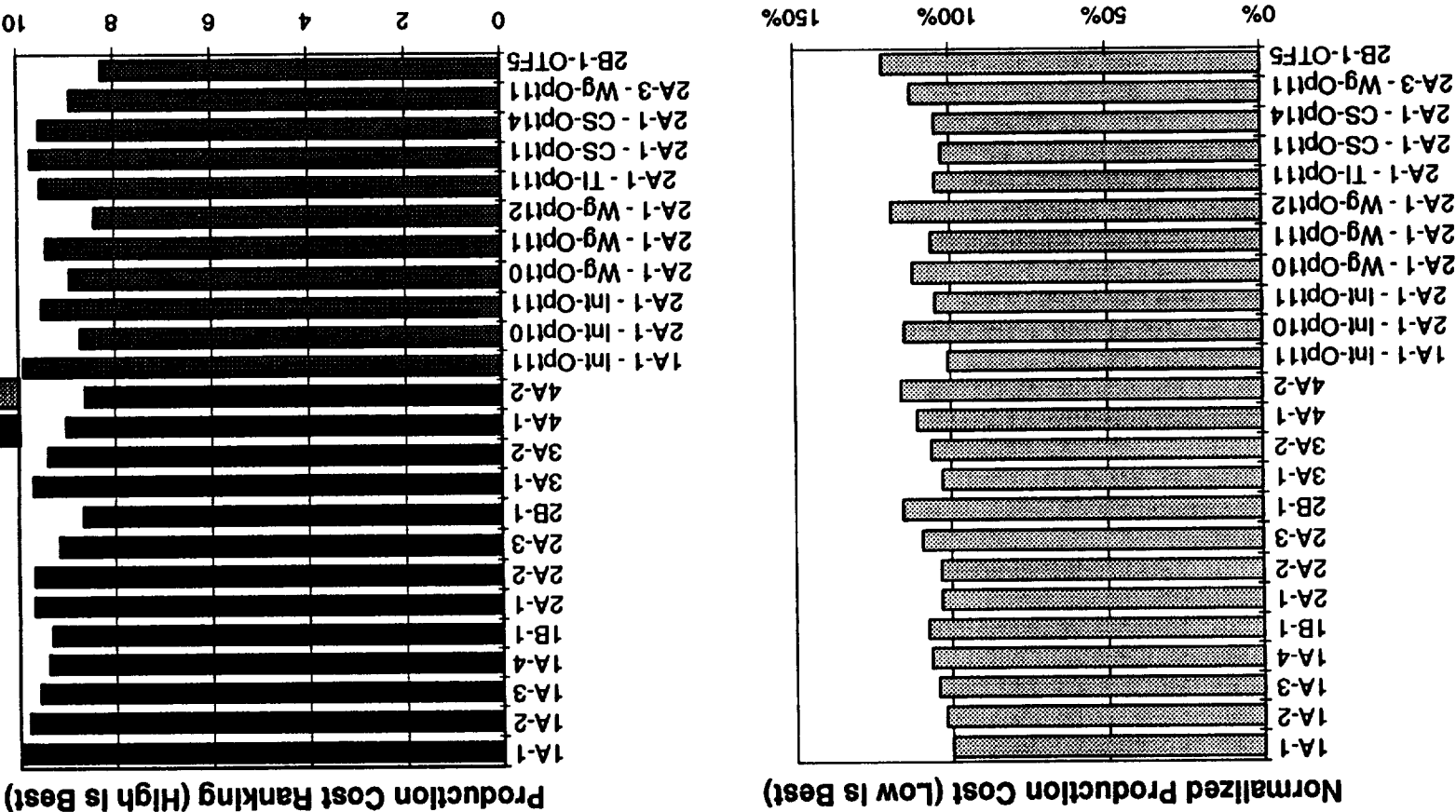
**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**

# 1A-1 Option Ranked Best For Lowest Production Cost For 3-Vehicle Fleet



SSTO

10c. Production Cost (Quantitative evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the determined production cost for a 3-vehicle fleet.

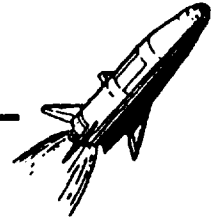


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



## **Production Cost Used to Identify Preferred Configurations**

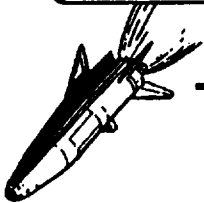
SSTO



**10.0 c. Production Cost - (Quantitative Evaluation) - *The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of the determined production cost for a 3-vehicle fleet.***

- **Rockwell SSTO Cost Model used to develop production cost estimates for each vehicle option.**
  - **Rockwell Sizing Program used to resize each candidate configuration based on the Reference Mission Requirements.**
  - **Production costs based on sizing data and adjustment of manufacturing complexities for those subsystems directly impacted by design trade information.**
  - **Complexity evaluation based on results of:**
    - **“1.0 Production complexity assessments” : more particularly, manufacture and producibility evaluations.**

**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**

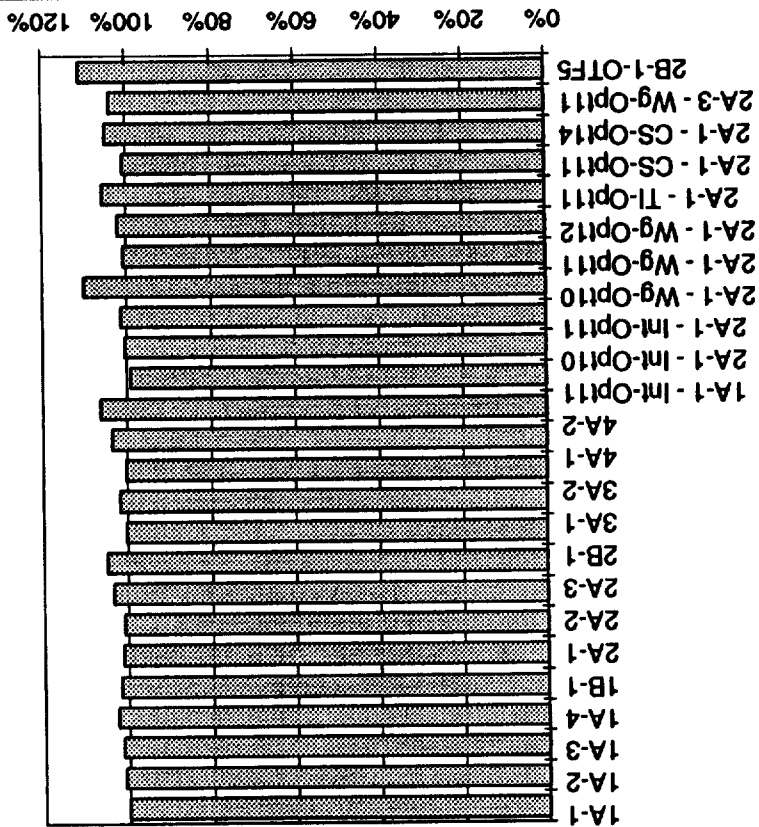


SSO

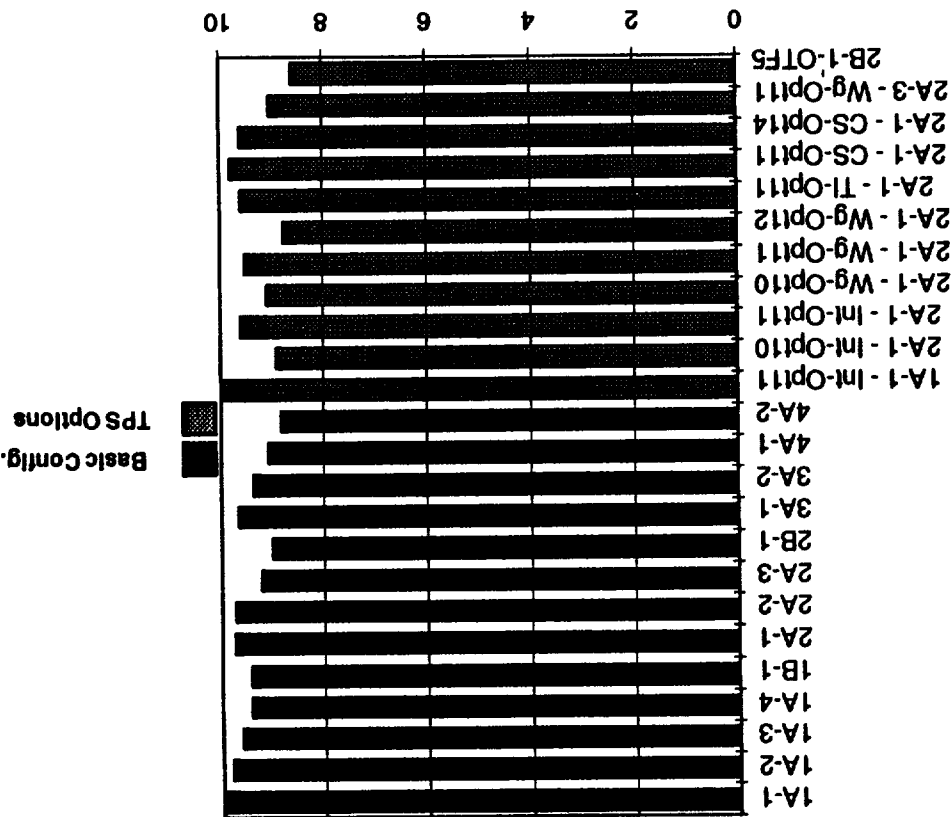
# 1A-1 Option Ranked Best For Lowest Life Cycle Cost

10d. Life Cycle Cost-(Quantitative Evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of life cycle costs over 10-years of operations using 5% discounting.

Normalized Life Cycle Cost (Low Is Best)



Life Cycle Cost Ranking (High Is Best)

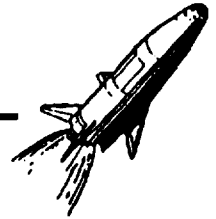


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Basic Config.  
TPS Options

## Life Cycle Cost - Approach

SSTO



**10.0 d. Life Cycle Cost- (Quantitative Evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of life cycle(DDT&E, Production, and Operations) costs over 10-years of operations using 5% discounting.**

- Rockwell SSTO Cost Models used to develop the total life cycle cost for each vehicle option which is driven by complexity assessment and Sizing Data.
  - Rockwell Sizing Program used to resize each candidate configuration based on the Reference Mission Requirements.
  - Complexity evaluation based on design, analysis, tooling, and manufacturing complexity assessments.

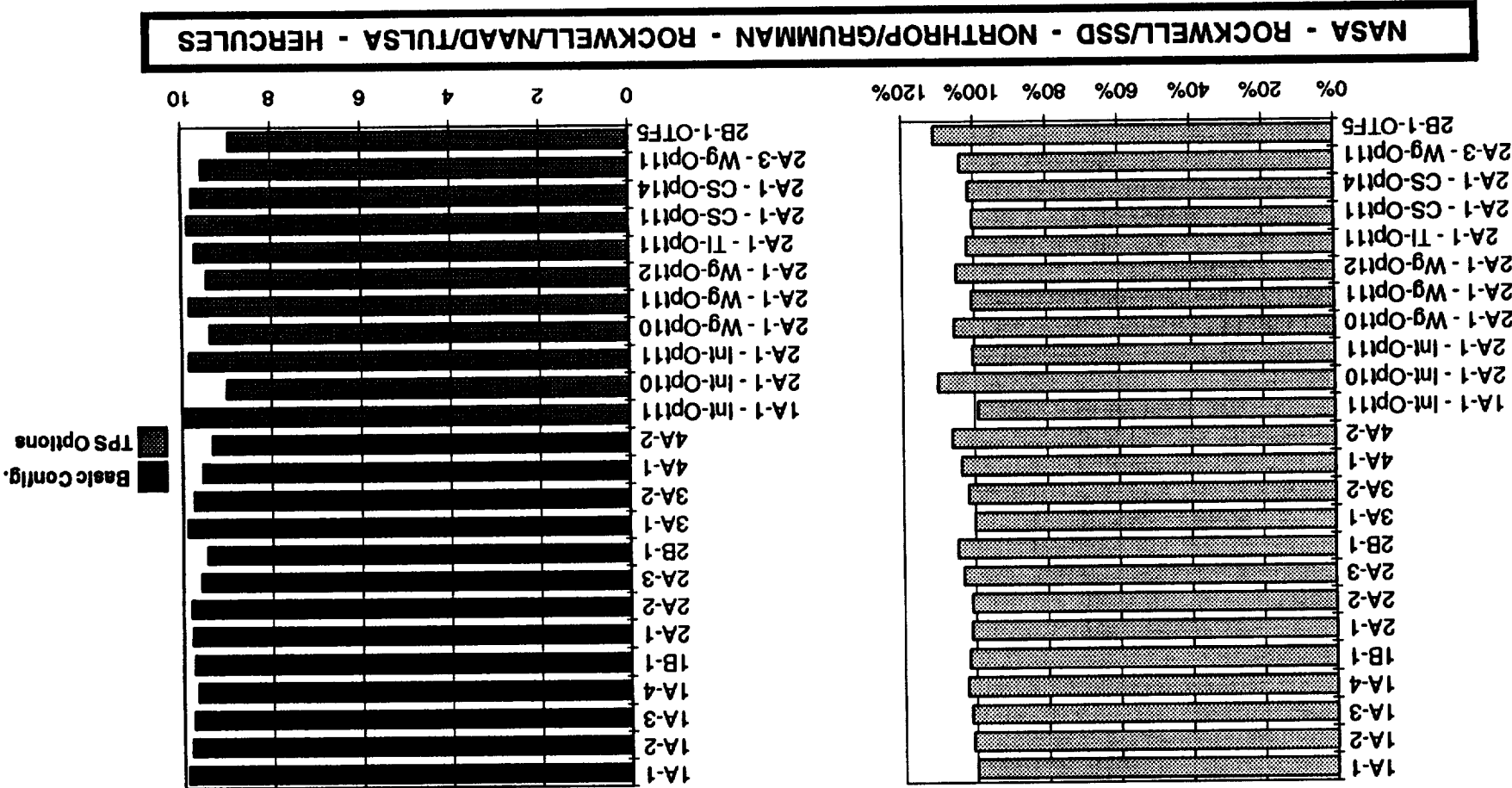
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



SSO

# 1A-1 Intertank Option Ranked Best For Lowest Cost Per Flight

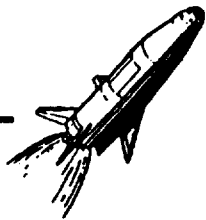
10e. Cost per flight - Quantitative Evaluation) - The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of forecasted annual operations cost and achieving a flight rate of 32 flights per year.



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Cost per Flight Based on 32 Flights Per Year

SSTO

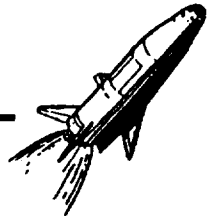


**10.0 e. Cost per Flight - (Quantitative Evaluation)** *The candidate vehicle options are compared on the basis of forecasted annual operations cost and achieving a flight rate of 32 flights per year.*

- Operations Cost estimates are based on achieving 32 flights per year for each configuration based on manpower assessment for each option.

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES





**NORMALIZED COST**  
**BY**  
**PROGRAM PHASE**  
**FOR**  
**CONFIGURATION**  
**OPTIONS**

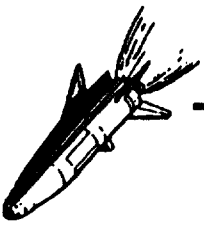
**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**

- PROBLEM:
  - S8TO GRAPHITE-EPOXY STRUCTURAL DESIGNS WILL USE NEW AND DIFFERENT APPROACHES FROM PAST HISTORICAL DATA.
  - B2 COSTS DRIVEN BY "STEALTH" REQUIREMENTS(NOG)
  - B1 HISTORY BASED ON HAND LAY UP AND NON-PRECISION ASSEMBLY APPROACH.

- STANDARD PRACTICE:
  - USE HISTORICAL DATA AS BASIS FOR COST REFERENCE
  - USE JUDGMENT TO ADJUST PARAMETERS FOR DIFFERENCES IN DT&E AND PRODUCTION.

## Structures Complexity Approach

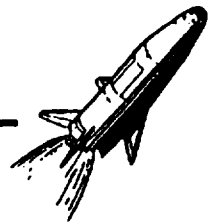
S8TO





# Structures Complexity Approach(Cont)

SSTO



- USE GRASS-ROOTS EVALUATION TO ESTABLISH BASELINE
- DEVELOP COMPLEXITY FACTORS FOR ALL OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
  - ENGINEERING:
    - NUMBER DRAWINGS
    - HOURS/DRAWING
  - TOOLING & FACILITIES
    - GRASS ROOTS FOR AUTOCLAVE & TOOLING
    - FACILITIES ESTIMATED
  - PRODUCTION:
    - TYPICALLY HRS/LB
    - MATERIAL \$/LB
- RATES: USE GENERAL RATES FOR ALL PARTIES

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES
---



SSTO

## Costing Approach Has Both Weakness And Strengths

- WEAKNESSES:
  - "CLEAN SHEET" APPROACH IDENTIFIES ONLY WHAT IS KNOWN.
  - CLOSEOUTS AND PENETRATIONS NOT IDENTIFIED
  - APPROACH IS SUCCESS ORIENTED AND DOES NOT ALLOW FOR REDESIGNS
  - RATES ARE GENERIC
  - ENGINEERING ESTIMATES RELATIVE, NOT ABSOLUTE
- STRENGTHS
  - APPROACH MAXIMIZES KNOWLEDGE CAPTURE
  - ENGINEERING ABLE TO RELATE TO DRAWING COUNT
  - IDENTIFY DIFFERENCES IN COMPLEXITY
  - CONFIG 2A-1 USED AS REFERENCE
  - OTHER CONFIGURATIONS EVALUATED BASED ON DIFFERENCES FROM REFERENCE

Example: Design, Analysis, and Tooling Worksheet

SSTO



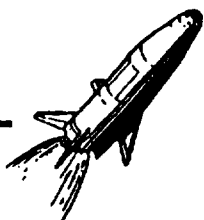
Includes Elevons		Basic Inputs	Basic Input/Drwg	Total Hours	Total Design & Dev Cost
1	Assembly Desc ->	Wing Option 2A-1			
2	Assembly Weight ->	15,987		Total Hours	Total Cost - D&D
3	Structural Design	Number Drawings	Hours Per Drawing	98,190	7,560,630
3.1a	Complex Drawings	116	440	51,040	
3.1b	Average Drawings	185	210	38,850	
3.1c	Simple Drawings	83	100	8,300	
3.2	Analysis			98,190	7,560,630
3.2a	Complex Drawings	1.0 116	440	51,040	
3.2b	Average Drawings	1.0 185	210	38,850	
3.2c	Simple Drawings	1.0 83	100	8,300	
3.3	Support(Wts, M&P, Producibility)	52%		102,118	7,863,055
3.4	Installation Drawings	8.1%		24,148	1,858,431
	Total Design & Analysis			322,646	24,843,746
		Assembly Weight	Hours/lbs	Total Hours	Tooling Cost
5	Tooling	15,987	56	895,272	67,145,400

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Includes Elevons		Wing Option 2A-1		Assembly Desc -->	
Basic	Basic Inputs	Basic	Basic Inputs	Assembly Desc -->	Includes Elevons
Input/Drawg	Input/Drawg	Input/Drawg	Input/Drawg	Assembly Desc -->	Includes Elevons
Total Hours	Total Hours	Total Hours	Total Hours	Assembly Desc -->	Includes Elevons
Total Design & Dev Cost	Total Design & Dev Cost	Total Design & Dev Cost	Total Design & Dev Cost	Assembly Desc -->	Includes Elevons

# Complexity Results For Wing Assembly(Part 1)

SSTO



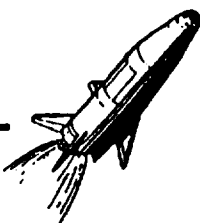
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		Wing & Wing Attach(Northrop/ Grumman)					
		1A-1/1A-2 1B-1	1A-3/1A-4	2A-1, 2A-2	2A-1 Opt #10	2A-1 Opt #11	2A-1 Opt #12
Assembly— -->	Weighting Factors	LO2 Tank AR	LO2 Tank AR	LH2 Tank AR	LH2 Tank AR	LH2 Tank AR	LH2 Tank AR
Type Construction -->	Evaluation Parameter	Sandwich	Sandwich	Sandwich	Sandwich	Sandwich	Sandwich
Tank Location -->		LO Tank, AR Skirt, Thrust Struc	Skirt, Thrust Struc Only	LH Tank, AR Skirt, Thrust Struc	LH Tank, AR Skirt, Thrust Struc	LH Tank, AR Skirt, Thrust Struc	LH Tank, AR Skirt, Thrust Struc
1	Weight For Assembly						
	Complexities(100 = Ref B/L) DDT&E(Non-Recurring)	100%					
2	Design Complexity	30%	110%	200%	100%	150%	140%
3	Analysis Complexity	28%	110%	200%	100%	160%	140%
4	Tooling Complexity	32%	100%	150%	100%	150%	120%
5	Autoclave Complexity	5%	100%	120%	100%	140%	120%
6	Attachment Complexity	5%	120%	150%	100%	140%	130%
	Production(Recurring)	100%					
7	Manufacturing Complexity	65%	110%	150%	100%	160%	140%
8	Interface Complexity	25%	110%	120%	100%	150%	130%
9	Number of Parts	5%	100%	120%	100%	150%	120%
10	Material Cost	5%	100%	120%	100%	130%	110%
	Operations						
11	Testability		100%	120%	100%	140%	130%
12	Accessibility		100%	100%	100%	120%	110%
13	Maintainability		100%	120%	100%	150%	120%
	Design & Develop Complexity		107%	178%	100%	162%	132%
	TFU Complexity		109%	140%	100%	152%	135%

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



# Complexity Results For Intertank Area

SSTO



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Intertank Section(NoG)								
	1A, 1B	2A	2B	3A	4A-1	4A-2	1A-1 Int Opt 11	2A-1 Int Opt 10	2A-1 Int Opt 11
Assembly— ->	Mid location	Mid location	Mid location + Wing Attach	twd location + Canards	Aft Location	Aft Location	Mid location	Mid location	Mid location
Type Consturction ->	Common Intertank & payloa d bay area	Common Intertank & payload bay area	Common Intertank & payload bay area	Payload bay area + canards - common bikhd	area - breadloaf fuselage - common bikhd	area - circular fuselage - common bikhd	Common Intertank & payload bay area	Common Intertank & payload bay area	Common Intertank & payload bay area
Evaluation Parameter									
Tank Location ->	LH2 Tank Forward	LO2 Tank Forward	LO2 Tank Forward	LO2 Tank Forward	LH2 Tank Forward, LO2 Mid	LH2 Tank Forward, LO2 Mid	LH2 Tank Forward	LO2 Tank Forward	LO2 Tank Forward
1	Weight For Assembly								
	Complexities(100 = Ref B/L) DDT&E(Non-Recurring)								
2	Design Complexity	100%	100%	100%	130%	130%	140%	120%	140%
3	Analysis Complexity	100%	100%	100%	120%	130%	140%	130%	150%
4	Tooling Complexity	100%	100%	100%	120%	110%	110%	140%	150%
5	Autoclave Complexity	100%	100%	100%	110%	120%	120%	160%	160%
6	Attachment Complexity	100%	100%	100%	130%	120%	130%	150%	180%
	Production(Recurring)								
7	Manufacturing Complexity	100%	100%	100%	120%	120%	130%	140%	150%
8	Interface Complexity	100%	100%	100%	110%	110%	120%	120%	150%
9	Number of Parts	100%	100%	100%	120%	110%	110%	110%	150%
10	Material Cost	100%	100%	100%	110%	110%	110%	120%	150%
	Operations								
11	Testability	100%	100%	100%	110%	110%	120%	120%	140%
12	Accessability	100%	100%	100%	120%	110%	120%	100%	120%
13	Maintainability	100%	100%	100%	110%	110%	120%	130%	150%
	Design & Develop Complexity								
		100%	100%	100%	123%	123%	129%	133%	149%
	TFU Complexity								
		100%	100%	100%	117%	117%	126%	133%	150%
									133%

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

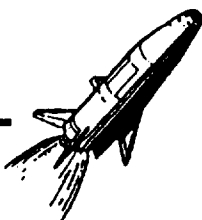
Liquid Hydrogen Tank (Tulsa)

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TLSA - HERCULES



# Complexity Results For Thrust Structure

SSTO



		1	2	3
		Thrust Structure-Tulsa		
		1, 2, 3A	4A-1	4A-2
Assembly— ->	Weighting Factors	Aft Skirt Interface	Aft Skirt Interface	Aft Skirt Interface
Type Construction— ->	Evaluation Parameter	Conical Shell - longeron frame	Truss Construction	Conical Shell - longeron frame
Tank Location—>		LO Tank, Aft Skirt, Thrust Struc	LO Tank, Aft Skirt, Thrust Struc	To Aft Skirt, Thrust Struc Only
1	Weight For Assembly			
	Complexities(100 = Reference B/L) DDT&E(Non-Recurring)	100%		
2	Design Complexity	30%	100%	130%
3	Analysis Complexity	28%	100%	130%
4	Tooling Complexity	32%	100%	80%
5	Autoclave Complexity	5%	100%	80%
6	Attachment Complexity	5%	100%	135%
	Production(Recurring)	100%		
7	Manufacturing Complexity	65%	100%	130%
8	Interface Complexity	25%	100%	135%
9	Number of Parts	5%	100%	140%
10	Material Cost	5%	100%	91%
	Operations			
11	Testability		100%	120%
12	Accessibility		110%	100%
13	Maintainability		100%	100%
	Design & Develop Complexity		100%	112%
	TFU Complexity		100%	130%

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Liquid Oxygen Tank(SSD)

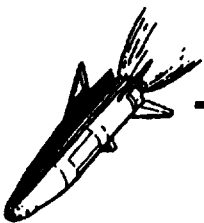
[illegible]

SSTO



## APPLICATION OF COMPLEXITY EVALUATIONS

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



SSTO

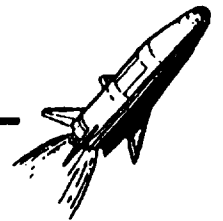
## Acquisition Cost Model Parameters

- DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT DRIVEN LINEARLY BY D&D FACTOR
- TEST HARDWARE DRIVEN BY NUMBER OF DEDICATED TEST UNITS AND FIRST UNIT COST ESTIMATE
- RECURRING COST DRIVEN BY:
  - TFU COST
  - NUMBER OF UNITS PER SHIPSET
  - LEARNING CURVE
- SUPPORT COSTS DRIVEN BY FACTORS x HARDWARE COSTS
  - FACILITIES DRIVEN BY VEHICLE FIRST UNIT COST AND VEHICLE DRY WEIGHT
  - SUPPORT EQUIPMENT DRIVEN BY VEHICLE FIRST UNIT COST AND VEHICLE DRY WEIGHT
- SYSTEMS COST DRIVEN BY VEHICLE WEIGHT AND FIRST UNIT COST.

# Programmatic Costs Assumptions

---

SSTO



- COSTS ESTIMATED IN 1995 DOLLARS, THEN NORMALIZED
- ACQUISITION COST FOR 3-VEHICLE FLEET
- OPERATIONS COST ANNUAL COST/YEAR RATE
  - 32 FLIGHTS / YEAR USED AS BASE
  - COST DRIVEN BY:
    - VEHICLE DRY WEIGHT
    - ACREAGE OF TPS
    - NUMBER OF ENGINES
    - VEHICLE SUBSYSTEM FIRST UNIT vs. ORBITER

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES
---

**EXAMPLE:  
LEVEL OF  
MODEL  
DETAIL**

[illegible][illegible]

z	89TO Operations	89TO Operations
9.0	89TO Operations	9.0
9.1	Management	9.1
9.1.1	Program Management	9.1.1
9.1.2	Systems Eng & Integ	9.1.2
9.1.3	Engineering Support	9.1.3
9.2	Operations	9.2
9.2.1	Vehicle Operations	9.2.1
9.2.1.1	Generalized Central Control Operations	9.2.1.1
9.2.1.2	Ground & Flight Ops Support	9.2.1.2
9.2.1.3	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.3
9.2.1.4	Communications	9.2.1.4
9.2.1.5	Vehicle Maintenance & Servicing	9.2.1.5
9.2.1.6	Communications	9.2.1.6
9.2.1.7	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.7
9.2.1.8	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.8
9.2.1.9	Communications	9.2.1.9
9.2.1.10	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.10
9.2.1.11	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.11
9.2.1.12	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.12
9.2.1.13	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.13
9.2.1.14	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.14
9.2.1.15	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.15
9.2.1.16	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.16
9.2.1.17	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.17
9.2.1.18	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.18
9.2.1.19	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.19
9.2.1.20	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.20
9.2.1.21	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.21
9.2.1.22	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.22
9.2.1.23	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.23
9.2.1.24	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.24
9.2.1.25	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.25
9.2.1.26	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.26
9.2.1.27	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.27
9.2.1.28	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.28
9.2.1.29	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.29
9.2.1.30	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.30
9.2.1.31	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.31
9.2.1.32	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.32
9.2.1.33	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.33
9.2.1.34	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.34
9.2.1.35	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.35
9.2.1.36	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.36
9.2.1.37	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.37
9.2.1.38	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.38
9.2.1.39	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.39
9.2.1.40	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.40
9.2.1.41	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.41
9.2.1.42	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.42
9.2.1.43	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.43
9.2.1.44	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.44
9.2.1.45	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.45
9.2.1.46	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.46
9.2.1.47	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.47
9.2.1.48	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.48
9.2.1.49	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.49
9.2.1.50	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.50
9.2.1.51	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.51
9.2.1.52	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.52
9.2.1.53	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.53
9.2.1.54	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.54
9.2.1.55	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.55
9.2.1.56	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.56
9.2.1.57	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.57
9.2.1.58	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.58
9.2.1.59	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.59
9.2.1.60	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.60
9.2.1.61	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.61
9.2.1.62	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.62
9.2.1.63	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.63
9.2.1.64	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.64
9.2.1.65	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.65
9.2.1.66	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.66
9.2.1.67	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.67
9.2.1.68	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.68
9.2.1.69	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.69
9.2.1.70	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.70
9.2.1.71	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.71
9.2.1.72	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.72
9.2.1.73	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.73
9.2.1.74	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.74
9.2.1.75	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.75
9.2.1.76	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.76
9.2.1.77	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.77
9.2.1.78	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.78
9.2.1.79	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.79
9.2.1.80	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.80
9.2.1.81	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.81
9.2.1.82	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.82
9.2.1.83	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.83
9.2.1.84	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.84
9.2.1.85	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.85
9.2.1.86	Facility & Equip. Maintenance	9.2.1.86

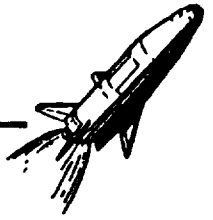
EXAMPLE : LEVEL  
OF  
MODEL  
DETAIL

**SSTO**



### Example: Level of Model Details And Content

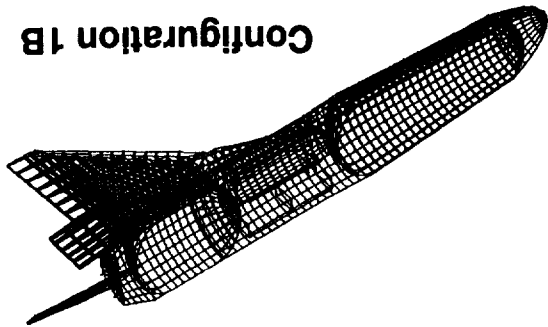
SSTO



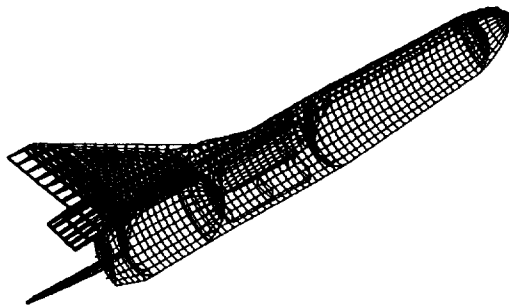
## Finite Element Model Analysis

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Configuration 1B



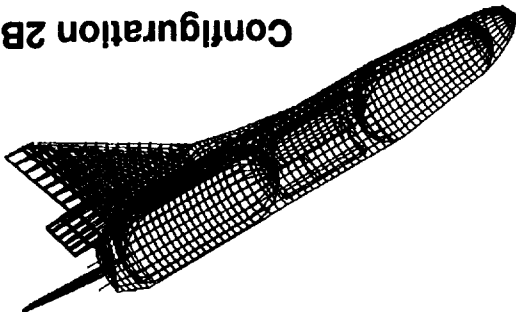
Configuration 1A, 1A-WD



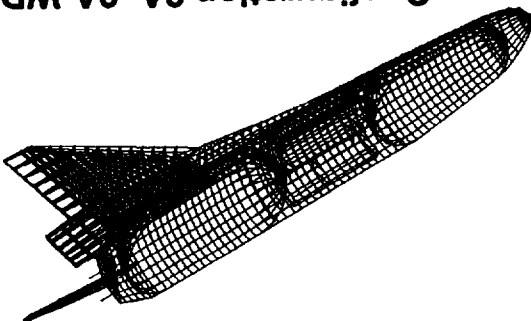
Configuration 3, 3-WD



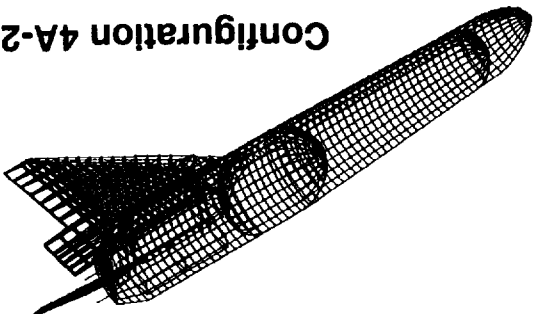
Configuration 2B



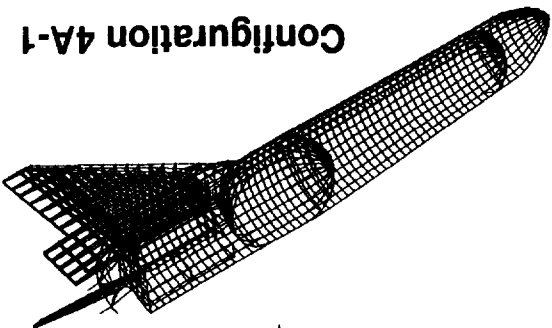
Configuration 2A, 2A-WD



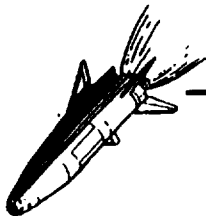
Configuration 4A-2



Configuration 4A-1



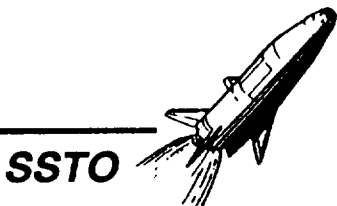
SSTO



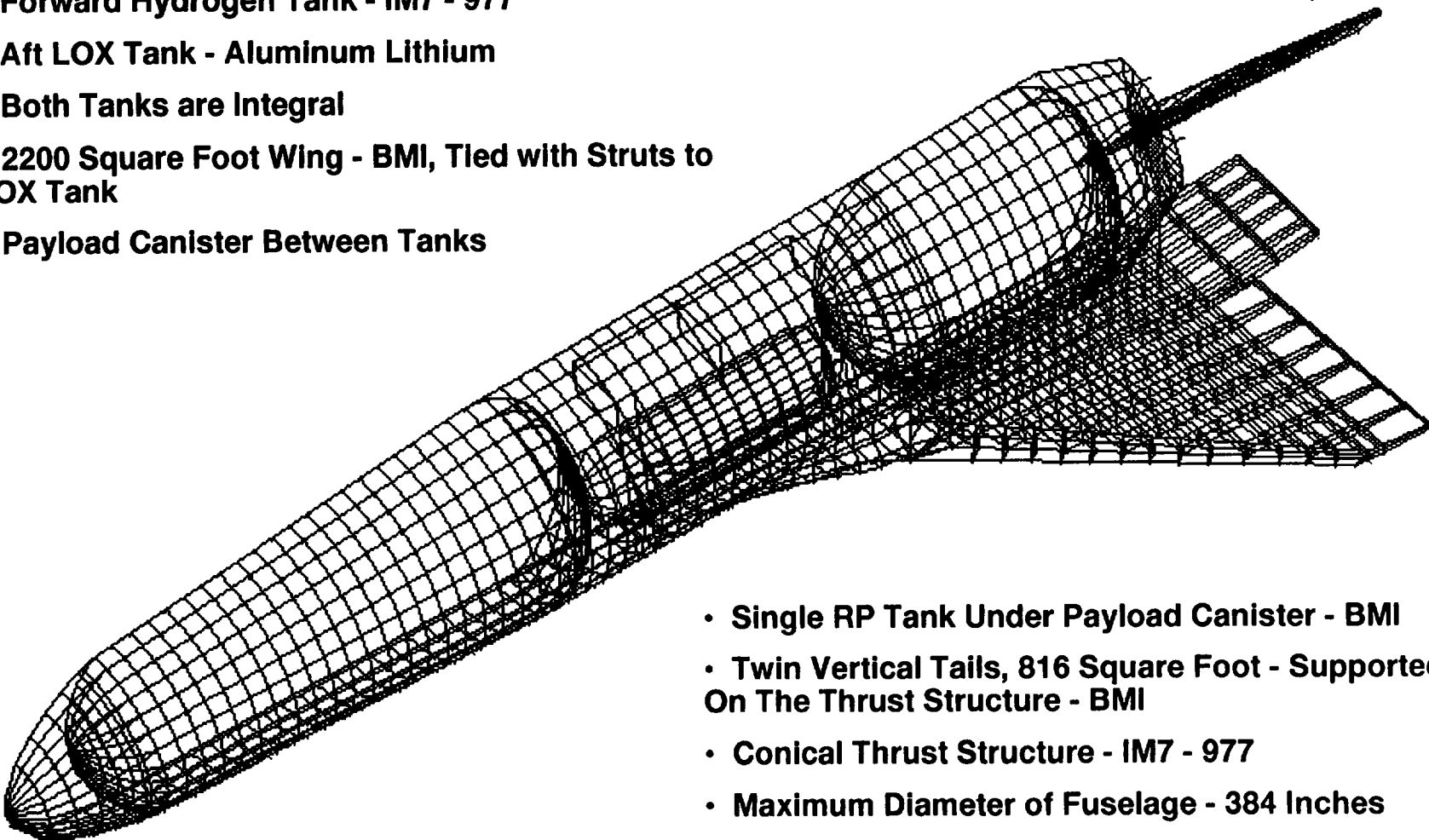
## Finite Element Models Define Loads For All, Structural Arrangement Options



# Configuration 1A Finite Element Model



- Forward Hydrogen Tank - IM7 - 977
- Aft LOX Tank - Aluminum Lithium
- Both Tanks are Integral
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied with Struts to LOX Tank
- Payload Canister Between Tanks



- Single RP Tank Under Payload Canister - BMI
- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 384 Inches

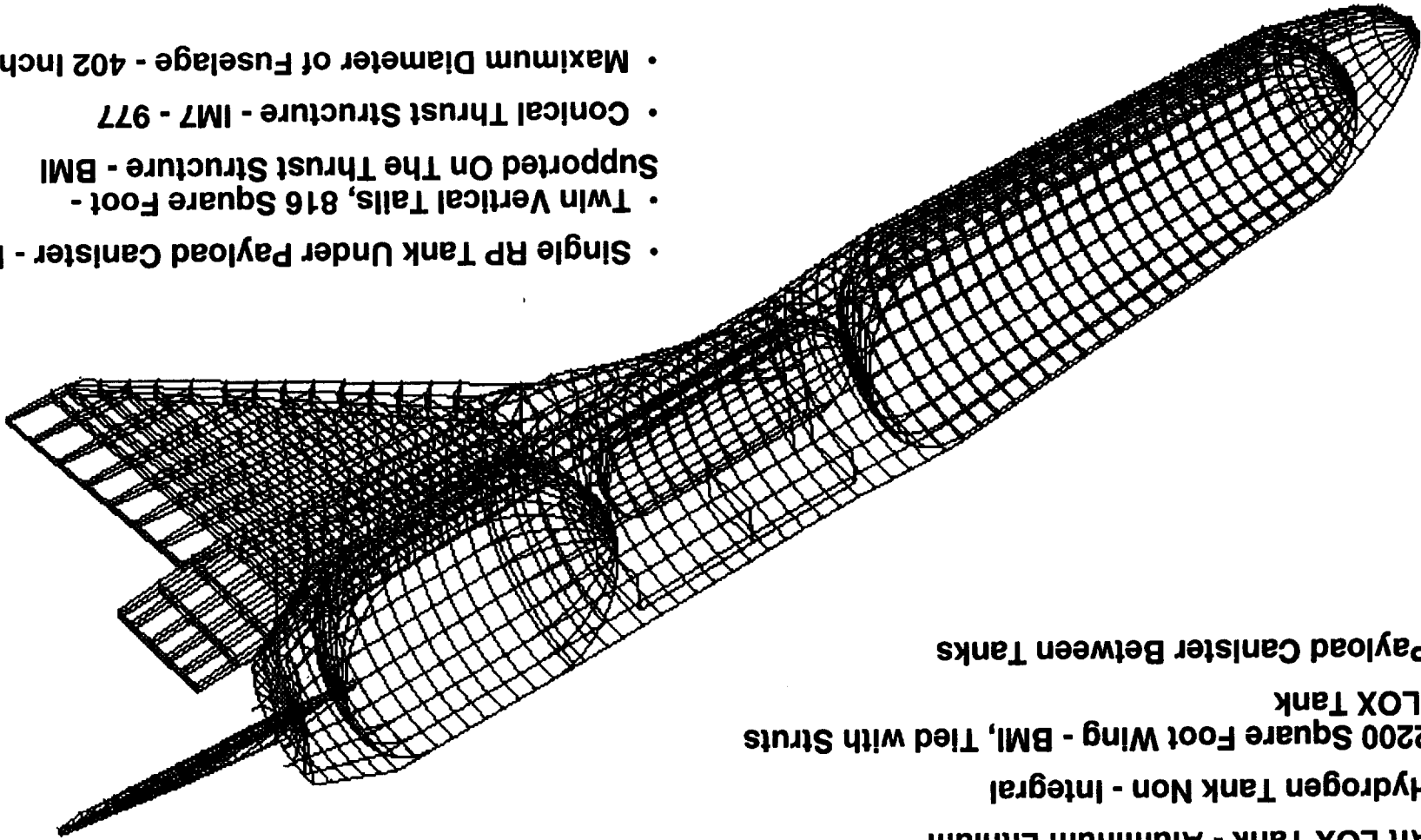
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 1B Finite Element Model



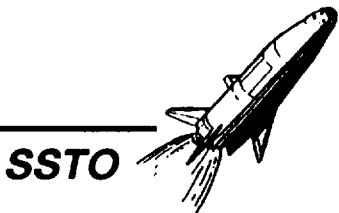
- Forward Hydrogen Tank - IM7 - 977
- Aft LOX Tank - Aluminum Lithium
- Hydrogen Tank Non - Integral
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied with Struts to LOX Tank
- Payload Canister Between Tanks

- Single RP Tank Under Payload Canister - BMI
- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 402 Inches

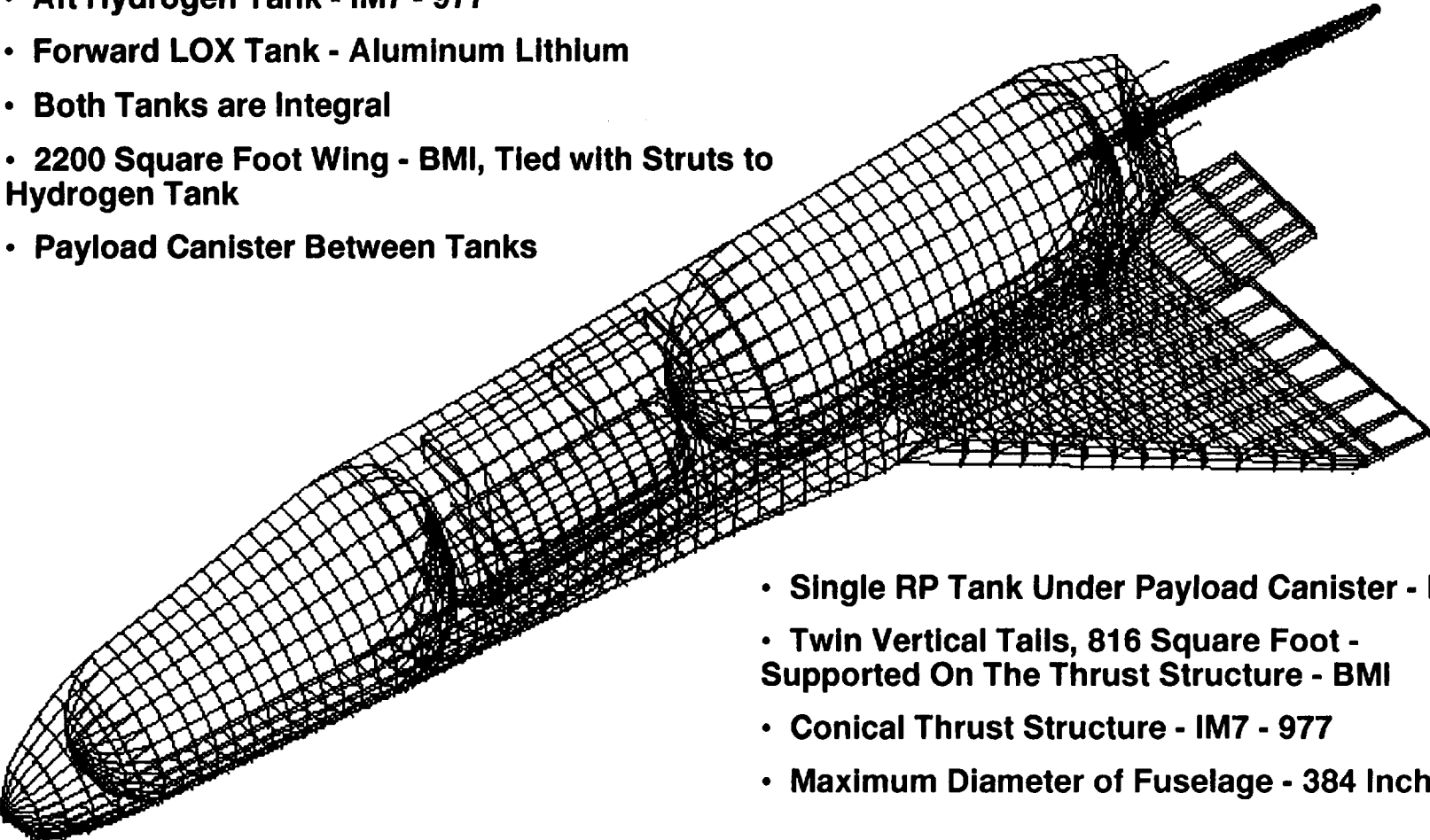


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 2A Finite Element Model



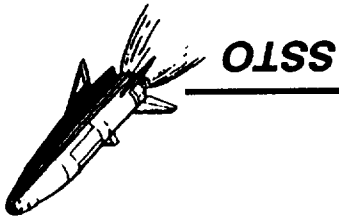
- Aft Hydrogen Tank - IM7 - 977
- Forward LOX Tank - Aluminum Lithium
- Both Tanks are Integral
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied with Struts to Hydrogen Tank
- Payload Canister Between Tanks



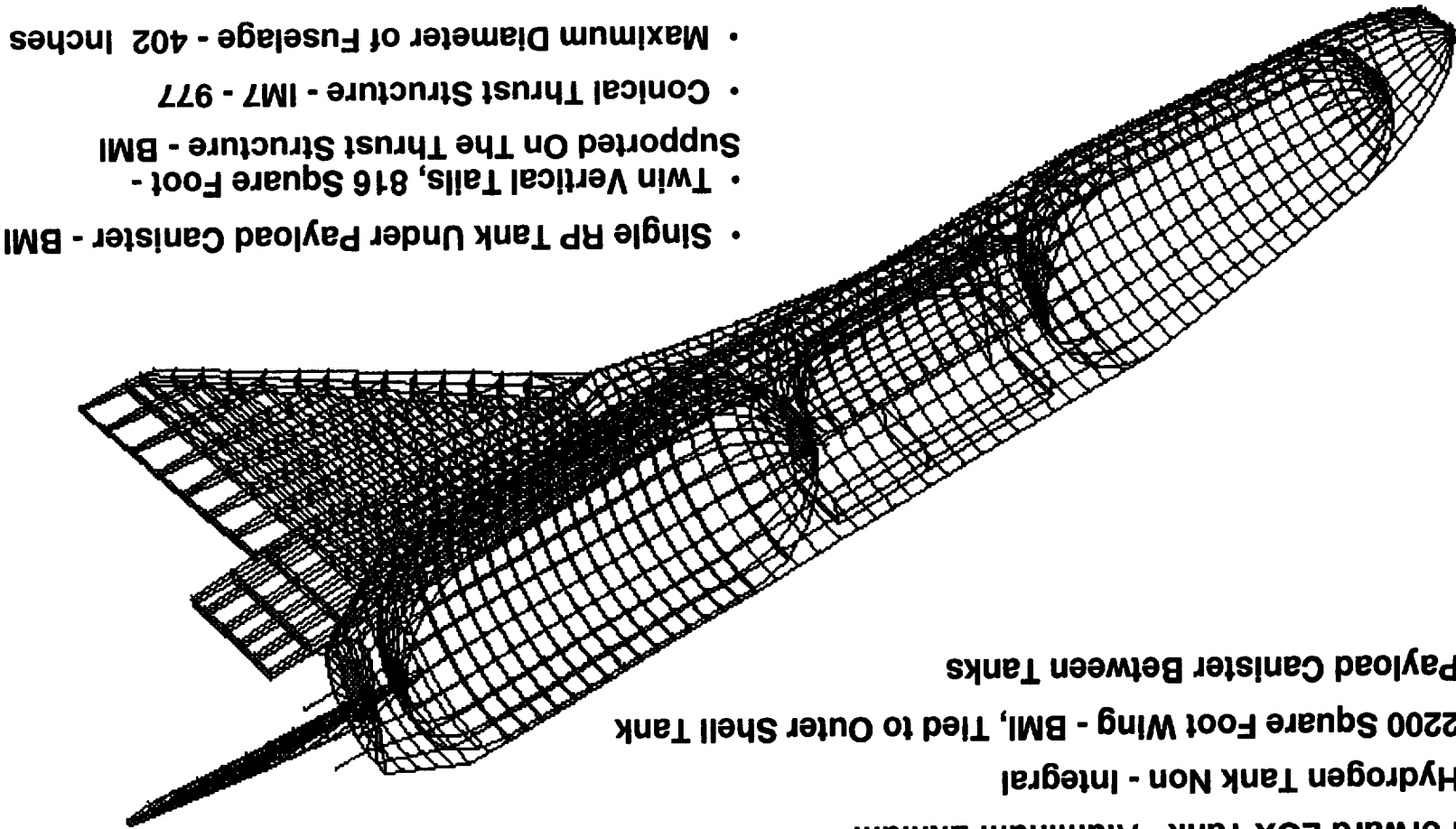
- Single RP Tank Under Payload Canister - BMI
- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 384 Inches

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 2B Finite Element Model

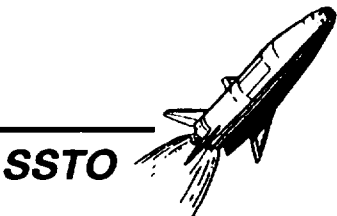


- Att Hydrogen Tank - IM7 - 977
- Forward LOX Tank - Aluminum Lithium
- Hydrogen Tank Non - Integral
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied to Outer Shell Tank
- Payload Canister Between Tanks

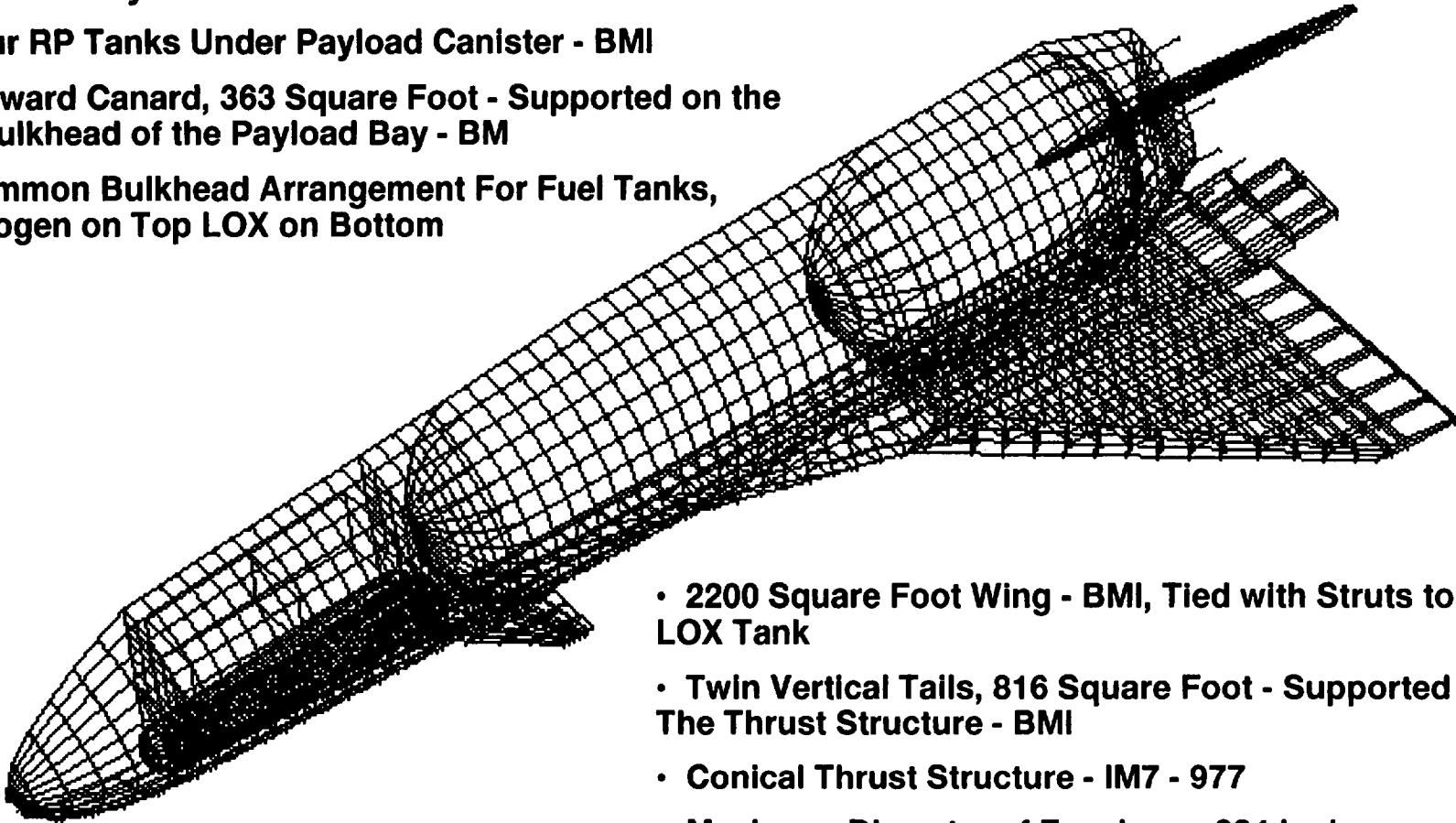


- Single RP Tank Under Payload Canister - BMI
- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 402 Inches

# Configuration 3 Finite Element Model

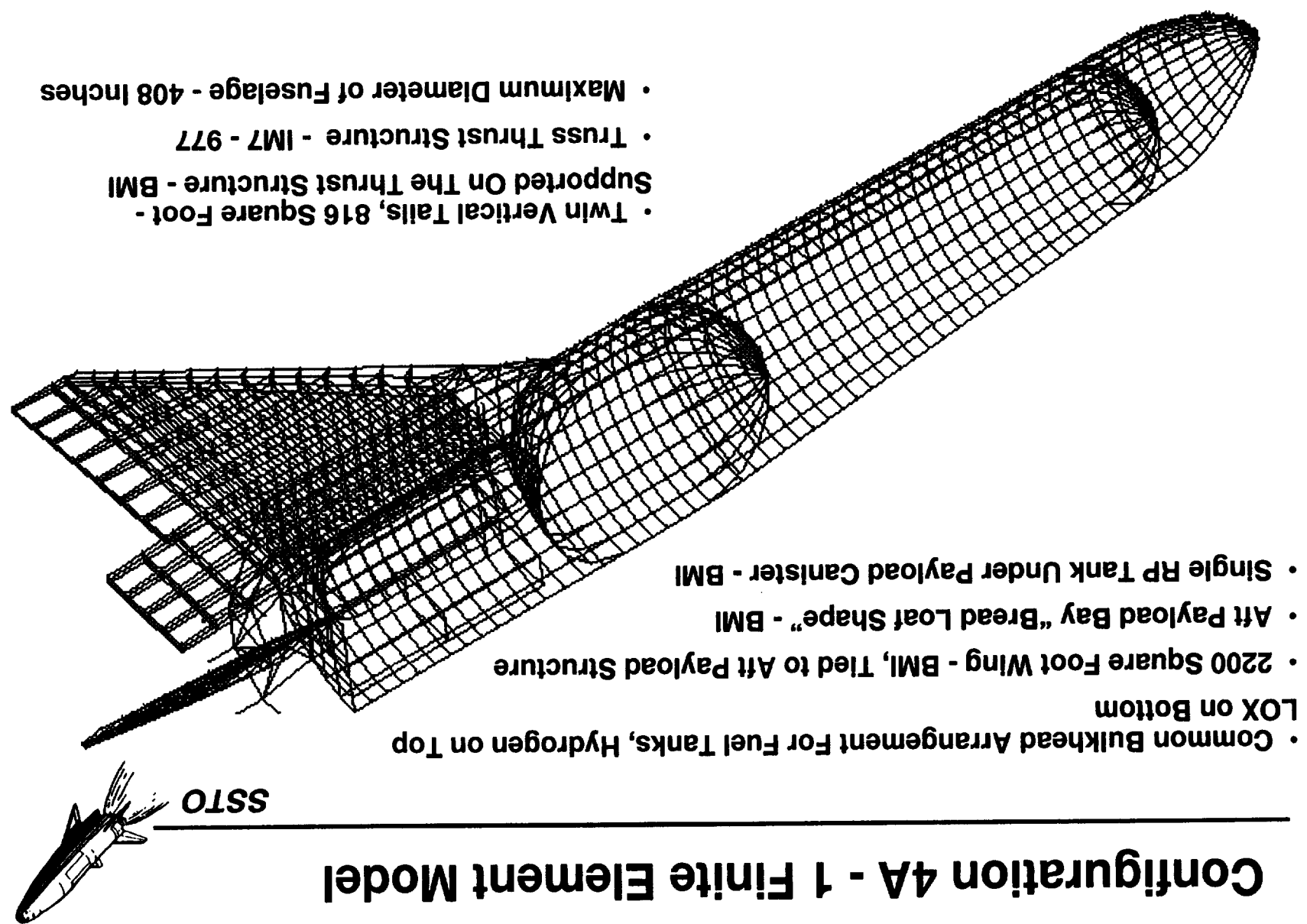


- Forward Payload Bay - BMI
- Forward Payload Canister
- Four RP Tanks Under Payload Canister - BMI
- Forward Canard, 363 Square Foot - Supported on the Aft Bulkhead of the Payload Bay - BM
- Common Bulkhead Arrangement For Fuel Tanks, Hydrogen on Top LOX on Bottom



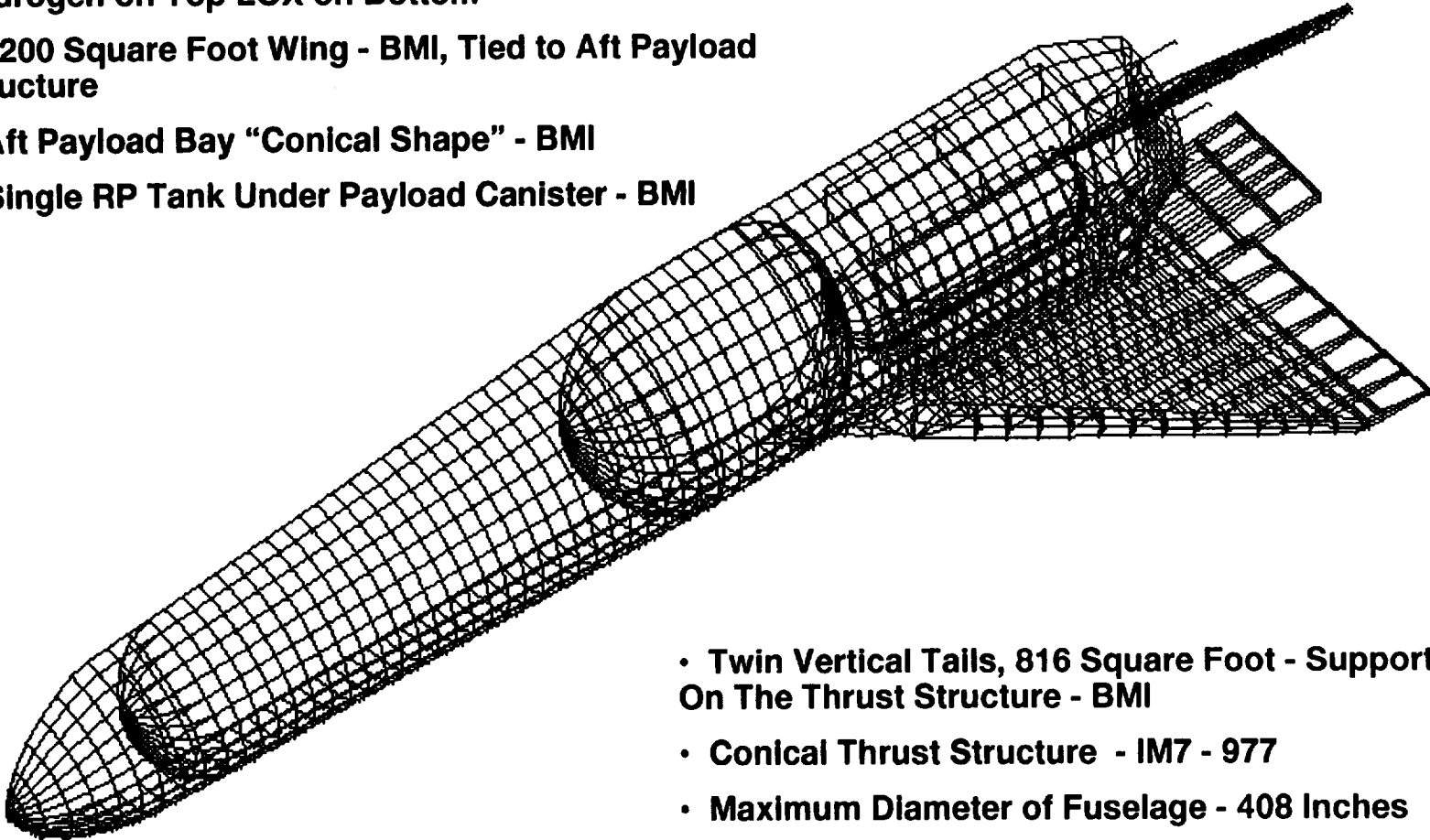
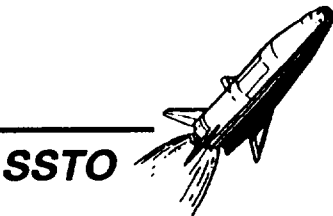
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied with Struts to LOX Tank
- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 384 Inches

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



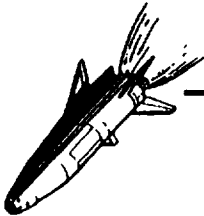
# Configuration 4A -2 Finite Element Model

- Common Bulkhead Arrangement For Fuel Tanks, Hydrogen on Top LOX on Bottom
- 2200 Square Foot Wing - BMI, Tied to Aft Payload Structure
- Aft Payload Bay “Conical Shape” - BMI
- Single RP Tank Under Payload Canister - BMI



- Twin Vertical Tails, 816 Square Foot - Supported On The Thrust Structure - BMI
- Conical Thrust Structure - IM7 - 977
- Maximum Diameter of Fuselage - 408 Inches

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



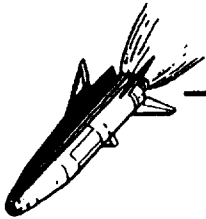
Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 1A

SSTO

LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION		FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
		LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	HP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0460	3,394,288
Lift-off - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0139	3,394,288
Lift-off - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0139	3,394,288
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	-0.2206	3,775,080
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.4846	3,778,352
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero		99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0534	3,711,072
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5877	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8089	0.0000	3.2917	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.9363	0.0000	2.7078	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.3140	0.0000	3.0690	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5047	0.0000	2.0920	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5681	0.0000	2.8884	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5309	0.0000	2.8276	0

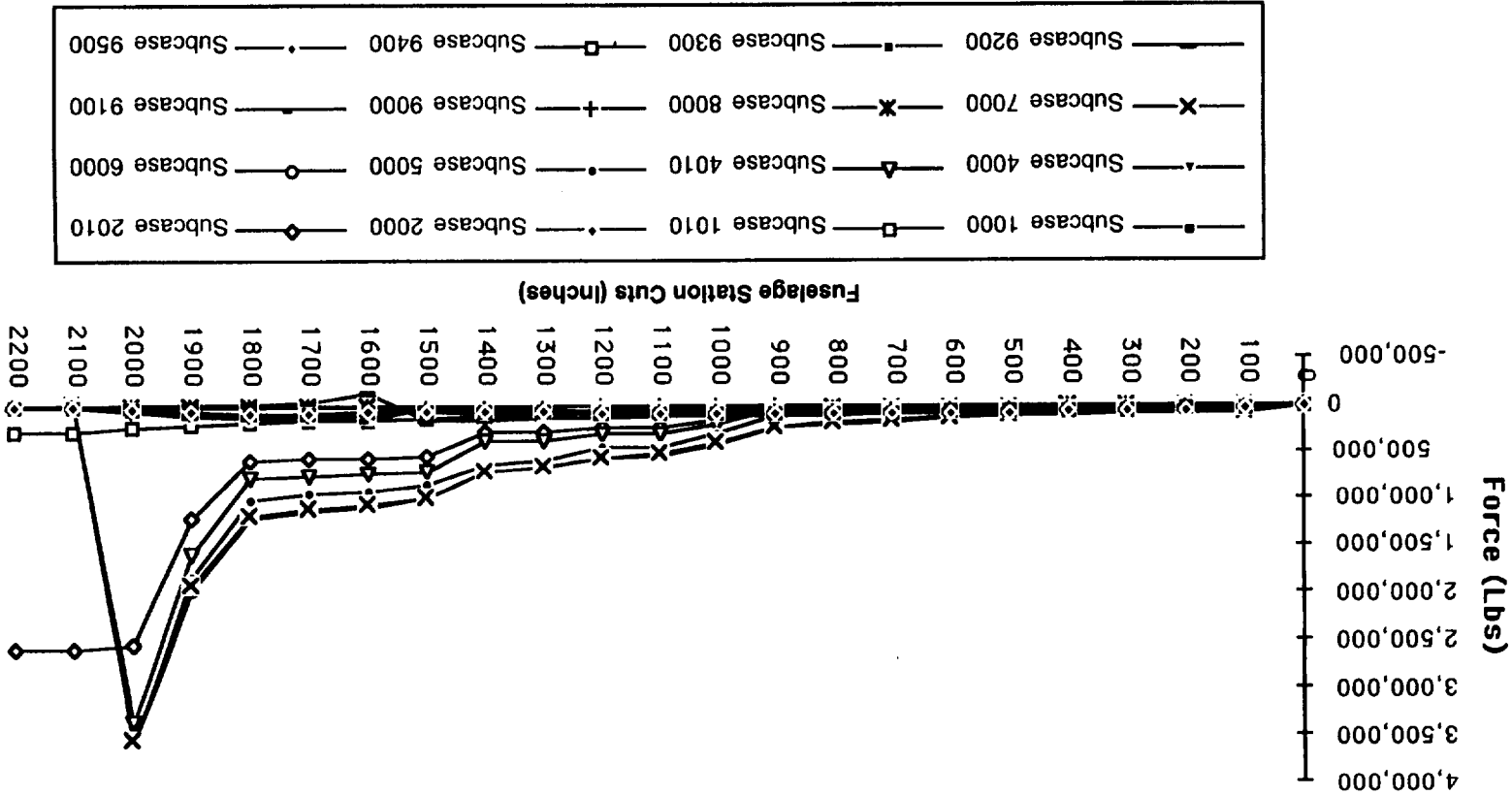
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



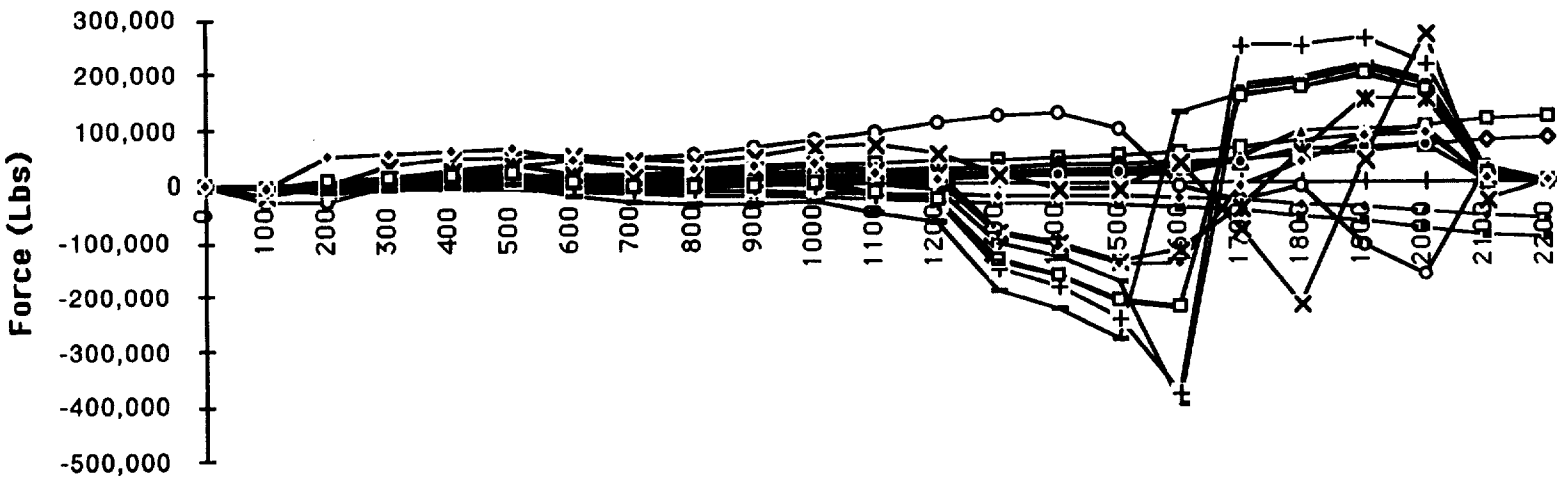
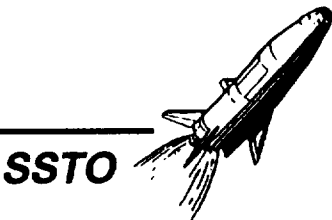


SS10

Configuration 1A - Axial Force



# Configuration 1A - Shear Force

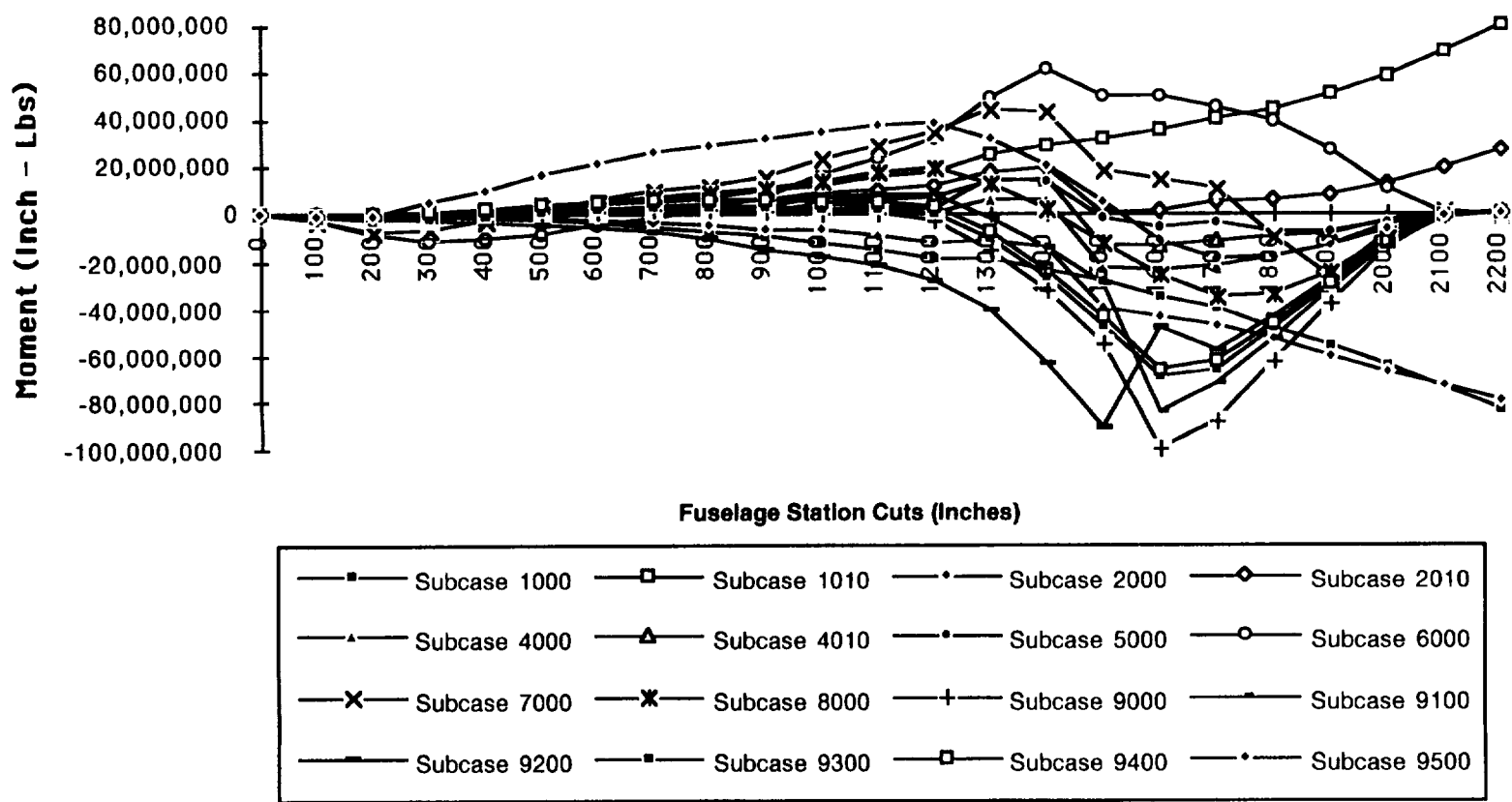
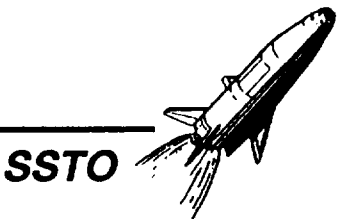


Fuselage Station Cuts (Inches)

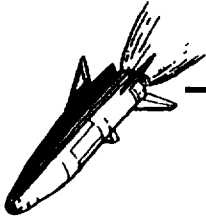
Subcase 1000	Subcase 1010	Subcase 2000	Subcase 2010
Subcase 4000	Subcase 4010	Subcase 5000	Subcase 6000
Subcase 7000	Subcase 8000	Subcase 9000	Subcase 9100
Subcase 9200	Subcase 9300	Subcase 9400	Subcase 9500

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 1A - Pitching Moment



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

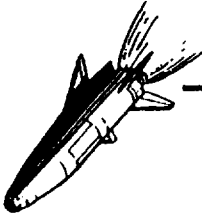


SSTO

Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 1B

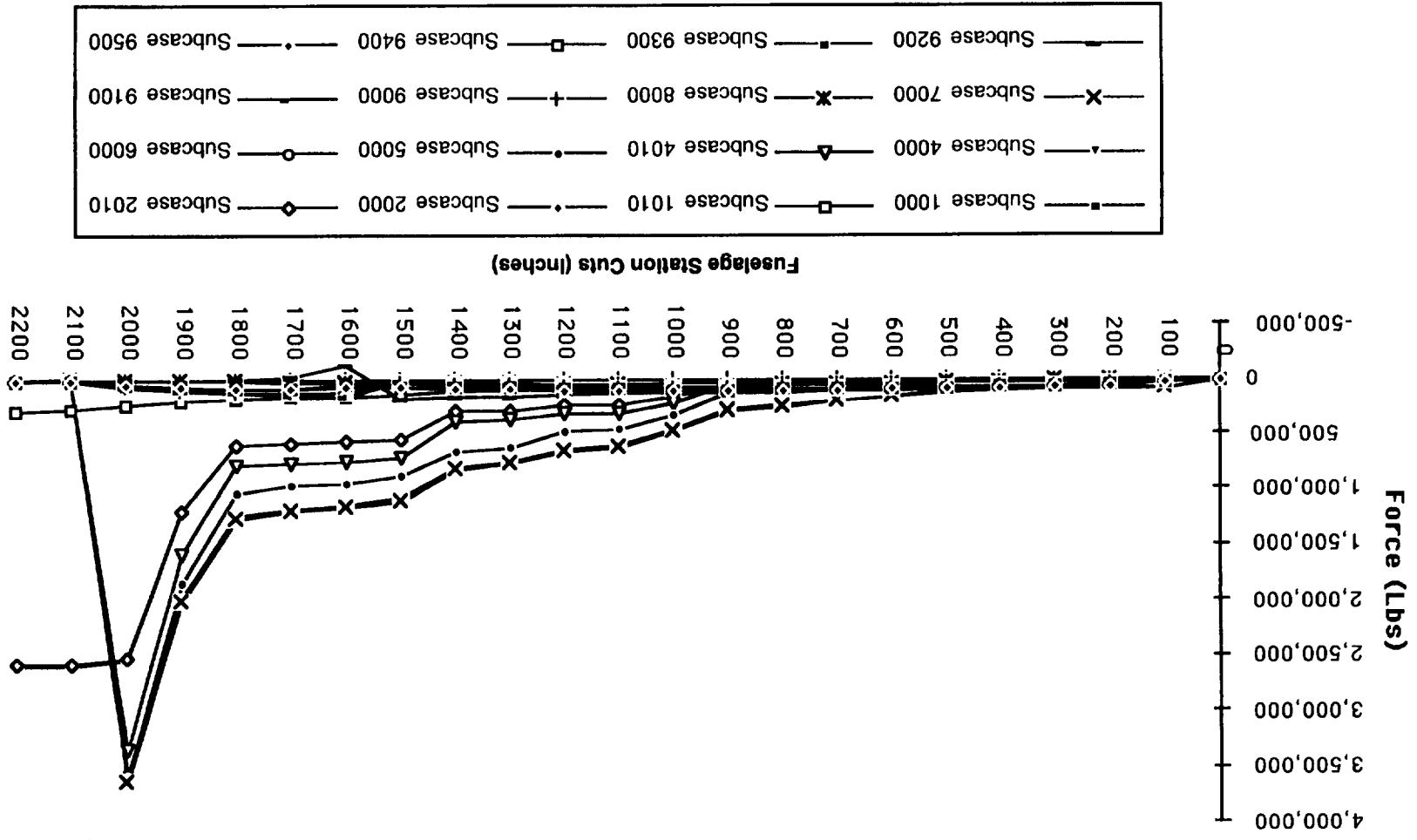
LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION		FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
		LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	RP TANK Lbs		NX g's	NY g's	NZ g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Lift-off - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0464	3,401.816
Lift-off - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0134	3,401.816
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1,5500	0.0000	0.4690	3,860.032	
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1,5500	0.0000	-0.1190	3,781.024	
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1,5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD	
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero									
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5609	0.0000	2.5000	0	
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8258	0.0000	2.8187	0	
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.9048	0.0000	2.4247	0	
Main Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.3271	0.0000	2.7476	0	
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5043	0.0000	1.8672	0	
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5700	0.0000	2.7007	0	
Nose Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5339	0.0000	2.6725	0	

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



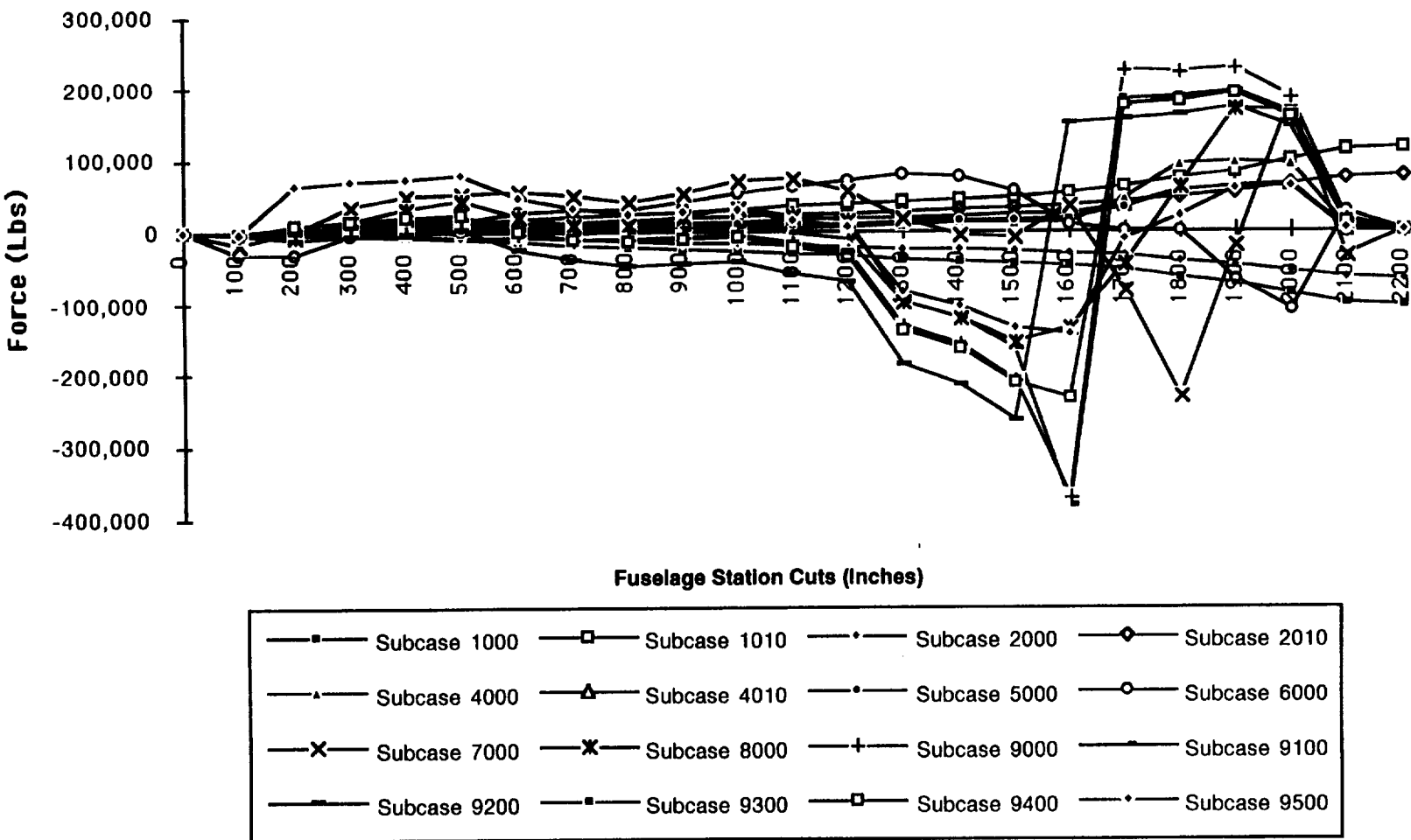
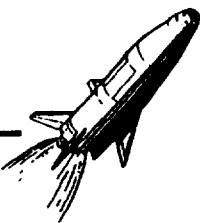
SS10

Configuration 1B - Axial Force



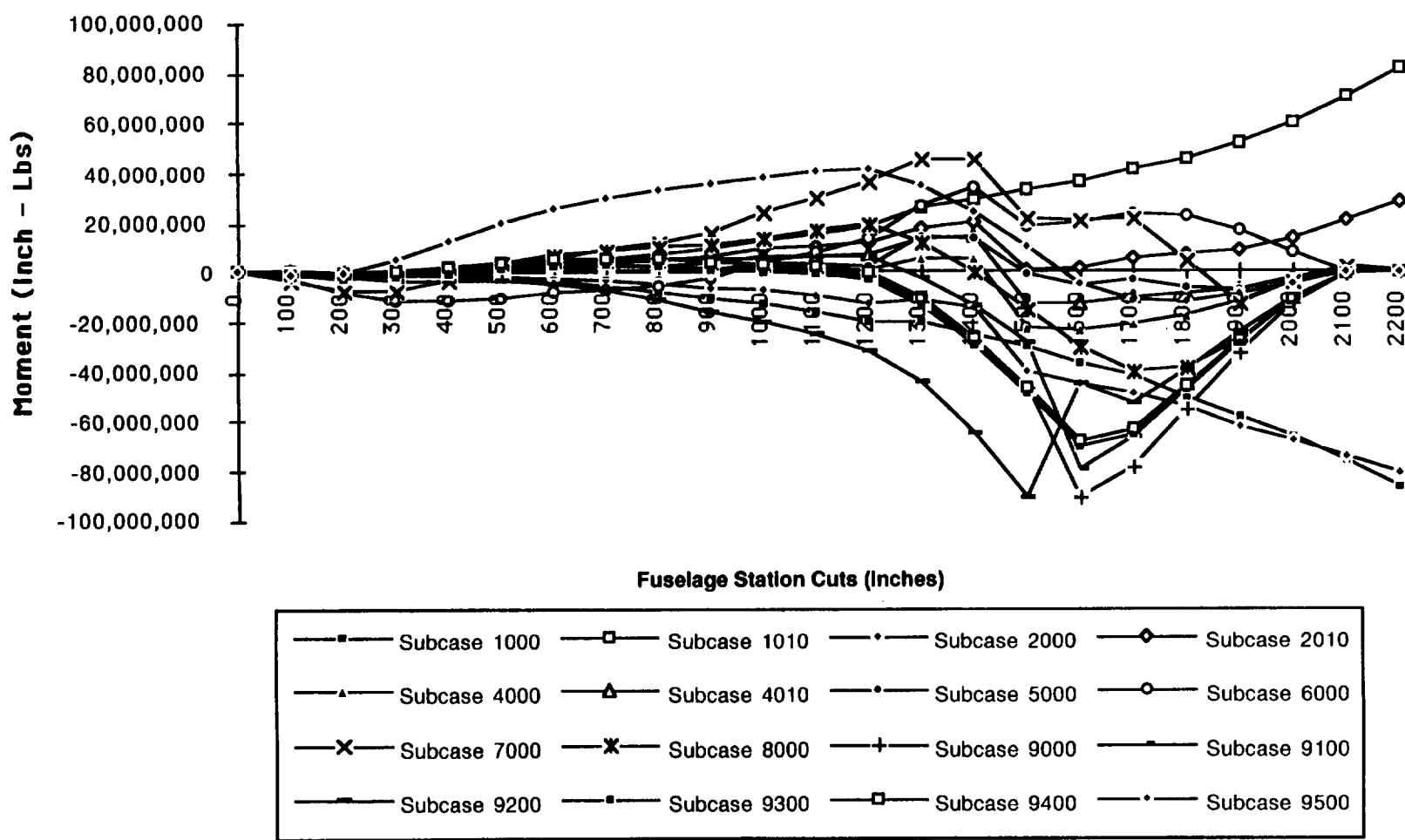
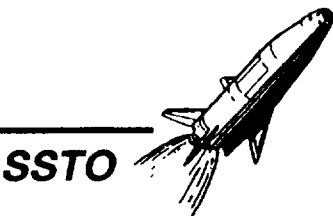
# Configuration 1B - Shear Force

SSTO

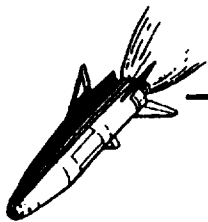


NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 1B - Pitching Moment



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 2A

SSO

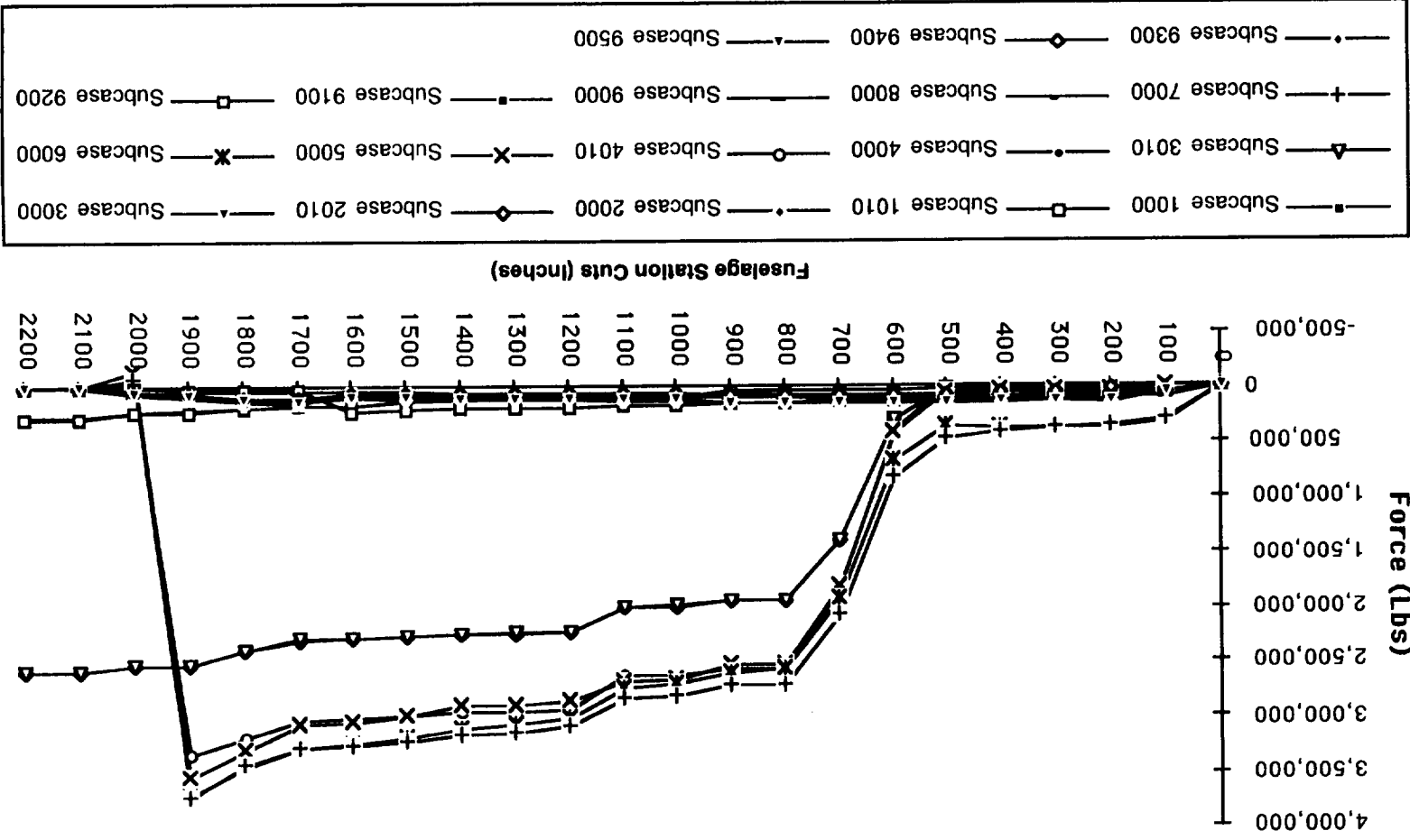
LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION		FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
		LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	HP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction		0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0123	3,393,584
Lift-off - wind - Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	0.0000	3,394,888
Lift-off - wind +Z direction		183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	0.0027	3,394,888
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.5294	4,009,344
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	-0.2879	3,960,368
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)		143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero		99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0066	3,704,368
TAEI Manuever 2.5 g		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.6494	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.6432	0.0000	3.7748	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8645	0.0000	1.8337	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.3703	0.0000	2.0095	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.7941	0.0000	3.3739	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.7812	0.0000	3.0547	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback		917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.4805	0.0000	3.1659	0

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



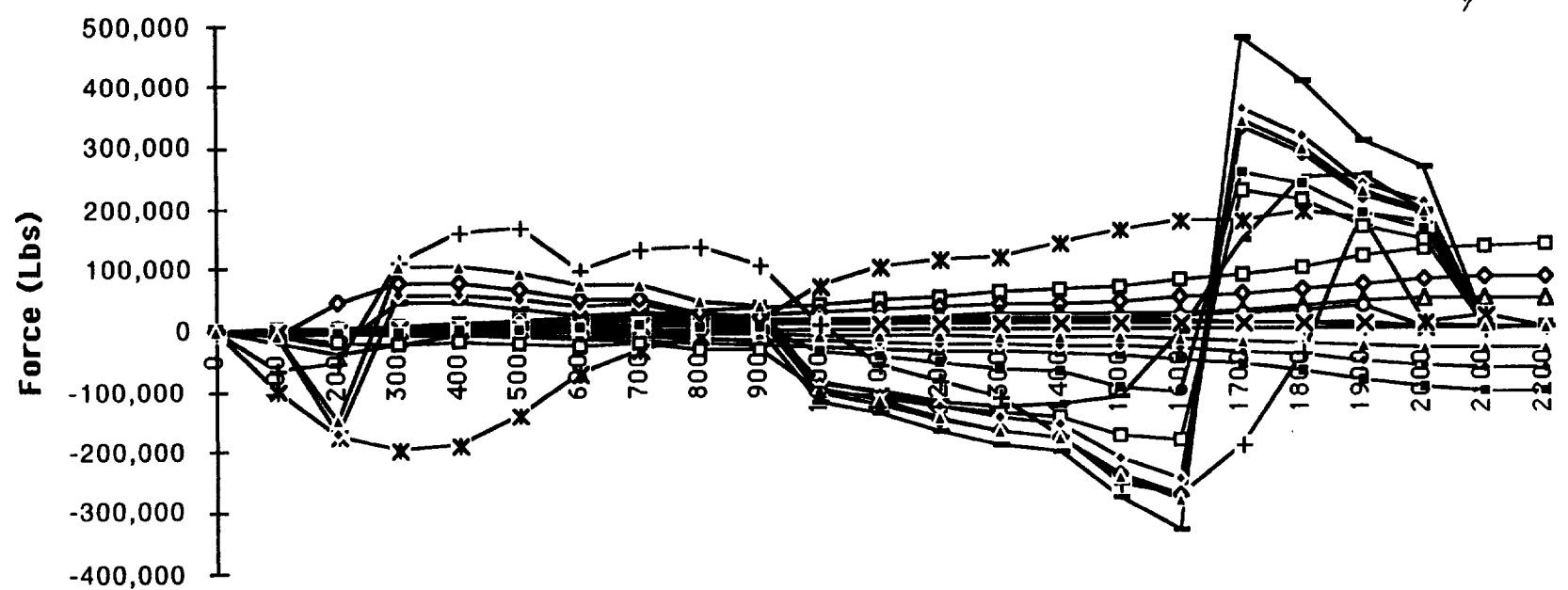
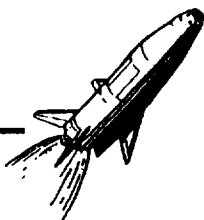


Configuration 2A - Axial Force



# Configuration 2A - Shear Force

SSTO



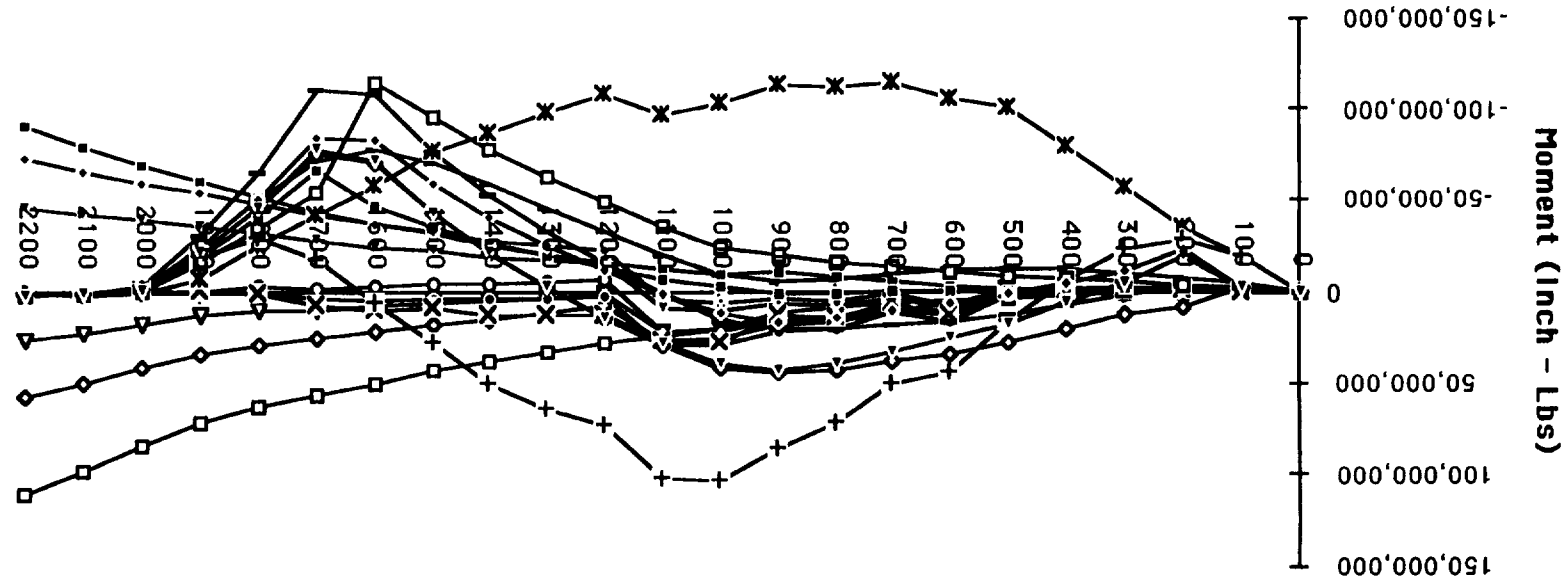
Fuselage Station Cuts (Inches)

Subcase 1000	Subcase 1010	Subcase 2000	Subcase 2010	Subcase 3000
Subcase 3010	Subcase 4000	Subcase 4010	Subcase 5000	Subcase 6000
Subcase 7000	Subcase 8000	Subcase 9000	Subcase 9100	Subcase 9200
Subcase 9300	Subcase 9400	Subcase 9500		

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



# Configuration 2A - Pitching Moment



Subcase 1000	Subcase 1010	Subcase 2000	Subcase 2010	Subcase 3000
Subcase 3010	Subcase 4000	Subcase 4010	Subcase 5000	Subcase 6000
Subcase 7000	Subcase 8000	Subcase 9000	Subcase 9100	Subcase 9200
Subcase 9300	Subcase 9400	Subcase 9500		

Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 2B

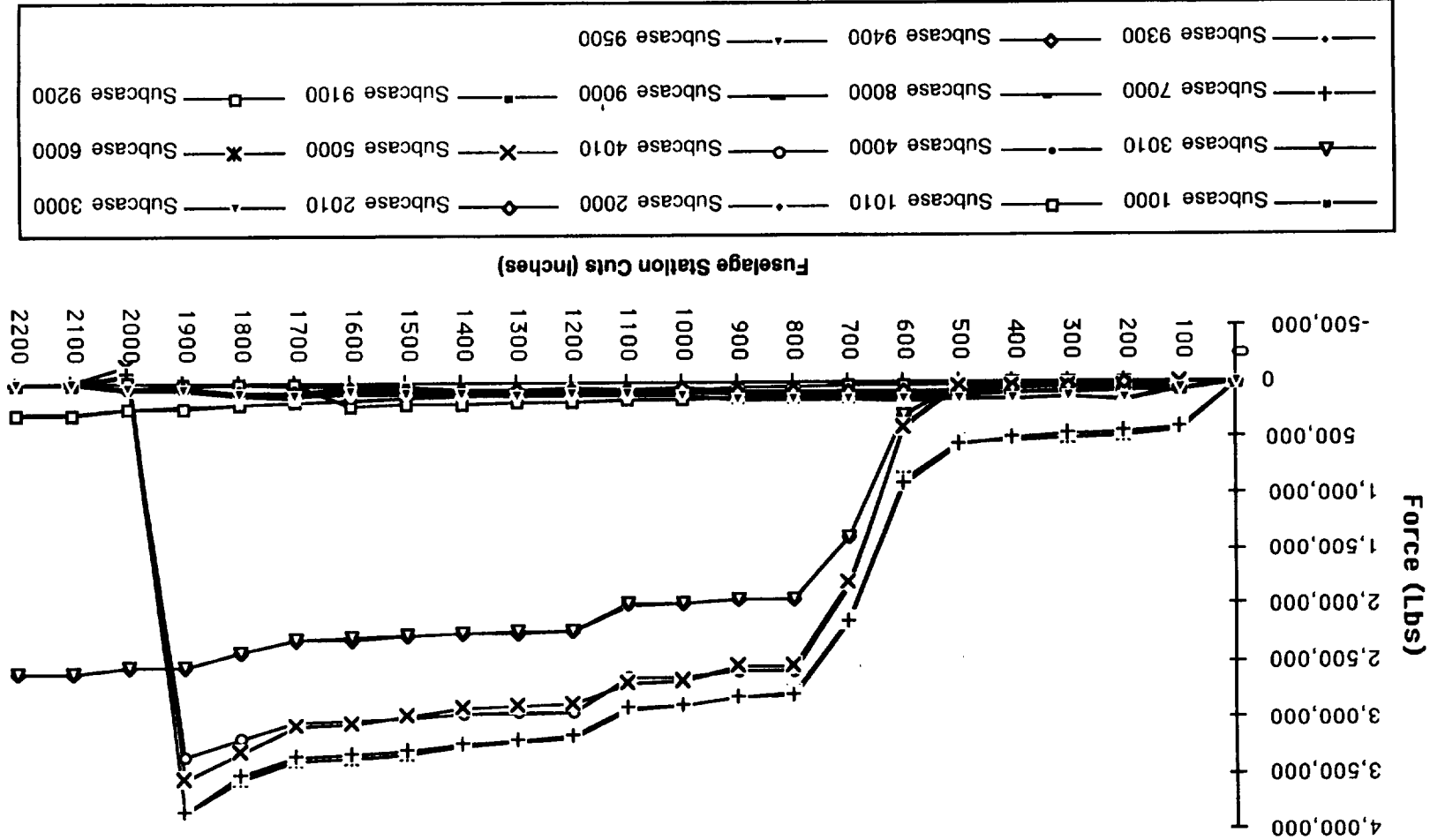


LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION	FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
	LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	RP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Lift-off - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0109	3,394,000
Lift-off - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	0.0016	3,395,088
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.5098	4,065,008
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	-0.3546	4,063,648
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero	99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0056	3,704,368
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.7995	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.6885	0.0000	3.0935	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.9754	0.0000	2.0224	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.2271	0.0000	1.6765	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8918	0.0000	3.2518	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8675	0.0000	2.8053	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5485	0.0000	2.9780	0

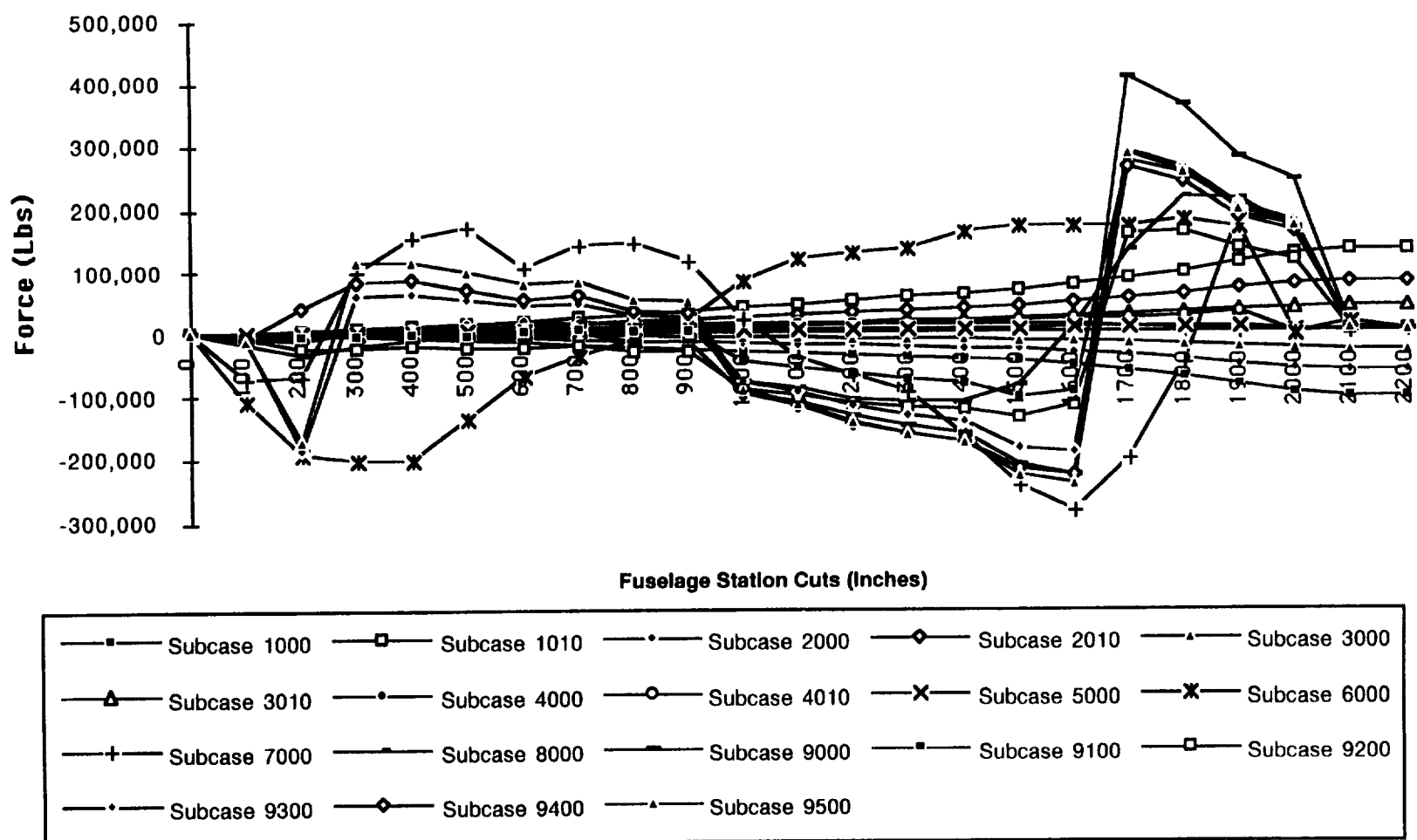
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



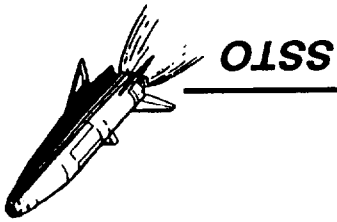
Configuration 2B - Axial Force



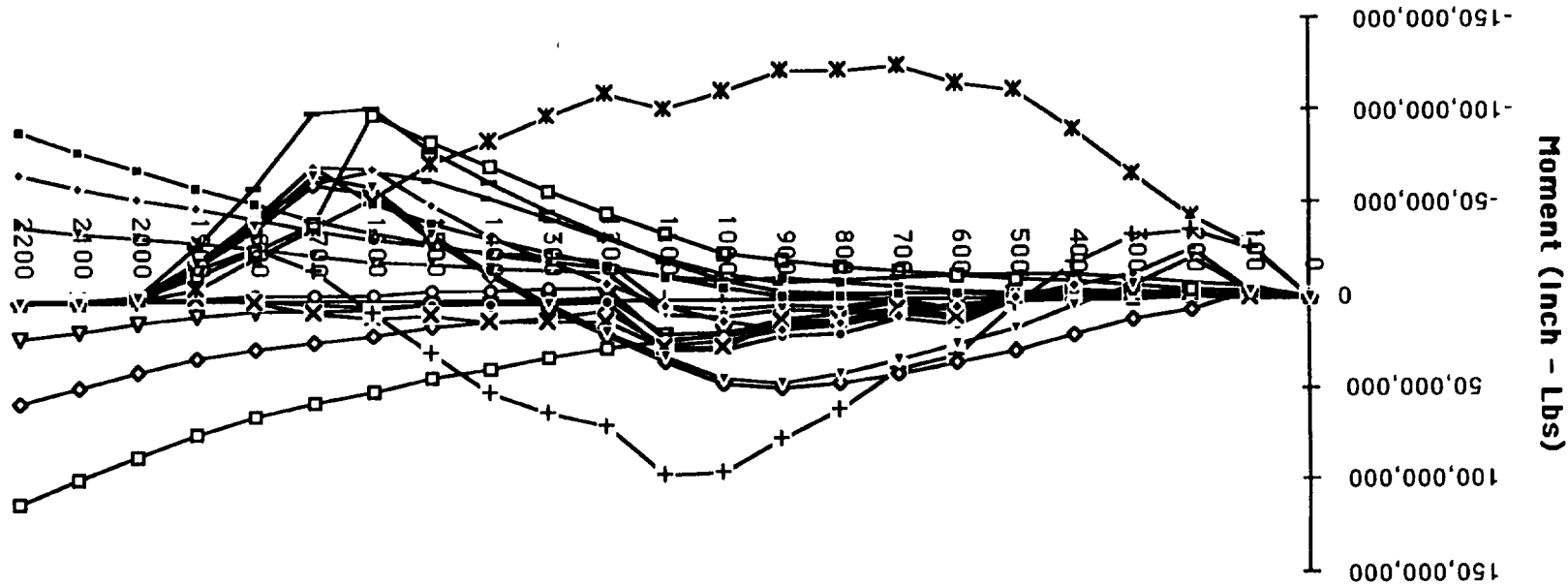
# Configuration 2B - Shear Force



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



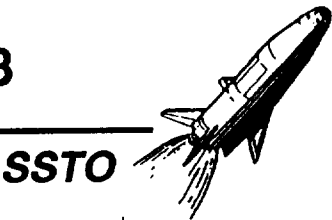
Configuration 2B - Pitching Moment



Subcase 1000	Subcase 1010	Subcase 2000	Subcase 2010	Subcase 3000
Subcase 3010	Subcase 4000	Subcase 4010	Subcase 5000	Subcase 6000
Subcase 7000	Subcase 8000	Subcase 9000	Subcase 9100	Subcase 9200
Subcase 9300	Subcase 9400	Subcase 9500		

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

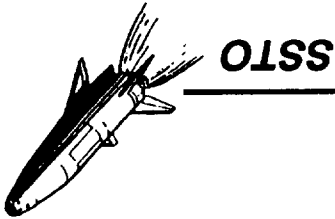
Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 3



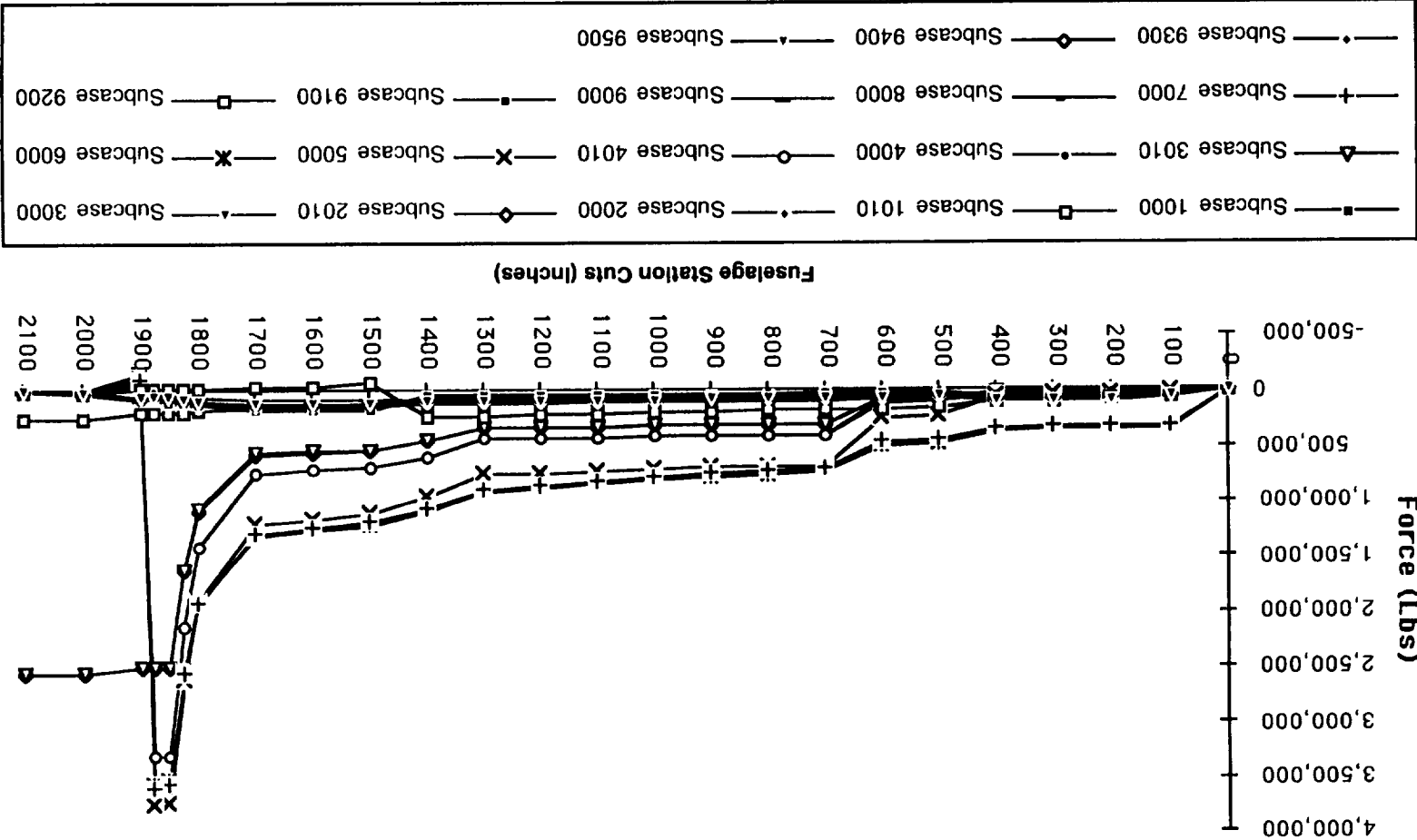
LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION	FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
	LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	RP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Lift-off - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0307	3,352,592
Lift-off - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	0.0054	3,352,712
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.3299	3,788,432
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	-0.5567	3,747,064
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero	99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0747	3,898,368
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.6830	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.9619	0.0000	3.1066	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-1.1100	0.0000	2.4904	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.7478	0.0000	2.8680	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8660	0.0000	2.2954	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.7176	0.0000	2.9968	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.6483	0.0000	2.9993	0

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



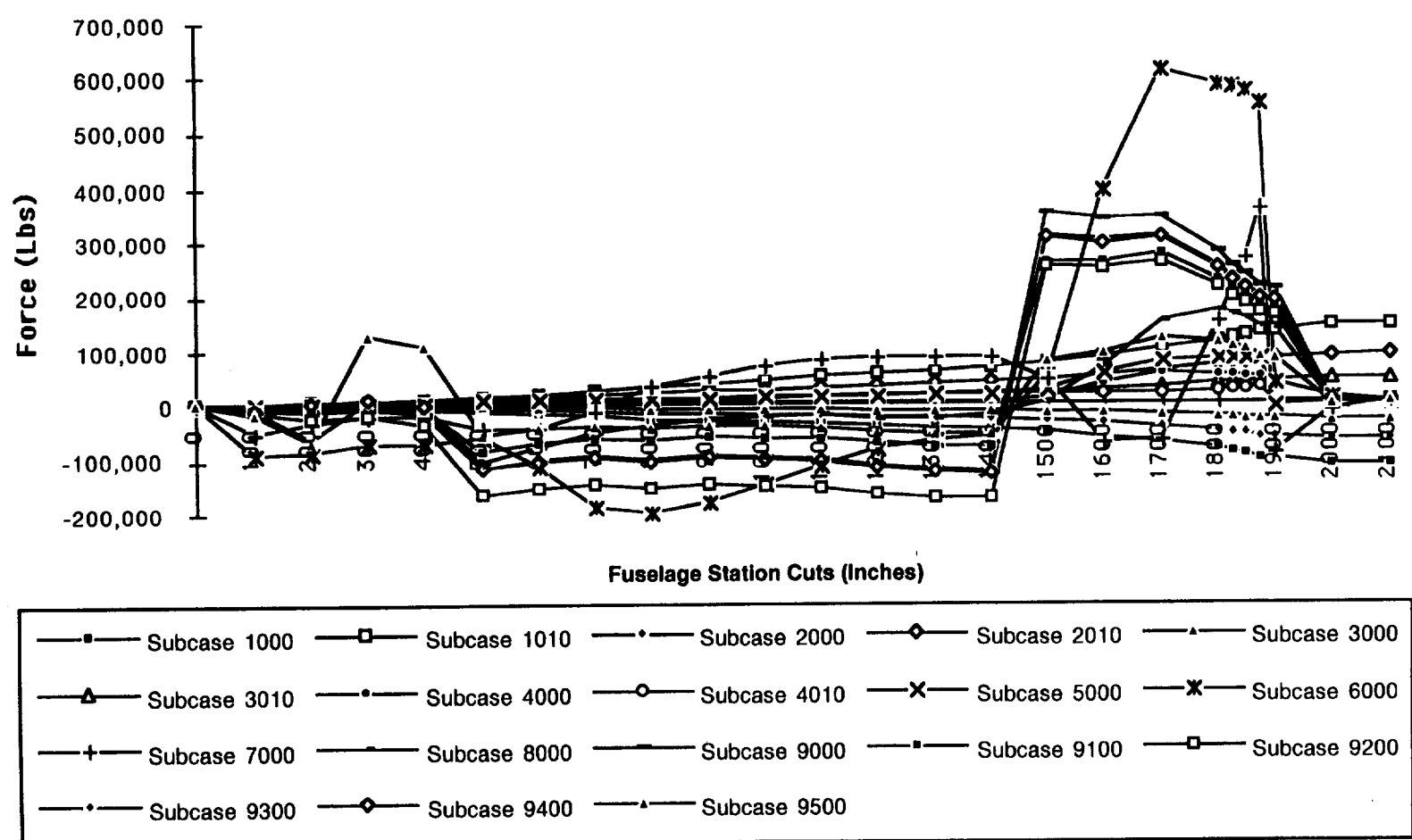
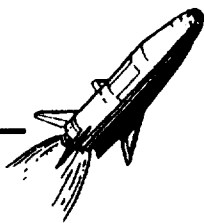


Configuration 3 - Axial Force



# Configuration 3 - Shear Force

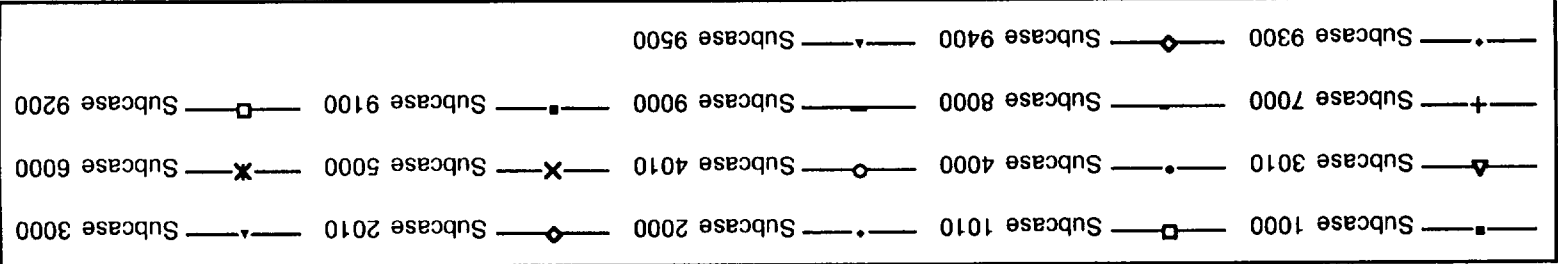
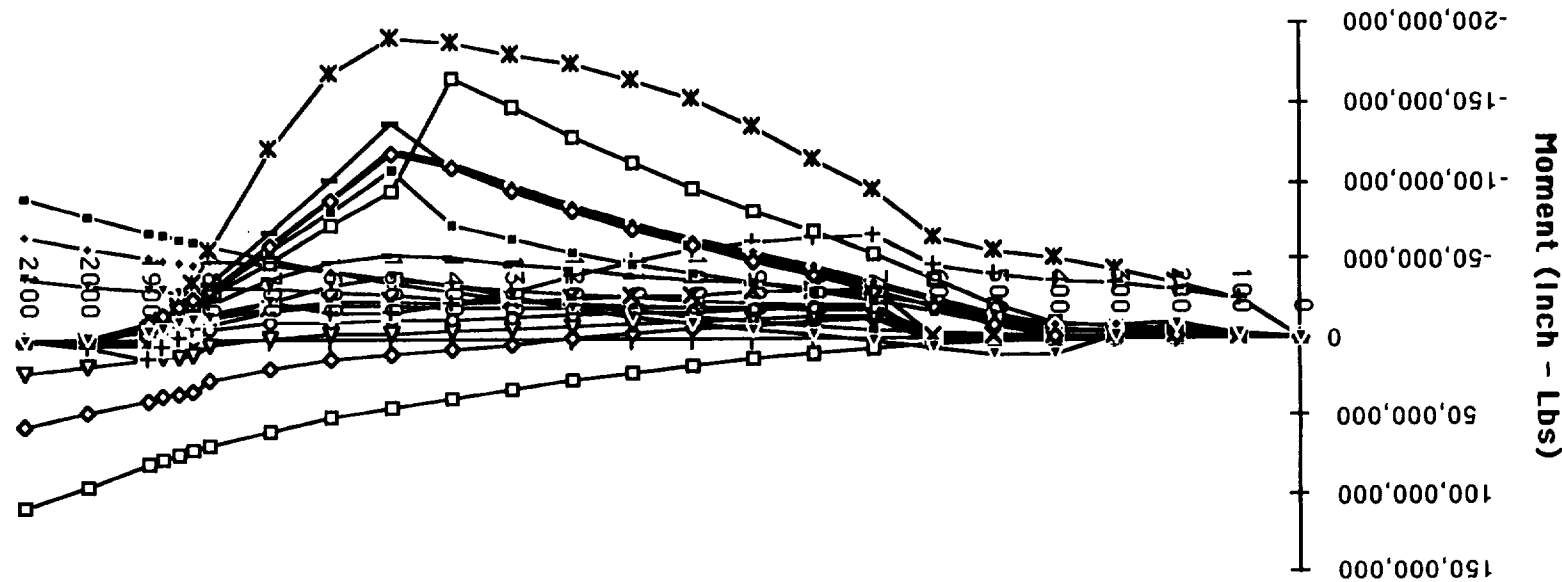
SSTO



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

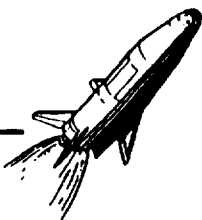


Configuration 3 - Pitching Moment



Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 4A - 1

SSTO

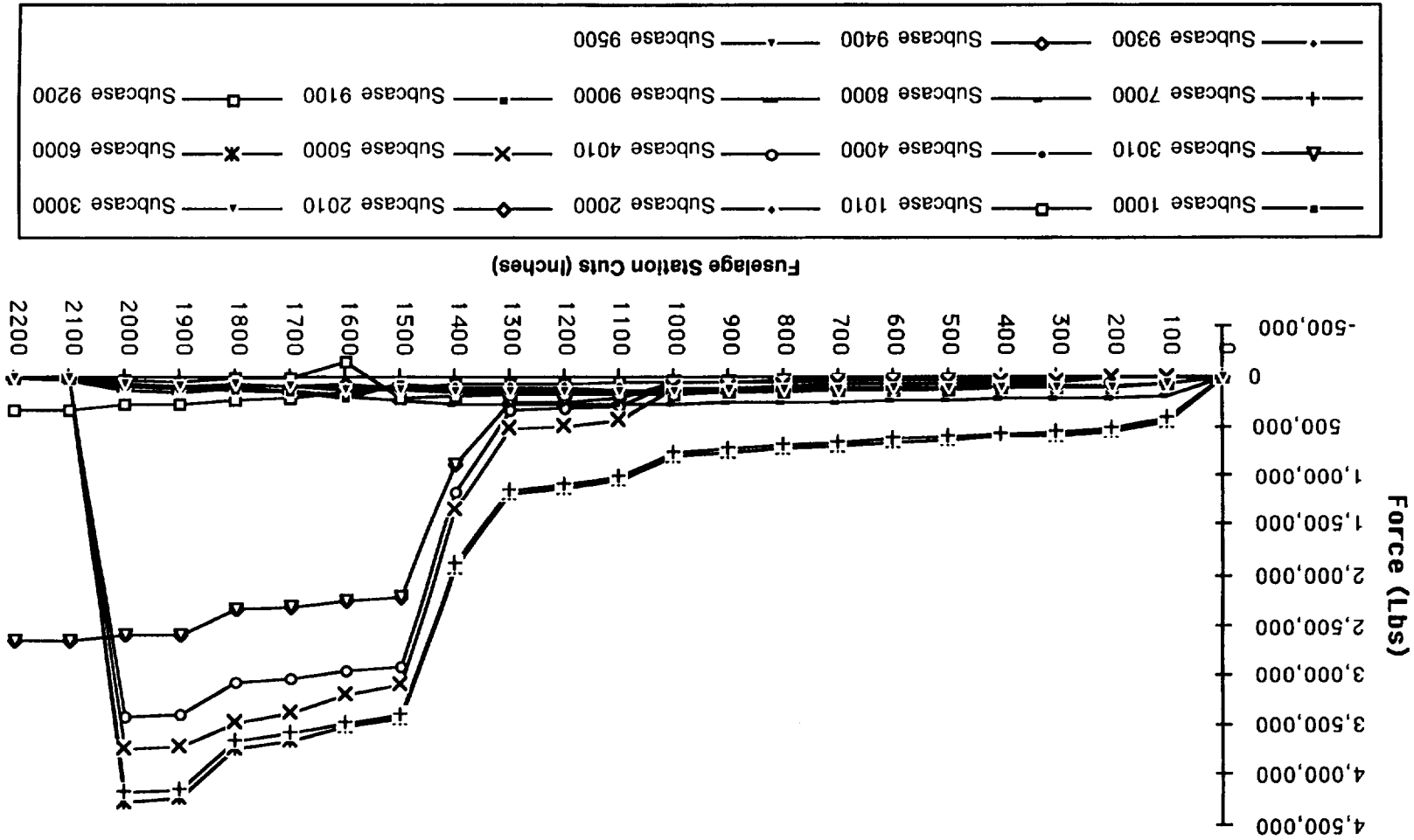


LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION	FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
	LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	RP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Lift-off - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0212	3,480,234
Lift-off - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0003	3,480,234
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.0770	4,410,134
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.0770	4,317,210
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero	99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0135	3,915,768
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-1.2306	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8647	0.0000	1.6110	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.9239	0.0000	1.2963	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.1480	0.0000	1.8973	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.4856	0.0000	1.2367	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5525	0.0000	1.5800	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.5248	0.0000	1.5644	0

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



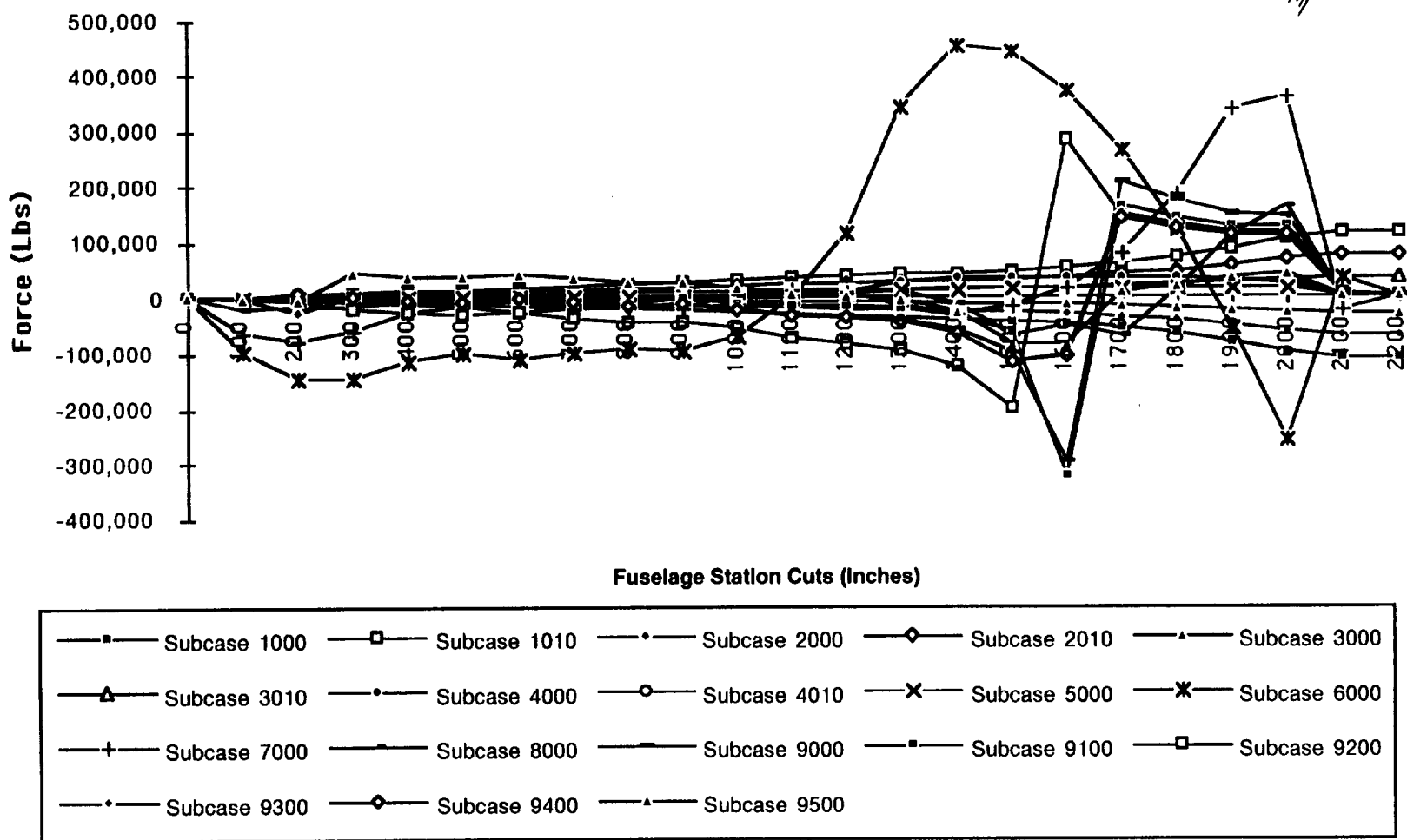
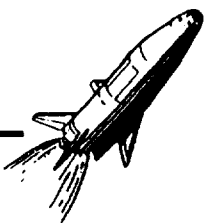
Configuration 4A - Axial Force



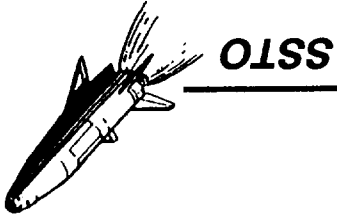
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Configuration 4A - Shear Force

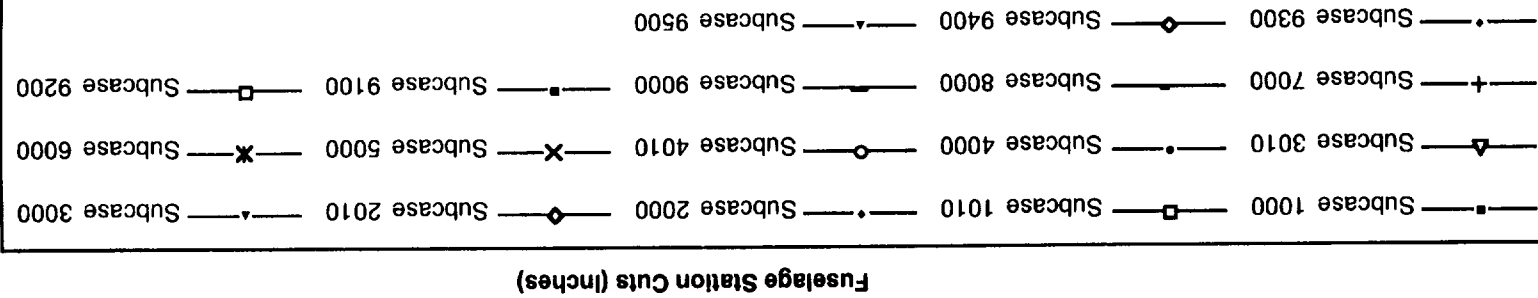
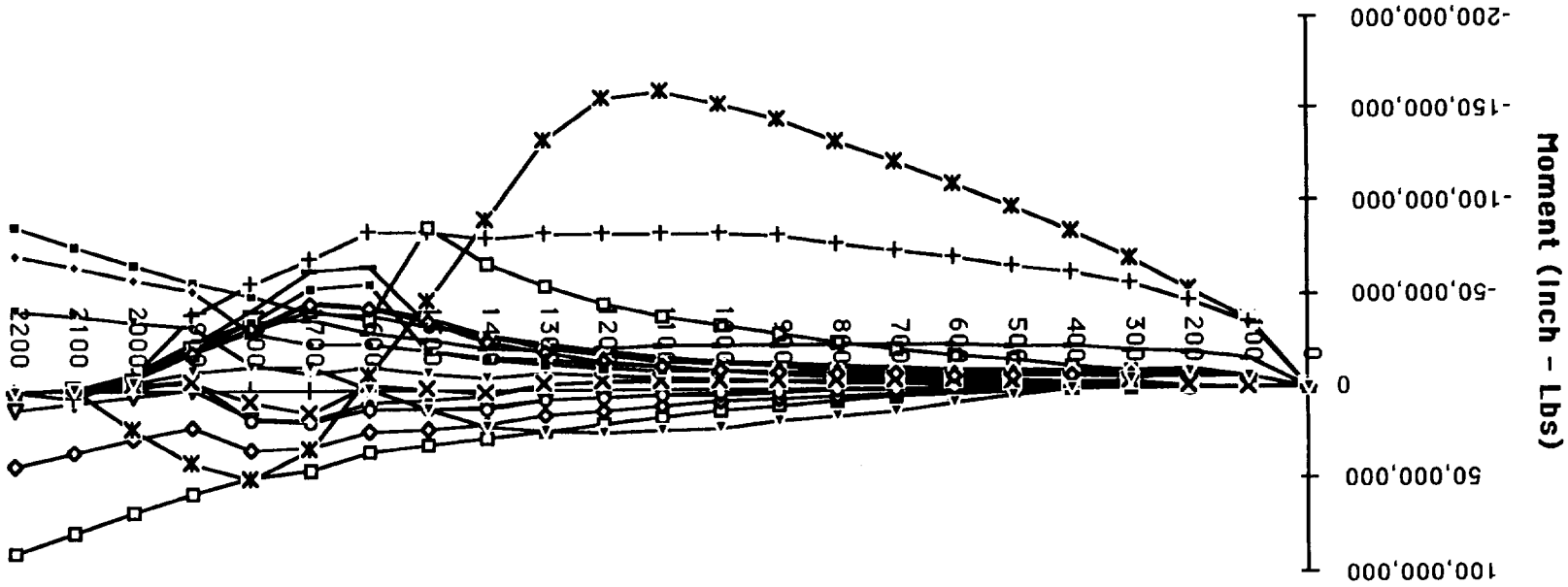
SSTO



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



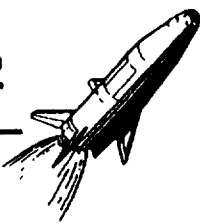
# Configuration 4A - Pitching Moment



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

Load Factors For Finite Element Model Configuration 4A - 2

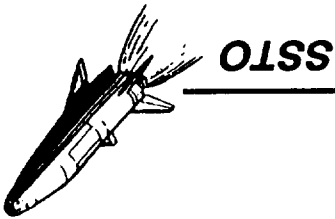
SSTO



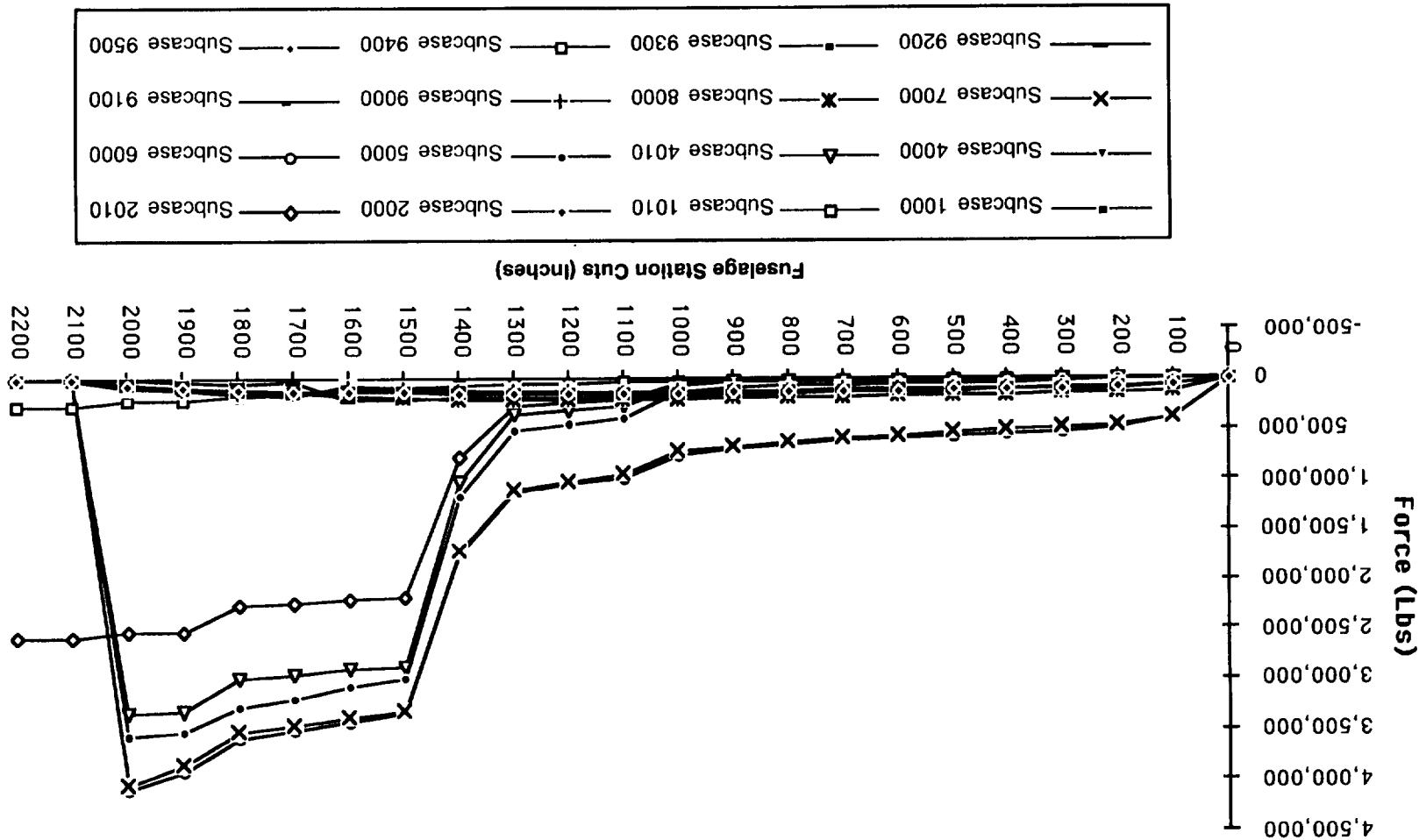
LOAD CASE DESCRIPTION	FUEL TANK WEIGHTS			Payload Weight Lbs	LOAD FACTORS (ACCELERATIONS)			ENGINE THRUST Lbs
	LH2 TANK Lbs	LOX TANK Lbs	HP TANK Lbs		Nx g's	Ny g's	Nz g's	
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind - Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Unfueled - wind +Z direction	0	0	0	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Prelaunch - Fueled - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0
Lift-off - wind - Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0234	3,394,856
Lift-off - wind +Z direction	183,456	1,900,444	221,946	40,000	1.3200	0.0000	-0.0029	3,394,856
Max q Alpha - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	0.0917	4,172,648
Max q Alpha - negative angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	0.0000	-0.3643	4,216,696
Max q Beta - positive angle of attack (4 Degrees)	143,743	1,361,670	138,549	40,000	1.5500	TBD	0.0000	TBD
Max Thrust - angle of attack is zero	99,850	766,184	46,373	40,000	3.1500	0.0000	-0.0230	3,712,096
TAEM Maneuver 2.5 g	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8954	0.0000	2.5000	0
Main Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.7379	0.0000	2.5066	0
Main Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.8837	0.0000	1.9205	0
Main Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	0.3784	0.0000	2.2841	0
Nose Gear Landing - Max Vertical Load	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.4343	0.0000	1.2504	0
Nose Gear Landing - Spin-up	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.4571	0.0000	2.0664	0
Nose Gear Landing - Springback	917	9,502	1,110	40,000	-0.4258	0.0000	2.0284	0

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



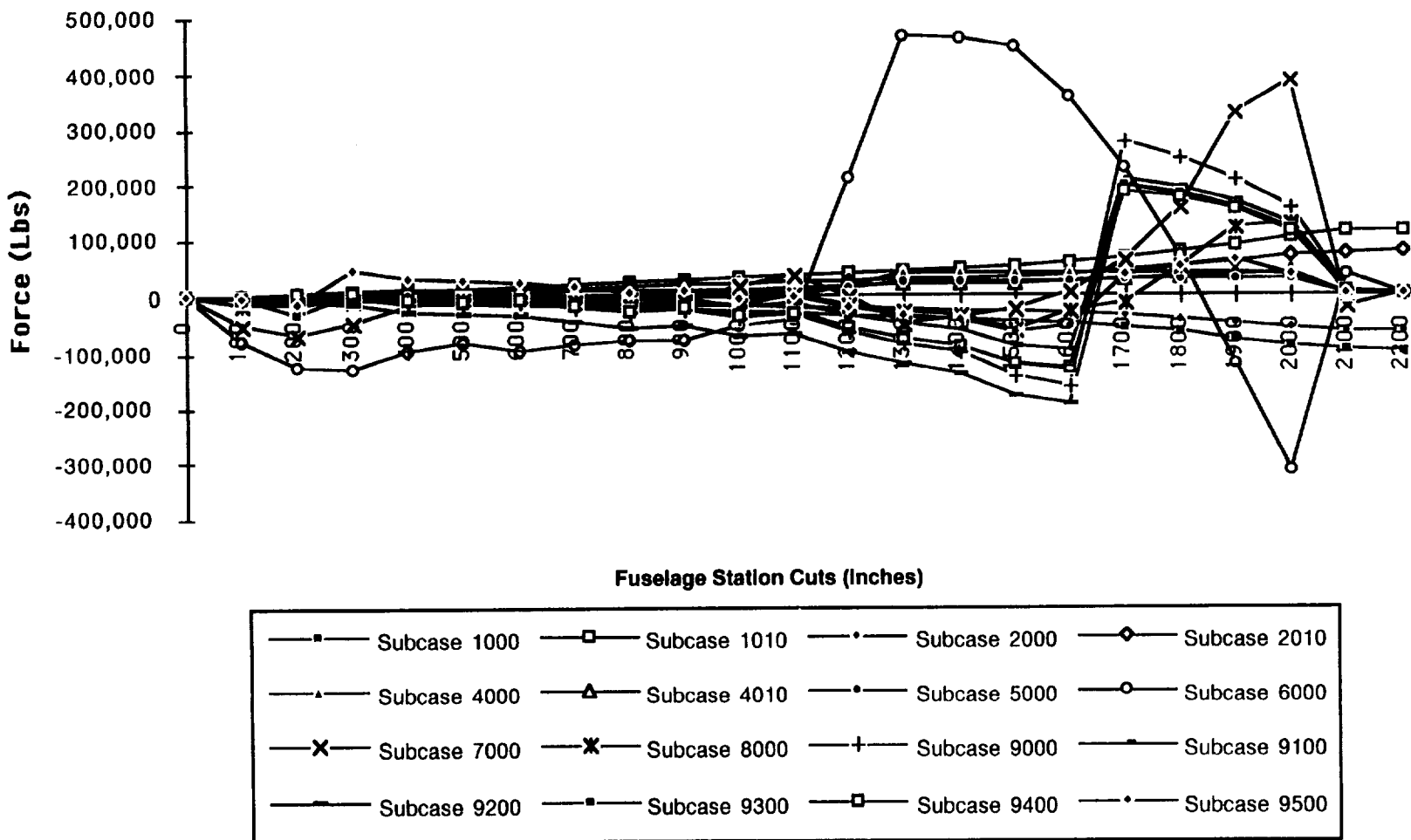
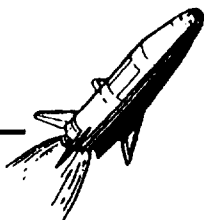


Configuration 4B - Axial Force

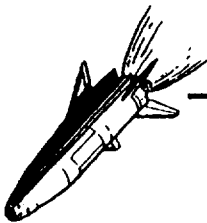


# Configuration 4B - Shear Force

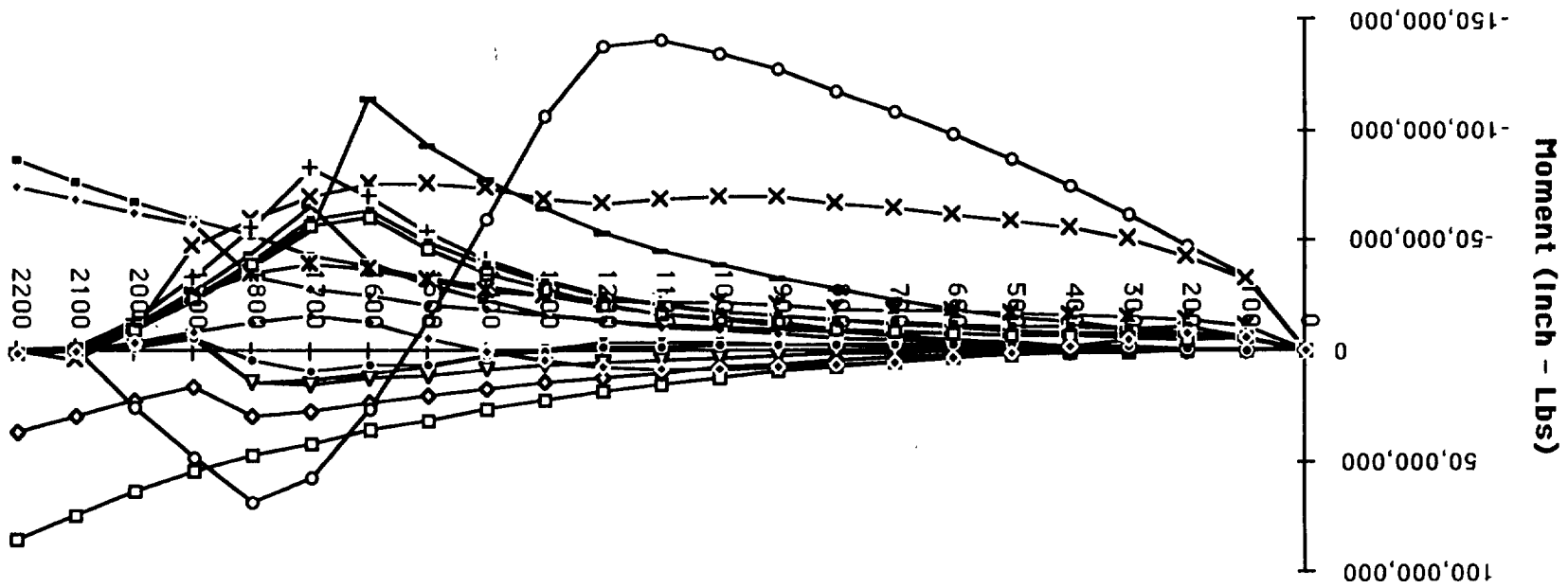
SSTO



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



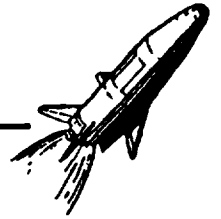
# Configuration 4B - Pitching Moment





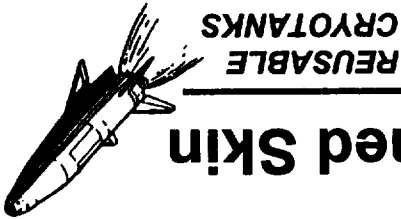
---

**SSTO**

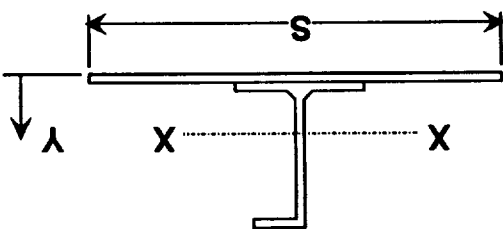


**Composite LH Tank, Intertank  
and Wing Structural Analysis**

**NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP/GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES**



# Analysis Methodology for Composite Stiffened Skin



$$b/t \left[ \frac{F_{cu}^x}{E_x E_y} \right]^{\frac{1}{n}} = \text{Parameter For IML Cap/Web Crippling}$$

Find  $K = F_{cc} / F_{xcu}$  From Non-Dimensional Crippling Curves

$$F_{cc} = K F_{xcu} \quad \text{Each Stiffener Element}$$

$$F_{cc}^{stiffener} = \frac{\sum b_{stiff} F_{cc}^{stiff}}{\sum b_{stiff}} \quad \text{For Stiffener Crippling Failure}$$

Calculate Composite Cross Sectional Properties

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\sum E_x A_y}{\sum E_x A}; E_x I_{xx} = \sum E_x A y^2 + \sum E_x I_o - \sum E_x A (\bar{Y})^2$$

Calculate Element Stresses and Margins of Safety for Compression Load,  $N_x$ (lbs/in)

$$f_c^n = \frac{N_x S E_{xn}}{\sum E_x A}$$

$$\text{M.S. Strength} = \frac{F_{cu}^x}{f_c^n} - 1$$

# Analysis Methodology for Composite Stiffened Skin (Cont.)

REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS



Calculate Column Slenderness Ratio for Frame Spacing, L (in.)

$L' = L / \sqrt{c}$  , Where c (assumed) = 1.4 For Semi-Pinned Ends

$\rho = \left[ \frac{E_x I_{xx}}{E_x A} \right]^{1/2}$

Check Mode of Failure

for  $L'/\rho > \frac{4\pi E_{xstiff}}{E_{xstiff} + 4 F_{stiff}^{cc}}$  Section Will Fail By Stiffener Crippling

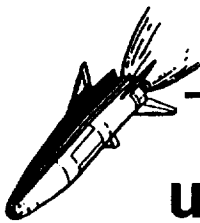
for  $L'/\rho < \frac{4\pi E_{xstiff}}{E_{xstiff} + 4 F_{stiff}^{cc}}$  Section Will Fail By Elastic Buckling or Interaction Between Buckling and Crippling

Calculate Fco and Fcr

$F_{co} = F_{stiffener}^{cc} \left[ 1 + \frac{4 F_{stiffener}^{cc}}{E_{xstiffener}} \right]$

$F_{cr} = F_{co} \left[ 1 - \frac{F_{co} (L'/\rho)^2}{4\pi^2 E_{xstiffener}} \right]$  If  $F_{cr} < \frac{F_{co}}{2}$  Section Will Buckle As An Elastic Long Column (Euler),  
 $\approx F_{cr} = \frac{\pi^2 E_{xstiffener}}{(L'/\rho)^2}$

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



# Analysis Methodology for Composite Stiffened Skin (Cont.)

Calculate Stiffener Crippling/Section Buckling Margin of Safety

REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS

$$M.S.\text{crippling/buckling} = \frac{F_{cr}}{F_c^{stiff}}$$

Check Tank Wall (skin) Buckling Between Stiffeners

For  $a/b \rightarrow \infty, N_{Xcr} = 2 \frac{\pi^2}{b^2} \left[ \sqrt{D_{11}D_{22}} + D_{12} + 2D_{66} \right]$

Where  $D_{11}, D_{22}, D_{12}, D_{66}$  = Skin Laminate Bending Stiffness

Calculate Skin Buckling Margin of Safety

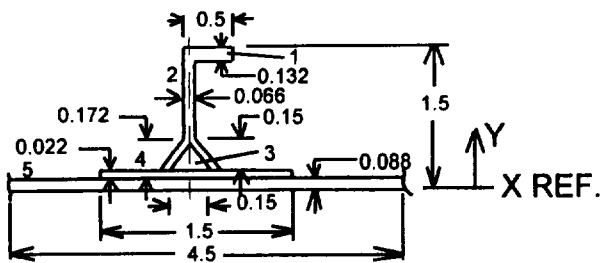
$$M.S.\text{skin buckling} = \frac{N_x}{N_{Xcr}} - 1$$



# Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin



Stiffener/Skin Cross Section



## LAMINATE CONFIGURATIONS

- 1,2,4 (70 / 30 / 0);  $E_x = 15.2 \times 10^6$ ;  $F_x^{cu} = 115.0 \text{ KSI } (-423F)$   
3 (100 / 0 / 0);  $E_x = 20.4 \times 10^6$ ;  $F_x^{cu} = 222.0 \text{ KSI } (-423F)$   
5 ( $\pm 54.7$ );  $E_x = 3.0 \times 10^6$ ;  $F_x^{cu} = 30.4 \text{ KSI } (-423F)$

## CROSS SECTIONAL PROPERTIES

ELE	$E_x$ (msi)	b (in.)	t (in.)	A (in.2)	$E_x A$	Y (in.)	$E_x A Y$	$E_x A Y^2$	$E_x I_o$
1	15.2	0.5	0.132	0.066	1.0032	1.434	1.438589	2.062936	0.001457
2	15.2	0.066	1.258	0.083028	1.262026	0.739	0.932637	0.689219	0.166436
3	20.4	--	--	0.01125	0.2295	0.16	0.03672	0.005875	--
4	15.2	1.5	0.022	0.033	0.5016	0.099	0.049658	0.004916	0.0002
5	3	4.5	0.088	0.396	1.188	0.044	0.052272	0.0023	0.000766
SUM				0.589278	4.184326		2.509876	2.765246	0.168679

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{(2.509876)}{(4.184326)} = 0.599828 \text{ in. (from REF.)}$$

$$EI_{xx} = (2.765245) + (0.168679) - (4.184326)(0.599828)^2 = 1.428431 \times 10^6 \text{ lbs.-in.}^2$$

$$E_x A = 4.184326 \text{ lbs.}$$

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

$$f_{c(UMT)} = \frac{(4.184326)}{(2422)(15.2)(4.5)} = 39592 \text{ psi}$$

Elements 1,2,4 (Stiffener):

Given: Nx=2422 lbs./in/ (limit) Compression  
Nx(ULT.) = 1.4 x Nx(limit)

Calculate Element Stresses

$$F_{cc_1} = (0.98)(11500) = 11270 \text{ psi (ref. revised reference to Rockwell Bluebook)}$$
$$F_{cc} / F_{cu}^x = 0.98 \text{ (for parameter = 0.494) 1EF}$$

$$b/t = \left[ \frac{F_{cu}^x}{(E_x E_y)^{1/2}} \right]^{1/2} = 3.79 \left\{ \frac{(11500)}{[(15.2 \times 10^6)(3.0 \times 10^6)]^{1/2}} \right\}^{1/2} = 0.494 \text{ (} E_y = 3.0 \times 10^6 \text{)}$$

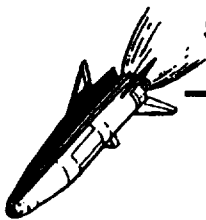
Calculate -

$$b/t = (0.50)/(0.132) = 3.79 \text{ (1EF)}$$

Element 1 Stiffener IML Cap

Develop Stiffener Crippling Capability

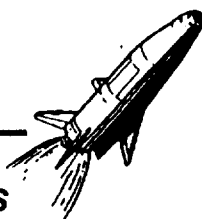
REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS



## Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin (cont.)

# Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin (cont.)

REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS



Element 2 Stiffener Web

$$b/t = (1.086)/(0.066) = 16.45 \text{ (NEF)}$$

Calculate -

$$(16.45)\{(0.130499)\} = 2.15$$

$$F^{cc} / F_x^{cu} = 0.46 \text{ (for parameter = 2.15) NEF}$$

$$F_2^{cc} = (0.46)(115000) = 52900\text{psi}$$

$$F_{1+2}^{cc} = \frac{(0.5)(0.132)(112700) + (1.086)(0.066)(52900)}{(0.5)(0.132) + (1.086)(0.066)} \\ = 81560\text{psi (Stiffener)}$$

Element 3 (Filler):

$$f_{C(LIMIT)} = \frac{(2422)(20.4)(4.5)}{(4.184326)} = 53136\text{psi}$$

Element 5 (Tank Skin):

$$f_{C(LIMIT)} = \frac{(2422)(3.0)(4.5)}{(4.184326)} = 7814\text{psi}$$

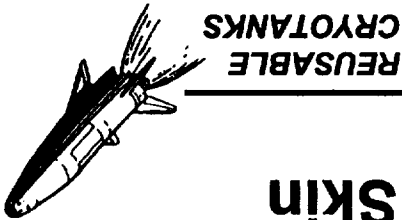
Calculate Element Strength Margins

$$M.S._{1,2,4} = \frac{(115000)}{(1.4)(39592)} - 1 = +HIGH$$

$$M.S._3 = \frac{(222000)}{(1.4)(53136)} - 1 = +HIGH$$

$$M.S._5 = \frac{(30400)}{(1.4)(7814)} - 1 = +HIGH$$

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES



Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin

(cont.)

Calculate Slenderness Ratio

$$L' = \frac{\sqrt{C}}{L}$$

$$L = \text{Frame Spacing} = 29.5 \text{ in. (per SSD FEM)}$$

$$C = 1 \text{ Assume pinned ends}$$

$$p = \left[ \frac{E_x I'}{E_x A} \right]^{1/2} = \left[ \frac{1.428431}{4.184326} \right]^{1/2} = 0.584274 \text{ in.}$$

$$L'/p = (29.5) / (0.584274) = 50.49$$

Check Mode of Failure

$$\frac{4\pi E_x I'_{xstiff}}{E_{xstiff} + 4F_{CStiff}} = \frac{(4)(\pi)(15.2 \times 10^6)}{(15.2 \times 10^6) + (4)(81560)} = 12.3$$

$$L'/p = 50.49 > 12.3$$

Therefore section will fail by elastic buckling or interaction between buckling and crippling.

Calculate Fco

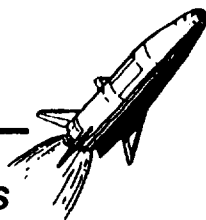
$$F_{co} = F_{CStiff} \left( 1 + \frac{4F_{CStiff}}{E_{xstiff}} \right)$$

$$= (81560) \left[ 1 + \frac{4(81560)}{(15.2 \times 10^6)} \right]$$

$$= 83310 \text{ psi}$$

# Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin (cont.)

REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS



Calculate Johnson-Euler Crippling Allowable

$$\begin{aligned} F_{CR} &= F_{CO} \left( 1 - \frac{F_{CO}(L'/P)^2}{4\pi^2 E_{XStiff.}} \right) \\ &= (83310) \left[ (1) - \frac{(83310)(50.49)^2}{(4)(\pi^2)(15.2 \times 10^6)} \right] = 53824 \text{ psi} \\ F_{CR} &= 53824 > \frac{F_{CO}}{2} = \frac{(83310)}{(2)} = 41655 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, the Johnson-Euler calculation applies (rather than the Euler allowable).

Calculate Margin of Safety (Stability)

$$M.S._{1,2} = \frac{(53824)}{(1.4)(39592)} - 1 = -0.02$$

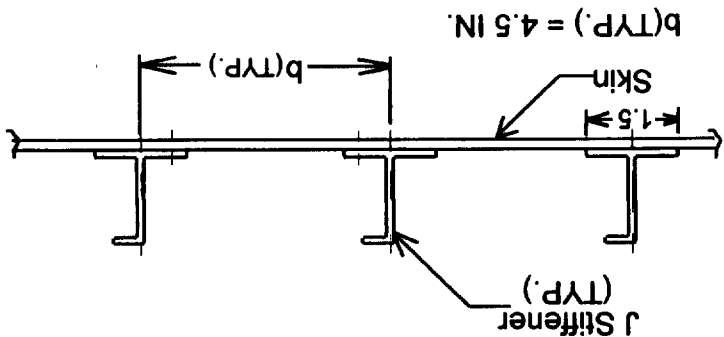
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Example Calculation - Composite Stiffened Skin (cont.)



REUSABLE  
CRYOTANKS

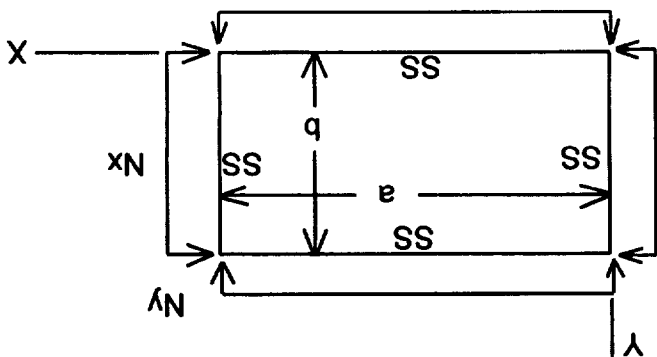
Check Skin Buckling Between Stiffeners



Orthotropic Plates (D16=D26=0)

Compression

All edges simply supported



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

$$M.S.s = \frac{(13818)}{(1.4)(7814)} - 1 = +0.26$$

Calculate Margin of Safety (Skin Stability)

$$F_{xcr} = (1216) / (0.088) = 13818 \text{ psi}$$

$$= 1216 \text{ lbs./in.}$$

$$N_{xcr} = \frac{(2)(\pi^2)}{(4.5)^2} \left\{ [(282.66)(618.62)]^{1/2} + (265.15) + (2)(282.55) \right\}$$

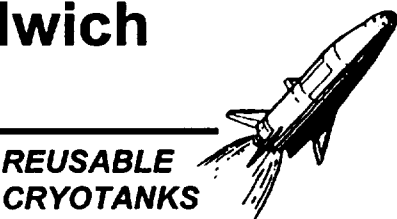
$$\begin{cases} D_{11} = 282.66 \\ D_{22} = 618.62 \\ D_{12} = 265.15 \\ D_{66} = 282.55 \end{cases} \text{PSANMOD program run 10 - 27 - 94}$$

For the (±54.7) laminate skin,

$$N_{xcr} = 2 \frac{\pi^2}{b^2} \left[ \sqrt{D_{11}D_{22}} + D_{12} + 2D_{66} \right]$$

If  $N_y$  or  $N_x = 0$  and  $a/b$  or  $b/a$

# Optimization Analysis for Honeycomb Sandwich Cylinders



Axial Compression (Isotropic Facesheets)

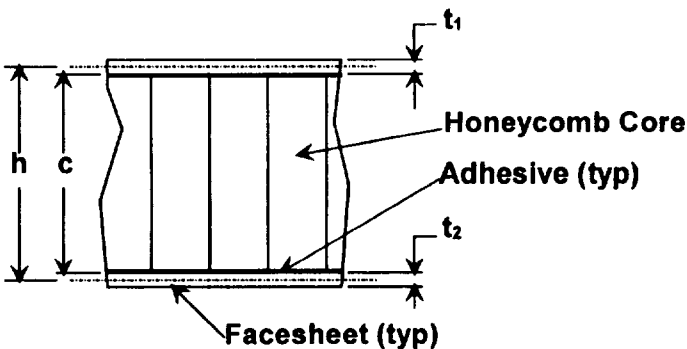
Design Allowable Buckling Stress:

$$\sigma_{cr} / \eta = \gamma_1 C_c E \frac{h}{r} \frac{2\sqrt{t_1 t_2}}{\sqrt{1 - \mu^2} (t_1 + t_2)}$$

for  $t_1 = t_2 = t_f$

$$\sigma_{cr} / \eta = \gamma_1 C_c E \frac{h}{R} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mu^2}}$$

(Equal Facesheets,  $R$  = Radius of Cylinder)



For the region of application  $C_c = (1 - V_c)$  for  $\frac{G_{xz}}{G_{\theta z}} \leq 1$

and  $0.95 (1 - V_c)$  for  $\frac{G_{xz}}{G_{\theta z}} \geq 1$ .

With  $V_c = \frac{c E t_f}{2\sqrt{1 - \mu^2} h R G_{xz}}$ ,  $\frac{c}{h} \approx 1$  and using  $C_c = (1 - V_c)$ ,

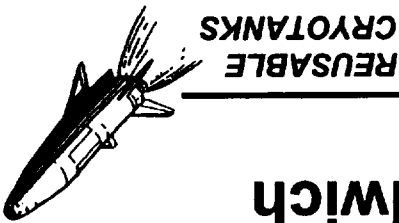
$$\sigma_{cr} / \eta = \frac{\gamma_1}{\sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \left[ 1 - \frac{E t_f}{2 R G_{xz} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \right] E \frac{h}{R} \quad \gamma_1 = \text{Correction Factor for } R / \rho$$

Introducing the load requirement and assuming  $N_x = 2 t_f \sigma_{cr} (\eta = 1)$ ,

$$\frac{N_x}{2 t_f} = \sigma_{cr} = \frac{\gamma_1}{\sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \left[ 1 - \frac{E t_f}{2 R G_{xz} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \right] E \frac{h}{r}$$

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Optimization Analysis for Honeycomb Sandwich Cylinders



Rearranging and solving for sandwich facing centroid dimension,

$$h = \frac{N_x R \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}}{\left[ 2t_f - \frac{Et_f^2}{RG_{xz} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \right] E}$$

Weight per square foot of a honeycomb sandwich is calculated by:

$$W_s = 2t_f \rho_f + W_{adh} + \rho_c \frac{12}{h} \rho_f \text{ and } \rho_c = \text{facesheet and core densities}$$

Substituting for h,

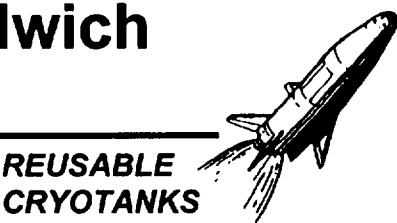
$$W_s = 2t_f \rho_f + W_{adh} + \frac{\rho_c}{12} \frac{N_x R \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}}{E} \left[ 2t_f - \frac{Et_f^2}{RG_{xz} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2}} \right]$$

For known facesheet, core and adhesive materials the unknowns are  $t_f$ ,  $\gamma_1$  and  $G_{xz}$ .

Optimization is achieved by iteration of facesheet and core (adhesive weight is constant).



# Optimization Analysis for Honeycomb Sandwich Cylinders



Check for stability to preclude intracell buckling and facesheet wrinkling.

$$\sigma_{cr} / \eta = K_L \frac{E}{1 - \mu^2} \text{ where } K_L \text{ is a function of } t_f / s \quad (s = \text{honeycomb cell size})$$

$$\sigma_{cr} / \eta = K_w \sqrt[3]{EE_c G_c} \text{ where } E_c = \text{flatwise compression modulus of core}$$

$G_c$  = shear modulus of core

$$K_w = 0.43$$

**Note:** These isotropic formulas will be used for trade study sizing. They will be modified for orthotropic properties for detail design.

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA - HERCULES

# Established Gr/BMI Design Allowables Permit Preliminary Sizing of Intertank, Wing and Tail Primary Structures



Northrop Grumman Established Allowables Database

## • Sizing Analysis

example:

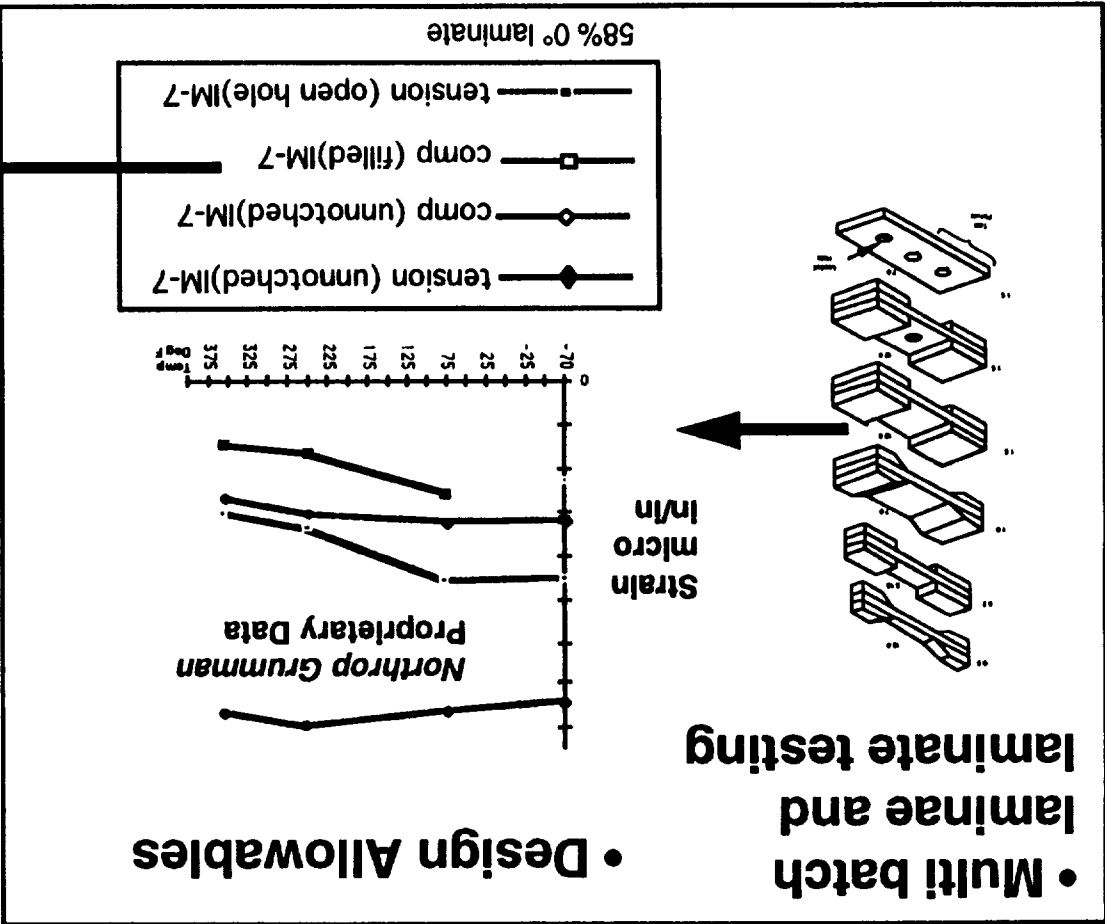
• **Laminate Strength Check:**

$$\text{Margin of Safety } M.S. = \frac{\epsilon_{\text{allowable}}}{\epsilon_{\text{applied}}} - 1$$

$$\epsilon_{\text{applied}} = \frac{N_x}{2tE_x} \text{ for sandwich}$$

$N_x$  - Load applied  
 $E_x$  - Modulus  
 $t$  - each face sheet thickness

**Design Allowables size structure**



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

Competition Sensitive

# Intertank Skin Sizing Analysis Examines Strength, Wrinkling, and Stability Failure Criteria

## Finite Element Model Forces

### •Laminate Strength Check:

Margin of Safety M.S.=  $\epsilon_{allowable}/\epsilon_{applied}-1$

$\epsilon_{applied} = N_x/2tE_x$  for sandwich

$N_x$ - Load applied

$E_x$ - Modulus

t- each face sheet thickness

$\epsilon_{allowable}$  = from established design allowables ( $\epsilon_{filled\ hole\ compression}$ )

### • Face Sheet Wrinkling Check:

$F_{wr} = [.82(E_c t/(E_x E_y)^{1/2} t_c)^{1/2} (E_x E_y)^{1/2}]/(1+.64k)$

M.S.=  $(F_{wr}/f_{applied})-1$

where  $k= (\delta E_c)/t_c F_c$  and  $\delta = .0052$

Reference: MIL-HDBK-23A, pg 3-4, eq. 3:6

### • Shell Stability Check:

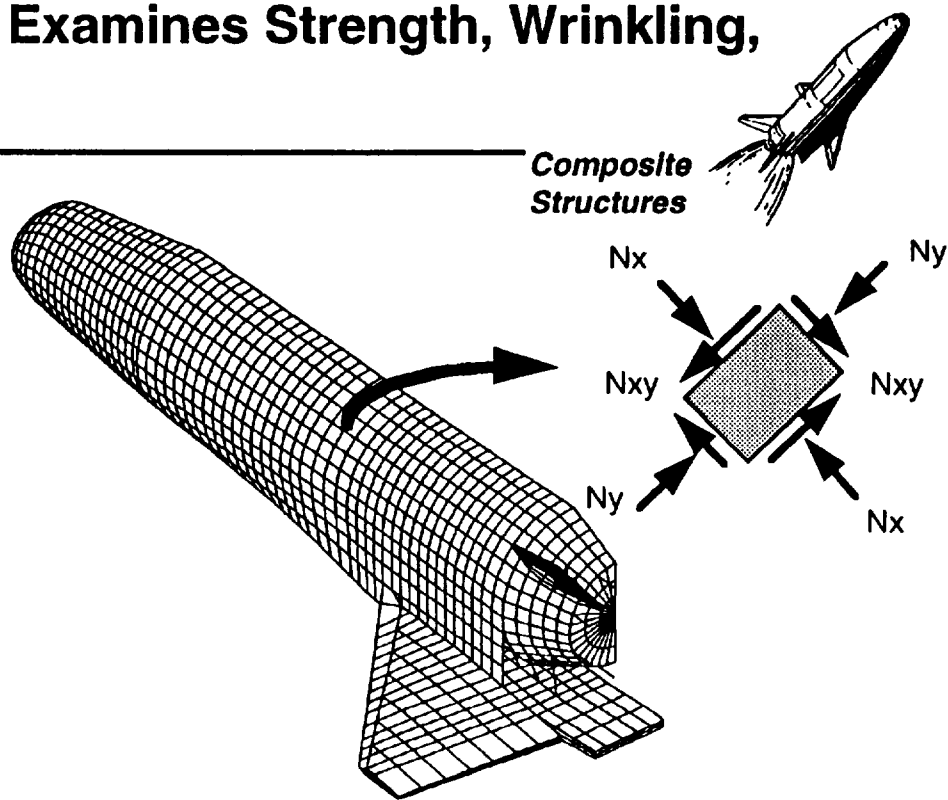
$F_c = ((kK(E_x E_y)^{1/2})/\lambda^{1/2})(h/r)$

M.S.=  $(F_c/f_{applied})-1$

Reference: MIL-HDBK-23A, pg 12-3, eq 12:3a

k- reduction factor, cylinder

K- theoretical buckling coefficient, core



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE

# Intertank Frame Sizing Analysis Examines Strength, Stability Failure Criteria



Composite Structures

## Finite Element Model Forces

### • Frame Stiffness Requirement

(prevent general instability of skin)

$$EI_{Fmin} = 6.48 \times 10^{-5} (N_{skin}) (4\pi R^4) / L_{frame\ spacing}$$

reference Rockwell Structural Design Manual 9.42.06

### • Laminare Strength Check:

$$f = Mc/I + P/A$$

$$\epsilon_{max} = f/E_x$$

Margin of Safety M.S. =  $\epsilon_{allowable} / \epsilon_{max} - 1$

### • Inner Flange Stability Check:

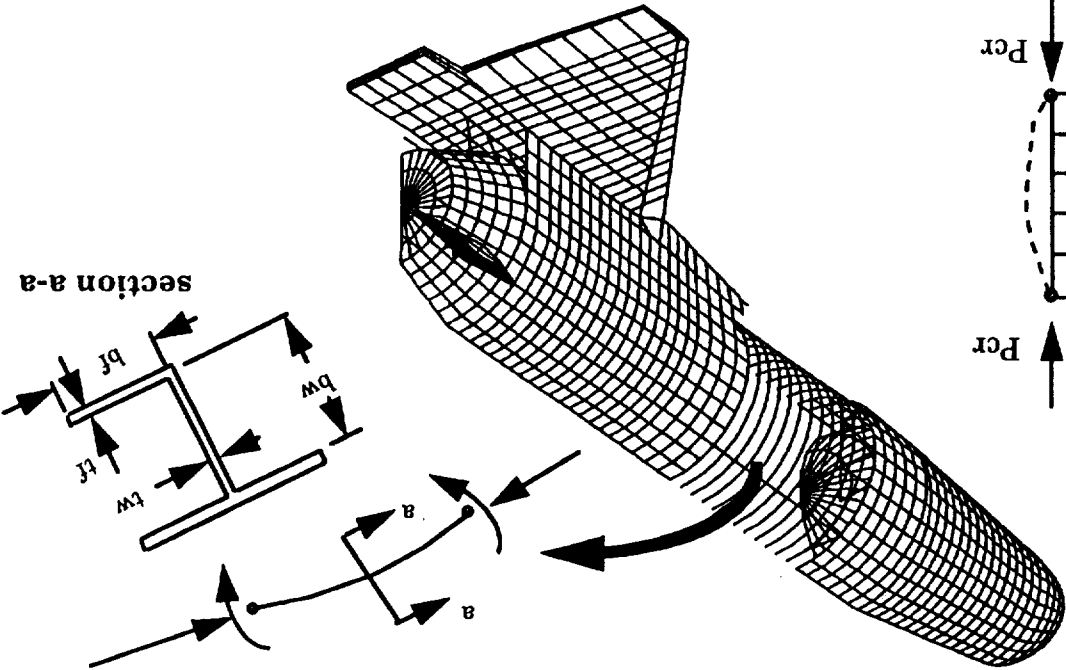
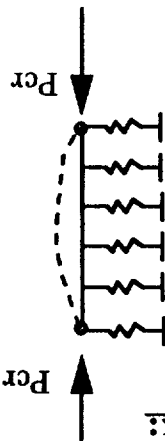
$$P_{cr} = 2(K EI)^{1/2}$$

$$K = 3EI_w/b_w^3 = E(t_w/b_w)^{3/4}$$

$$I = t_f (b_f)^3 / 12$$

$$E = (E_x E_y)^{1/2} \text{ for flange}$$

$$M.S. = (P_{cr} / P_f) - 1$$



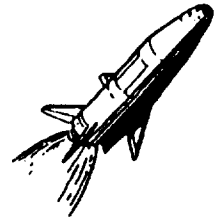
section a-a

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE

# Intertank Frame Sizing Analysis Examines Crippling Failure Criteria

Composite Structures



- **Crippling Check** (Reference Northrop Grumman PBUCKL-5 analysis code)

General Equation

$$\epsilon_{cs} = \alpha \epsilon_{cr} (\epsilon_{cu} / \epsilon_{cr})^\beta$$

$\epsilon_{cs}$  - crippling strain,  $\epsilon_{cr}$  - initial buckling strain

$\epsilon_{cu}$  - compression ultimate laminate

$\alpha, \beta$  - coefficients developed from test data

For flange

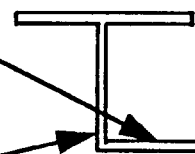
$$\epsilon_{cs \text{ flange}} = .45 \epsilon_{cr} (\epsilon_{cu} / \epsilon_{cr})^{.73}$$

where  $\epsilon_{cr} = (12D_{66}/b^2tE_x) + (4\pi^2D_{11}/L^2tE_x)$

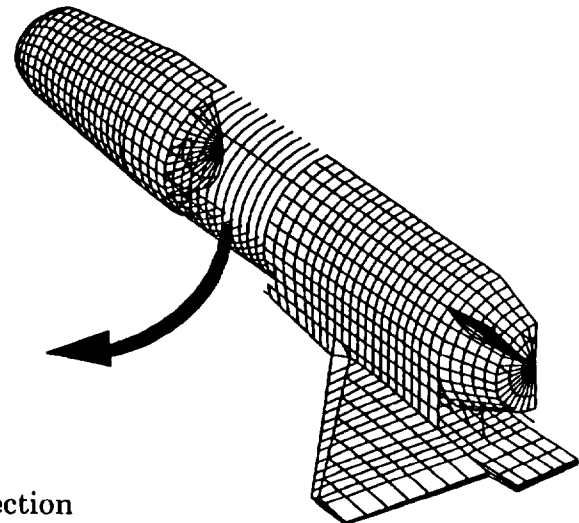
$$\text{M.S.} = \epsilon_{cs \text{ flange}} / \epsilon_{app} - 1$$

For web

$$\epsilon_{cs \text{ web}} = .57 \epsilon_{cr} (\epsilon_{cu} / \epsilon_{cr})^{.48}$$



frame cross section  
(conceptual)



Finite Element Model

where  $\epsilon_{cr} = (2\pi^2/bt^2E_x)[(D_{11}D_{22})^{1/2} + D_{12} + 2D_{66}]$

if  $\epsilon_{cs \text{ web}} < \epsilon_{cs \text{ flange}}$  then

$$\epsilon_{cs} = [(E_x A_{\text{flange}}) / (E_x A_{\text{flange}} + E_x A_{\text{web}})] (\epsilon_{cs \text{ flange}} - \epsilon_{cs \text{ web}}) + \epsilon_{cs \text{ web}}$$

$$\text{M.S.} = \epsilon_{cs} / \epsilon_{app} - 1$$

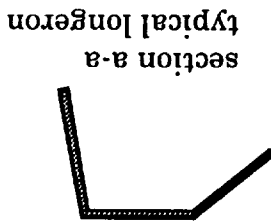
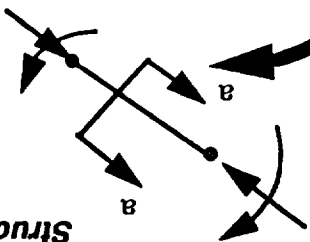
NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE

# Intertank Longeron Sizing Analysis Examines Strength and Buckling Failure Criteria



Composite Structures



• Laminate Strength Check

$$f = Mc/I + P/A$$

$$e_{max} = f/E$$

$$M.S. = e_{allowable}/e_{max} - 1$$

• Beam Column

(approx. for preliminary sizing, ref. Northrop Grumman Structural Design Manual section 414)

Euler Buckling

$$e_{cr} = (C\pi^2 EI)/EAL^2$$

EI- bending stiffness

EA-equivalent axial stiffness

L-longeron length

C-end fixity coefficient

Bending

$$f = Mc/I, e = f/E_x$$

$$R_c = e_c/e_{cr}$$

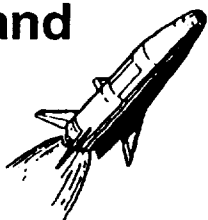
$$R_p = e_c/[e_{allow}(1 - (e_c/e_{cr}))]$$

$$M.S. = (1/(R_c + R_p)) - 1$$

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE

# Wing Skin Sizing Analysis Examines Strength, Wrinkling, and Stability Failure Criteria



## Finite Element Model Forces



### • Laminate Strength Check:

Margin of Safety  $M.S. = \epsilon_{allowable} / \epsilon_{applied} - 1$

$\epsilon_{applied} = N_x / 2tE_x$  for sandwich

$N_x$  - Load applied

$E_x$  - Modulus

$t$  - each face sheet thickness

$\epsilon_{allowable}$  = from established design allowables

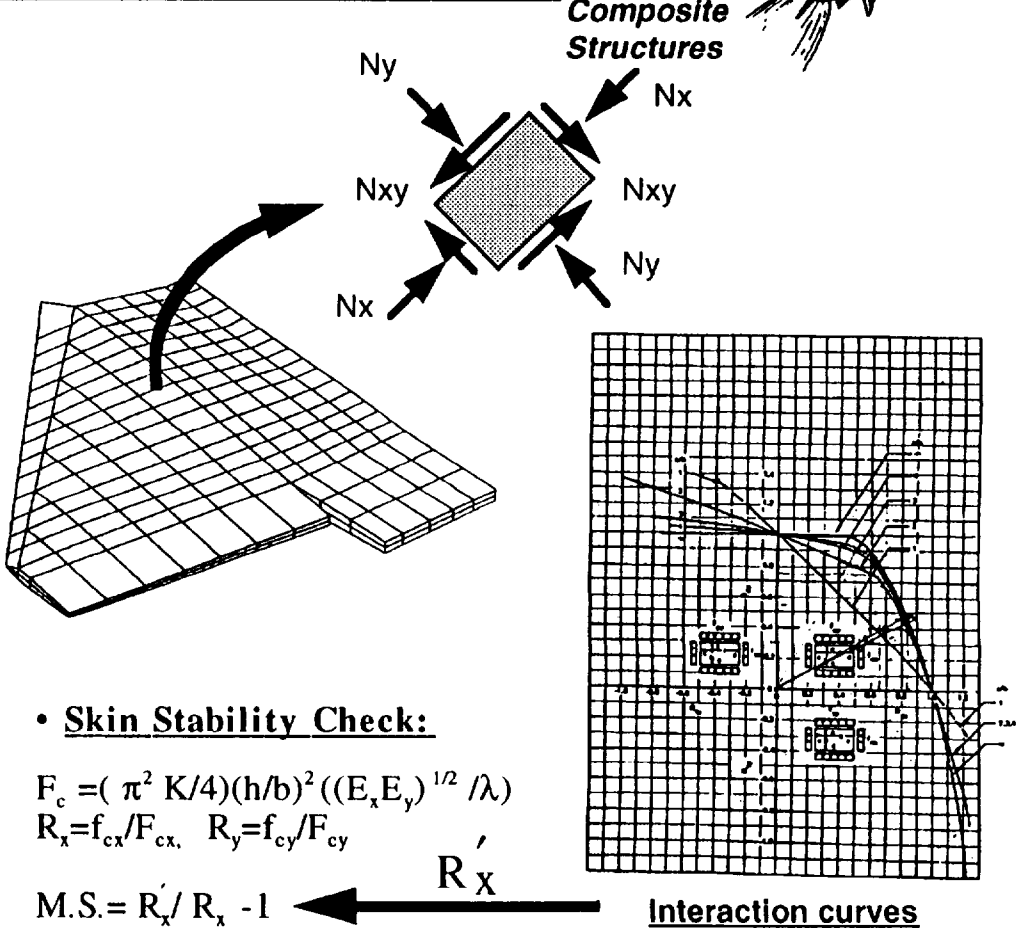
### • Face Sheet Wrinkling Check:

$F_{wr} = [.82 \{ E_c t / (E_x E_y)^{1/2} t_c \}^{1/2} (E_x E_y)^{1/2}] / (1 + .64k)$

$M.S. = (F_{wr} / f_{applied}) - 1$

where  $k = (\delta E_c) / t_c F_c$  and  $\delta = .0052$

Reference: MIL-HDBK-23A, pg 3-4, eq. 3:6



### • Skin Stability Check:

$F_c = (\pi^2 K / 4) (h/b)^2 ((E_x E_y)^{1/2} / \lambda)$

$R_x = f_{cx} / F_{cx}, R_y = f_{cy} / F_{cy}$

$M.S. = R'_x / R_x - 1$

References: MIL-HDBK-23A ppg 5-2, eq. 5:2a

Northrop Grumman Structural Design Manual pg 301.6.4

NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE

# Wing Spar/Rib Webs are sized for Strength and Stability



Finite Element Model Forces



• Laminate Strength Check

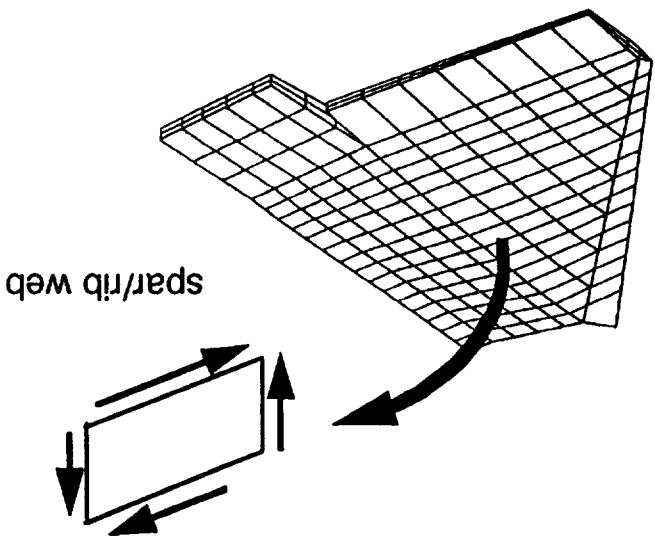
Margin of Safety  $M.S. = \epsilon_{allowable} / \epsilon_{applied} - 1$

• Web Stability Check

$$F_s = (\pi^2 K/4)(h/b)^2 ((E_x E_y)^{1/2} / \lambda)$$

ref. MIL-HDBK-23A, pg 6-2, Eq.6:2a

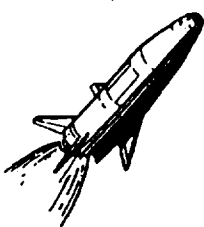
$$M.S. = (F_s / f_s) - 1$$





# Wing Analysis includes Examination of Fastened and Bonded Joints

Composite Structures



## Fastened Joint

- Calculate maximum load per fastener,  $P$ , using grid point forces
- Calculate allowable load per fastener using analysis code BJSFM,  $P_{allow}$  (ref. Northrop Grumman Structural Design Manual section 402.6)

$$M.S.= (P_{allow} / P) - 1$$

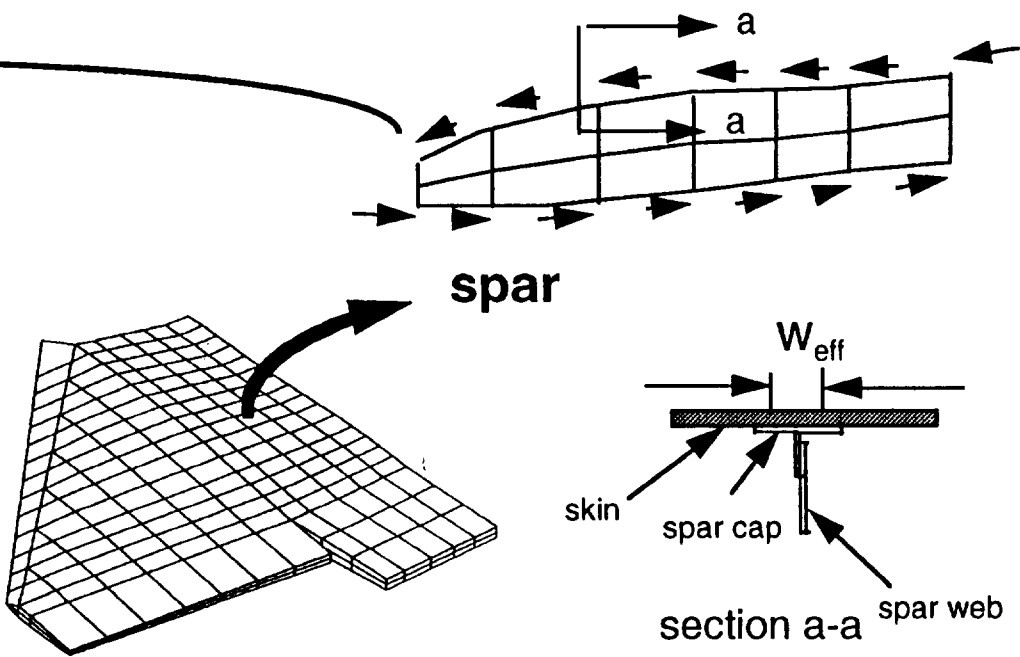
## Bonded Joint

- Calculate maximum shear flow
- Calculate allowable shear flow

$$q=P/L$$

$$q_{allow} = F_{su} (W_{eff})$$

$$M.S.= (q_{allow} / q) - 1$$



NASA - ROCKWELL/SSD - NORTHROP GRUMMAN - ROCKWELL/NAAD/TULSA

COMPETITION SENSITIVE





